



LEMMINGS, THE NEXT GENERATION.



d this time they fight back

PC Amiga



LTD. SOUTH HARRINGTON BUILDING, SEFTON STREET, LIVERPOOL LT 4BQ, TELEPHONE 0151-709 5755

ISSUE 67 II JANUARY 1995

AMIGA NEWS



One of the stunning 3D images wowing the punters at the Computer '94 Show in Cologne, Germany.

Report from the Computer '94 Show

Graeme Sandiford mingles with 25,000 like-minded computer buffs. And lives to tell the tale.

MAIN FEATURE

How to get your game published p34

Everyone has a game inside them. (Or was that a book?) Anyway, we tell you how to make money from your creation.

Don't miss your chance to win up to £1,000 in our AMOS Progame-writing competition.



SERIOUSLY AMIGA

Introduction

Photogenics
Yet another paint package for the Amiga? Yes, but Nick Veitch discovers that there's more to *Photogenics* than it first appears.

V-Lab Motion

This video capture and playback card from MacroSystems is a revolutionary piece of hardware, but is it great?

Wordworth 3.1SE / 107
A special edition of the original designed with the A1200 in mind.

Mo-Miga
Do you need more storage space? Nick Veitch takes a look at this new external magneto optical drive.

CD software
In our last issue we had a round-up of CDs and their accompanying

hardware. Now we have yet more CDs for you to try out.

Aura
Jason Holborn investigates this 12-bit sampling cartridge for the A600 and A1200.

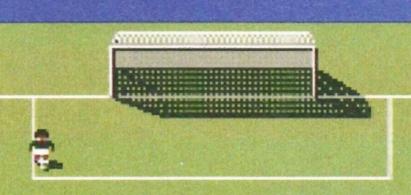
Lola L1500 124

Genlocks have never looked so good. Lola's L1500 is no exception.

Stocking fillers

If you're stuck for a Christmas gift for the Amiga lover in your life, Jason Holborn has found some of the best stocking fillers around.

Page 47 PLAY



The Amiga Format team take on the rest of the world in Sensible World Of Soccer. p48

Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



Sensible World Of Soccer
Jungle Strike
Adventure Compilation
Subwar 2025
Marvin's Marvellous
Adventure
Power Drive
Theme Park 500
Charlie J Cool
Rise Of The Robots

Football Glory



Theme Park 500 (left) is a non-AGA
version of the original Theme Park but
now there are less rides and only
youngsters attend the attractions.
Their Finest Hour (above) may not be the
most stunningly pretty game around but
it wins a Format Gold for playability.

66 68 CD³²'s 77 68 Re-Releases 83

GameBusters 89
Helping Hand 89

Write your own utilities, demos and even games with this powerful programming language. Then turn to page 41 for the chance to win up to £1,000 in our AMOS Pro competition.



COVERDISK B: ALL TERRAIN RACING & SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

p15 &16

Race around on our special one-player ATR demo, then play probably the best football game in the world.



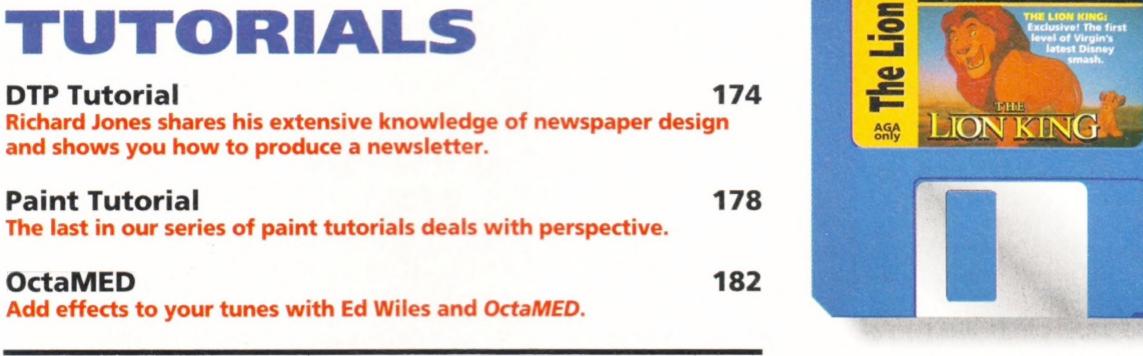


WELLA SHOCKWAVES COMPETITION p64

Help design Shockwaves Express and win yourself an A4000!

DTP Tutorial

The last in our series of paint tutorials deals with perspective.





3 DISK ISSUE!

THE LION KING

all about it.

p16 Another Disney film has been turned into an Amiga game. And boy does it look good! Turn to page 16 to find out

AF OFFERS

Amiga Format Presents	20
Subscriptions	44
Back Issues	158
Reader's Offers	162
Books	172

REGULARS

Month In View	6	
Coverdisk Extra	18	
Jeff Walker Column	25	
Tim Smith Column	28	
Public Domain	149	
Workbench	167	
Comms	187	
3D Graphics	. 185	
Letters	189	
Gallery	194	
Next Month	201	
Advertisers' Index	202	



More people read Amiga Format than any other Amiga magazine on the planet!

Welcome to Amiga Format. By choosing this magazine you have just made a very wise decision: this is the world's most popular Amiga magazine. And that means more Amiga users know us, trust us and choose to read us than anyone else.

Why? Because Amiga Format's readers know they can trust our judgment and buying recommendations. Because we thoroughly test products, for one thing, and because we're not afraid to tell the truth. No matter how harsh it may be.

The proof? Commodore itself regularly chooses Amiga Format to prepare special editions of the magazine to be bundled with its machines. And surveys have consistently

shown that retailers trust Amiga Format's reviews above any other magazine.

So you know you can read Amiga Format with confidence. Welcome to the world's biggest community of Amiga users!

Steve Jarratt, Editor





CONT





This year in view

Steve Jarratt looks back over 1994 - and bids farewell to one of the most tumultuous years in the history of Commodore and the Amiga.

s the giant 1994 logo sets slowly behind the pile of rubble that was last year, I thought it time to take a sideways glance at the previous 12 months of the Amiga and Amiga Format...

1994 was a funny old year. It started (as most years do) in January. The first signs of all's-notrightness appeared when Dave

Roberts wrote "Commodore has just announced another set of poor financial figures showing a whopping great loss. But the firm did predict the loss and insist that they will be back in the black for the quarter just

ended." Oh will they?

Come February, Commodore were still bullish and a bit cocky: the big C placed a CD32 ad right next to Sega's HQ in London, reading "To be this

good will take Sega ages." A jolly wheeze, but one couldn't help but feel that the billion Yen corporation were hardly quaking in their boots. However,

PRESS

things still looked rosy with the news that 160,000 A1200s were sold over the Christmas period, while 70,000 CD32s were filling Xmas stockings.

Commodore's downward spiral continued in March with the news that Commodore Australia had gone into liquidation on February 11. A \$40 million turnover could do nothing to prevent the down-under company going belly-up. Oddly, we stated that "all of Commodore's business in Australia will now be administered directly from the Asian subsidiary, which is based in the United States Of America." Naturally, if you want to run a company in India, you base it in the US.

As a cold Spring gave way to an equally cold Summer, May's issue of AF boasted the first pictures of Commodore's CD1200 - the longawaited CD-ROM drive for the A1200. The big C unveiled their disc-spinner at the CeBIT '94 show, and we reported that "Commodore in the UK had tried to scotch rumours of such a device for several months, claiming that it wouldn't be economically viable." And it still hasn't appeared.

After several weeks of to-ing and fro-ing, editor Marcus Dyson decides to vacate the hotseat for a cushy number at Team 17. But no sooner had I settled into the executive swivel chair than June busted out all over! Top story this month is that Commodore US has gone into liquidation, and that the company - lock, stock and Amigas - is up for sale. But to whom? Top of the rumour mill are Amstrad, Hewlett Packard, Sony, Samsung, Nintendo and even Sam Tramiel!

Understatement of the month is from joint MD of Commodore, Colin Proudfoot, who states that "we have a cash-flow problem." The truth is that in 1993 Commodore lost \$356.5 million worldwide! However, Proudfoot goes on record as saying, "There should be no impact in the UK marketplace. The brand is too strong to die: we're confident that Commodore will come out of this a better, stronger company." The take-over should be over in about a month. Or so they reckoned.

system arrived as well - just as all manufacturing in the Philippines ceased.

In July, while Commodore hummed and hawed about releasing the CD1200, Indi Direct stole a march on everyone with their Zappo CD-ROM drive. Not only does it free the trapdoor expansion slot by using the PCMCIA slot, but it can also play CD32 titles by software emulation of the CD32's Akiko chip. It sells like warm buns.

August signalled the fifth birthday of Amiga Format. And the old crock still managed to scoop everyone else to reviews of the new Zappo CD-ROM drive and Microbotics' SX-1 expansion unit which turns your CD32 into an A1200.

A new factor enters the Commodore equation in the shape of a management buy-out. The team, headed by David Pleasance, Colin Proudfoot and some of the US execs, look for an investor to stump up the necessary readies to prise Commodore from those who might use the Amiga's technology and not the brand. By all accounts, the MBO should only take a month or so to complete.

It's September and, surprise, surprise, the Commodore debacle is still dragging on. Latest news is that the red and blue 'chickenhead' symbol is to be no more. The management buy-out will rely on the name Amiga and ditch the ill-fated Commodore legend and logo.

A deadline for the MBO has been set in order to give the new company time to ramp up production before Christmas. So it'll all be sorted in a couple of weeks. Then.

The nights start drawing in and October happens - which, sadly, can't be said of the buyout of Commodore. The MBO remains odds-on favourite to succeed and the new company will be called Amiga International. Or something.

Dave Pleasance makes a guest appearance at the Future Entertainment Show and tells all how the MBO will soon be sorted (though not in time to get A1200s in the shops by Christmas) and that the future of the Amiga lies in RISC technology.

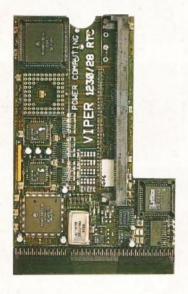
November appeared, as it always does at this time of year, and still no sign of any resolution to the Amiga's troubles. CEI (Creative Equipment International) of Miami make their presence felt in the last-minute bidding for the rights to the Amiga technology (see news story this issue). Most people now believe it's a two-horse race between CEI and the MBO. We wait with bated breath.

Actually, December hasn't happened for me yet, so it's a little difficult to comment on it. I guess all that remains is for me to wish you all a very happy Christmas, and to hope that Santa brings you loads of cool gear. Now if anyone wants to send me an A4000 with a Warp Engine and a copy of Lightwave...





VIPER 68030 SERIES



VIPER FEATURES

- RAM Upgradable to 128MB*
- Full Kickstart remapping**
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- 68882 Maths Co-processor
- On-board battery backed clock
- Instruction & Data burst modes
- Much faster than an Amiga 4000/040***



*Only on Viper 33/40 **Only on Viper 28/40 ***Only on Viper 33/40

VIPER 28

EC 030 at 28MHz, FPU upto 50MHz

BARE BOARD	£109.95
4MB VIPER BOARD	£239.95
8MB VIPER BOARD	£399.95

VIPER 28 MMU

Full 030 with MMU at 28MHz, FPU upto 50MHz

BARE	BOARD	£129.95
4MB V	IPER BOARD	€269.95
8MB V	IPER BOARD	£429.95



VIPER 40

Full 030 at 33MHz (clocked to 42MHz), FPU

BARE BOARD	£179.95
4MB VIPER BOARD	£319.95
SME VIDED BOARD	4470 05

CO-PROCESSORS

28MHz FPU	£25
33MHz FPU	£60
40MHz FPU	£80
SOMHE FPU	£110
SCSI-II ADAPTOR	£79
4MB SIMM	£139.95
8MB SIMM	£299.95

HIGH SPEC, LOW COST



XL DRIVE 1.76MB

The new XL Drive 1.76MB now comes in a brand new metal casing which is half the height of a standard external floppy drive. The XL Drive allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The A4000 internal drive fits perfectly underneath the original drive, no case cutting required.

XL DRIVE 1.76MB XL DRIVE INTERNAL £55.95 XL DRIVE A4000 INT. £55.95



SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive is the only kind of floppy drive of its kind on the Amiga market! The innovative drive can store a massive 3.5MB on one high density floppy disk. (without compressing the file!). This drive is available from late November/early December.



SUPER XL DRIVE 3.5MB £99.95 SUPER XL DRIVE INT. £95.95





INTERNAL DRIVES

We use the same drive mechanisms as Commodore to ensure complete compatibilty.

PC881 A500 INTERNAL £30.95 PC882 A2000 INTERNAL £30.95 PC883 A600/1200 INT. £35.95

ECONOMY DRIVE

The Economy drive comes with anti-click

PC880E ECONOMY £39.95



POWER DRIVES

The Power Drive is most impressive drive of its kind on the market and now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files only on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Guarantee, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Built-in Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible.

POWER DRIVE

AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephone 0234 273000

facsimile 0234 352207

Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name Address

System owned Description

Telephone

Cheque/PO for £

"allow upto 7 days to clear

Credit card No.

Expiry date

All prices include VAT Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are admowledged, Prices are valid for month of publication only E & OE. Delivery next day 45 2.3 days 42.50 Saturday 410. Delivers are subject to stock availability.



FIFA INT'L SOCCER 23.49



ARCADE POOL 23.99 7.99 OR 11.99 CD32



19.99



SUPER STARDUST 18.99 A1200 OR CD32



RISE OF THE ROBOTS 27.49 OR 25.99 A1200 14.99 OR 19.99 CD32



UPDATE DISK CHAMP MGR COLL 13.99



THE SETTLERS UFO 23.99 A1200 19.99 CD32 16.99



19.99



MONKEY ISLAND 2 12.99



SPACE LEGENDS 11.99

25.99



BANSHEE 18.49 A1200 18.99 CD32



SPORTS MASTERS 13.99



MANAGER 93 AND

SIM CITY 2000 23.99 A1200





8.49 CD32



CANNON FODDER 21.99 CD32



16.99

8.99

18.99 CD32



MON THE SORCERER 23.99 CD32



PIRATES GOLD 15.99 CD32



23.99 CD32



IELDS OF GLORY 20.99 CD32



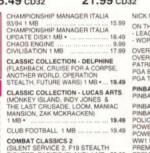
21.99 CD32

		THE ROBOTS 49 CD32	18
NOP	=	PLEASE NOTE will not work on A. Plus, A600 or A120	
		will not work on A	1200

	= MEN	rrem	
A	120	0 GAI	MES

A1	20L	J. e	a P	W	E	•
ALADDIN		***			144 27	. 2
ALFRED CHI ALIEN BREE	ICKEN	1				, 1
ALIEN BREE	D2					. 1
BANSHEE						. 1
BODY BLOW	VS.					. 1
BODY BLOW	VS GA	AC	TIC			1
BRUTAL FO	OTRA	LE	EL	IXE		1
CAPTIVE 2 -						
CIVILISATIO	ALAC:	Ser.	(Car			- 6
DETROIT	NA WICE					
DETHUIT						. 4
DREAMWER DUNGEON N	ALCTO	D 0	100	27.424	****	. 6
DUNGEON	MASIE	-M 2		++++	4.0+ +4	. 4
EXILE		100		++ +++	*** **	•
FIELDS OF (GLUH	Υ .		17.117	111 11	- 3
FOOTBALL (GLOR	Y	100 0		*** **	. 2
FIELDS OF (FOOTBALL (HEIMDALL 2	- BAN	IE C	DF A	ISG/	ARD	4
ISHAR 2 - LE					5	. 1
JAMES PON						
(JAMES PON	ND 28	3)		** ***	*** **	. 1
JUNGLE STI	RIKE	4641	00A B	24 440	150 15	. 1
KICK OFF 3	*** ***					. 1
LION KING						. 4
MIGHTY MA	X					. 1
ON THE BAL	L HA	RD	DR	VE C	ONLY	1
- LEAGUE E	DITIO	N				. 4
- WORLD CL						
PGA EUROF	EAN'	TOU	IR .			. 1
PREMIER M	ANAG	ER:	3 .			. 1
RISE OF TH	E ROE	OT	S.	44 444	100 10	1
SABRE TEA						
SIM CITY 20						5
SIMON THE	SORC	EB	ER			-
SIMON THE SIMON THE	SORC	ER	FR	2		3
SKELETON	KBEW	i i				
SOCCER KI						
STAR TREK	OFT	4.44	JA ID	/ED	CADY	,
(HARD DRIV						
PUR WAR N	DEO -	723				- 4
SUB WAR 20 SUPER STA	DDI IC	T.	*** *	11.101		. 6
TFX		112	0.00 0		*** **	- 4
THEME PAR	K			27,100	*** **	. 3
TOP GEAR	2 (1 M	EG)				
UFO - ENEN	IY UN	KNC	TAAL		44.00	. i
WEMBLEY -	INTN	L St	OCC	CER	221 23	0
AM	IG/	10	3/	١N	IE:	S
						_
A-TRAIN 1 N A-TRAIN + C	CONCI	12	T	MP		
A.T.R. (TEAL	LA ATL	. OE	3 .	Mili	*** **	
A.I.H. (TEAT						

THEME PARK	GRAHAM GOOCH - TEST MATCH SPECIAL 1 MB	SLEEPWALKER SOCCER KID
WEMBLEY - INTN'L SOCCER 17.49	GUNSHIP 2000 1 MB	SPACE LEGEN (WING COMMA
AMIGA GAMES	HEIMDALL 2 1 MB	MEGATRAVELL SPACE QUEST
A-TRAIN 1 MB •	HISTORYLINE 1914-18 1 MB 21.99 HOOK	SPECIAL FORCE
A10 TANK KILLER 1 MB	HUNTER (NO12) 6.99 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MB 20.49	SPORTS MAST
ALIEN BREED - S/E 1 MB 9.49 ALIEN BREED 2 1 MB 17,49	INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE 1 MB 24.49 INTN'L RUGBY CHALLENGE 9.99	TENNIS, EURO (
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT 14.99 APIDYA	ISHAR 2 1 MB	STARLORD 1 N
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	JET STRIKE	SUBURBAN CO SUPER FROG
AWARD WINNERS 3 1 MB CIVILISATION, ELITE 2, LEMMINGS • 20.99	JUNGLE STRIKE 1 MB 18.49 JURASSIC PARK 1 MB 11.99 K240 (UTOPIA 2) 1 MB 13.49	SUPER SKIDS SKIDMARKS + I TRACKS) 1 MB
AWARD WINNERS GOLD 1 MB	KGB	SWIV (NOP)
SENSIBLE SOCCER, ELITE, JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER, ZOOL 20.99	KID CHAOS 17.99 KINGMAKER 1 MB	- ENGLISH LEA
BADDIEL & SKINNER 1 MB • 21.99	KINGS QUEST 5 1 MB	- ITALIAN LEAG
BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION (CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS,	KINGS QUEST 6 1 MB	TETRIS - 7 COL THE BLUE & TH
CHAOS ENGINE, T2) 1 MB 25.99 BENEATH A STEEL SKY 1 MB 22.99	LEGENDS OF VALOUR 1 MB (NO12) 11.99 LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 1 MB 11.49	THE GREATES
BENEFACTOR 18.49 BLACK CRYPT 1 MB 10.49	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 1 MB 12.49 LEMMINGS 2	THEME PARK 1
BLASTAR 1 MB	LINKS - (GOLF) (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 1 MB	TRAPS 'N' TRE. ULTIMA 5 (NO1
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC 1 MB 17.49 BOXING MASTERS (ESP) 1 MB • 18.99 BRUTAL FOOTBALL	LOMBARD RAC FIALLY	UNIVERSE 1 MI VALHALLA 1 MI VALHALLA 2 1
BUBBA N' STIX	LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS 1 MB 11.49 MANCHESTER UNITED	WALKER WEMBLEY - RU
BURNTIME •	MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS 1 MB	WING COMMAN WONDERDOG
CAMPAIGN 2 1 MB	MAN UTD PREMIER CHAMPS DATA DISK 1 MB	WORLD CUP Y
CANNON FODDER 2 1 MB 19.99 CHAMP MANAGER 93/94 1 MB 9.99	MICRO MACHINES	DATA DISK, ST SOCCER) 1 MB
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (END OF SEASON DATA DISK) 1 MB 13.49 CHAMP MANAGER COLLECTION	MORTAL KOMBAT 1 MB	ZEEWOLF 1 ME ZOOL 1 MB
(93/94 + UPDATE DISK) 1 MB 13.99	NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS 1 MB 19.99	ZOOL 2 1 MB



	STEALTH, FUTURE WARS) 1 MB * 19.49	
ı		
	CLASSIC COLLECTION - LUCAS ARTS	
k	(MONKEY ISLAND, INDY JONES &	
k	THE LAST CRUSADE, LOOM, MANIAC MANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN)	
B	1 MB *	
ř		
ì	CLUB FOOTBALL 1 MB 19.49	
ĸ.	COMBAT CLASSICS 2	
9	(SILENT SERVICE 2, F19 STEALTH	
	FIGHTER, PACIFIC ISLAND) 1 MB 20.99	
	COMBAT CLASSICS 3	
î	(HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN,	
ŝ	GUNSHIP 2000) 1 MB •	
à		
9	COOL SPOT	
9	CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) 4.49	
ì	CRICKET MASTERS (ESP) 1 M8 * 18.99 D-DAY (IMPRESSIONS) 1 MB 21.99	
ì	DAWN PATROL 1 MB	
ì	DESERT STRIKE 1 MR 10.99	
	DETROIT I MB 21.49	
	DOGFIGHT 1 MB 12.99	
	DRAGONSTONE 18.99	
9	DESERT STRIKE I MB 10.99 DETROIT I MB 21.49 DOGFIGHT I MB 12.99 DRAGONSTONE 18.99 DREAMWEB I MB 22.99	
à	DUNE 1 MB	
	DUNE 2 1 MB	
3	ELFMANIA 1 MB	
è	ELITE	
9	ELITE 7.99 ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) 1 MB 14.99 EMBRYO 18.99	
3	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 1 MB 12.49	
9999	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 1 MB 12.49	
3	F1 (DOMARK) 1 MB	
9	F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2 1 MB 12.99	
5	FIELDS OF GLORY 1 MB 23.49	
í	FIFA INTN'L SOCCER 1 MB 23.49 FOOTBALL GLORY 1 MB • 18.99	
}	FOOTBALL GLORY 1 MB * 18.99	
	FOOTBALL MASTERS (ESP) 1 MB •18.99 FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 13.49	
}	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	
3	FORMULA 1 - WORLD CHAMP EDITION •	
ł	EDITION *	
ł	FORMULA 1 MASTERS 1 MB • 18.99 GOAL	
ł	GRAHAM GOOCH - TEST MATCH	
3	SPECIAL 1 MB	
Ž.	SPECIAL 1 MB	
,		
	HEMDALL 2 1 MB 21.49 HEROQUEST 2 1 MB 16.99 HIRED GUNS 1 MB 11.99 HISTORYUNE 1914-18 1 MB 21.99	
	HEROQUEST 2 1 MB	
ġ.	HIRED GUNS 1 MB	
9	HOOK	
9		
9	HUNTER (NO12) 6.99 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MB 20.49 INDIANA JONES FATE OF	
9	INDIANA JONES FATE OF	
3	ATLANTIS ADVENTURE 1 MB 24.49	
e N	INTN'I BUGBY CHALLENGE 9.99	
9	ISHAR 2 1 MB 11.49 ISHAR 3 1 MB 20.99 JET STRIKE 16.99 JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL 10.49	
9	ISHAR 3 1 MB	
9	JET STRIKE	
á	JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL 10.49	
	JUNGLE STRIKE 1 MB 18.49	
9	JUHASSIC PARK 1 MB 11.99	
ø	JUNGLE STRIKET IMB 88.49 JUNGLE STRIKET IMB 88.49 JURASSIC PARK I MB 11.99 K240 (UTOPIA 2) I MB 13.49 KGB 11.49 KICK OFF 3 16.49 KICK OFF 3 16.49 KIC CHAOS 7.99 KINDMAMEER I MB 29.90	
	KICK OFF 3 16 40	
	KID CHAOS	
ġ	KINGMAKED 1 MD 21 00	

ANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN) MB • 19.49	PINBALL FANTASIES
LUB FOOTBALL 1 MB 19.49	POLICE QUEST 3 1 MB
OMBAT CLASSICS 2	WWI DATA DISK (NO12) 11.49
GHTER, PACIFIC ISLAND) 1 MB 20.99	POWERMONGER + WINTER 1.49 PREMIER MANAGER 2 1 MB 8.99 PREMIER MANAGER 3 1 MB 16.99 PRINCE OF PERSIA 1 MB 6.99 PAILROAD TYCOON 1 MB (NOP) 11.99 REALH FOR THE SMES 11.99 REALHS 1 MB 10.49 PREMIER THE SMES 11.99
OMBAT CLASSICS 3	RAIL BOAD TYCOON 1 MB (NOP) 11.99
ISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, UNSHIP 2000) 1 MB •	REACH FOR THE SKIES 11.99
00, 0007	REALMS 1 MB
DOL SPOT	HISE OF THE HOBOTS 1 MB * 27.49
BICKET MASTERS (ESP) 1 MR + 18 99	BORKE'S DRIFT 7.99
-DAY (IMPRESSIONS) 1 MB 21.99	RUFF AND TUMBLE 1 MB
DOL SPOT 20.49 DRAUFTION (MYSCROLLS) 4.49 A.49 RICKET MASTERS (ESP) 1 MB - 18.99 DAY (IMPRESSIONS) 1 MB - 21.99 AWN PATROL 1 MB - 22.99 ESERT STRIKE 1 MB - 10.99 ETROLT 1 MB - 21.49 DOGFIGHT 1 MB - 21.49 RAGONSTONE - 18.99 REAMWEB 1 MB - 22.99 RINET MB - 11.40	HISE OF THE HUBUIS TIMB* 27.49 ROAD RASH 10.49 RORKE'S DRIFT 7.99 RUFF AND TUMBLE 1 MB 1.99 RUFS AND TUMBLE 1 MB 18.99 SABRE TEAM 15.99 SCRABBLE (US GOLD) 19.49 SCRABBLE (US GOLD) 19.49
ESERT STRIKE 1 MB 10.99	SABRE TEAM
ETROIT 1 MB	SCRABBLE (US GOLD) 19.49
DGFIGHT 1 MB	SECOND SAMURAI 1 MB (NO12) 9.49 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 1 MB 12.99
PEAMWER I MR 22 99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 1 MB 12.99
UNE 1 MB 11.49	SENSIBLE GOLF 1 MB
UNE 1 MB	SENSIBLE SOCCER
FMANIA 1 MB	-02/02 SEASON 4 00
LITE 7.99	-'92/93 SEASON
LITE	SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 1 MB 19.99
VE OF THE DELICITIED 1 MD 12 40	SETTLERS
YE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 1 MB 12.49 1 (DOMARK) 1 MB	SHADOWORLDS (N012)
(DOMARK) 1 MB	SIERRA SOCCER
117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2 1 MB 12.99	(WORLD CUP EDITION) 1 MB 17.49
ELDS OF GLORY 1 MB 23.49	SILENT SERVICE 2 1 MB 11.99
FA INTN'L SOCCER 1 MB 23.49 DOTBALL GLORY 1 MB • 18.99	SIM CLASSICS 3 IN 1
NOTBALL GLORY 1 MB	(SIM CITY CLASSIC, SIM LIFE,
DRMIE A 1 GRAND PRIX 13.49	SIM ANT) 1 MB
DOTBALL MASTERS (ESP) 1 MB •18.99 DRMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG) 21.99 SIMON THE SORCERER 2 1 MB 21.99 SKID MARKS 1 MB 13.99 SKID MARKS DATA DISK 1 MB 13.99
DITION •	SIMON THE SORCERER 2 1 MB 21.99
DRMULA 1 MASTERS 1 MB · 18.99	SKID MARKS 1 MB
OAL 8.99 RAHAM GOOCH - TEST MATCH	SKID MARKS DATA DISK 1 MB 13.99
DECIAL 1 MB 18 00	SLEEPWALKER
PECIAL I MB 18.99 UNSHIP 2000 I MB 14.99 EART OF CHINA I MB 12.99 EIMDALL 2 I MB 21.49 EROQUIEST 2 I MB 16.99	
EART OF CHINA 1 MB	SPACE LEGENDS (WING COMMANDER,
EIMDALL 2 1 MB	MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE) 1 MB 11.99
EROQUEST 2 1 MB	
ICTORY INC 1014-19 1 MB 21 00	SPACE QUEST 4 1 MB
EIMOALL 21 MB 21.49 EROQUEST 21 MB 16.59 IRED GUNS 1 MB 11.99 ISTORYLINE 1914-18 1 MB 21.99 OOK 6.99 UNTER (NO12) 6.99 IPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MB 20.49 IDIANA JONES FATE OF TLANTIS ADVENTIBLE MMS 24.49	SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 9.99
UNTER (NO12)	SPORTS MASTERS
MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MB 20.49	(PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE
IDIANA JONES FATE OF TLANTIS ADVENTURE 1 MB 24.49	TENNIS, EURO CHAMP'S 1992) 1 MB 13.99
ITN'I BUGBY CHALLENGE 999	STABLE MASTERS (ESP) 1 MB + 18.99
HAR 2 1 MB 11.49 HAR 3 1 MB 20.99 ET STRIKE 16.99 DHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL 10.49	STARLORD 1 MB
HAR 3 1 MB	STARLORD 1 MB 22.99 STREETFIGHTER 2 11.49 SUBURBAN COMMANDO 9.99 SUPER FROG 1 MB 16.99
ET STRIKE	SUBURBAN COMMANDO 9.99
DHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL 10.49	SUPER FROG 1 MB 16.99
JNGLE STRIKE 1 MB 18.49	SUPER SKIDS SKIDMARKS + EXTRA CARS &
JINGLE STRIKE 1 MB 18.49 JRASSIC PARK 1 MB 11.99 240 (UTOPIA 2) 1 MB 13.49 GB 11.49	TRACKS) 1 MB 20 49
GB	SWIV (NOP)
ICK OFF 3 16.49	SWIV (NOP) 2.99 SYNDICATE 1 MB 23.99
ID CHAOS 17.99	TACTICAL MANAGER
INGROUEST 5 1 MB	- ENGLISH LEAGUE 1 MB
260 (HOPIA 2) 188 11.49 (GB = 11.49 (ICK OFF 3 16.49 ID CHAOS 17.99 INIGMAKER 1 MB 21.99 INIGS QUEST 5 1 MB 14.49 INIGS QUEST 5 1 MB 22.99 INIGHTS OF THE SKY 1 MB 22.99	TETRIS - 7 COLOURS 16 99
NIGHTS OF THE SKY 1 MB 12.49	- ITALIAN LEAGUE 1 MB
ASER SQUAD	THE GREATEST
EGENDS OF VALOUR 1 MB (NO12) 11,99	
EISURE SUIT LARRY 1 1 MB 11.49 EISURE SUIT LARRY 3 1 MB 12.49	(JIMMY WHITES, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS, DUNE) 1 MB 14.49
ELMANAGE 2 0.00	THEME PARK 1 MR 23 99
EMMINGS 2 9.99 INKS - (GOLF) (HARD DRIVE FOLIBED) 1 MB 12.49	TRAPS 'N' TREASURES 1 MB
EQUIRED) 1 MB	THEME PARK 1 MB
EQUIRED) 1 MB 12.49 OMBARD RAC RALLY 6.99	UNIVERSE 1 MB 22.49
ORDS OF THE REALM 1 MB 21.49	UNIVERSE 1 MB 22,49 VALHALLA 1 MB 18,99 VALHALLA 2 1 MB 23,99
OTUS 3 1 MB (NO12)	VALHALLA 2 1 MB •
IANCHESTER UNITED	MEMBLEY DURBY LEAGUE 1 MR 17 40
	WING COMMANDER 1 1 MB 6.99
HAMPIONS 1 MB 18.99	WONDERDOG 6.99
IAN UTD PREMIER CHAMPS	WORLD CUP YEAR 94
IAN AUPONS 1 MB	IGOAL, CHAMP MANAGER 94 +
IONOROLY	DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE
IORTAL KOMBAT I MB 20 49	(GOAL, CHAMP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER) 1 MB
CO. 100 CO. 10	755,000 5 4 440

	NICK FALDO'S GOLF 14.99	AMIGA CD32 CD's
,	ON THE BALL	
	- LEAGUE EDITION 1 MB 18.99	A.T.R. (TEAM 17) •
	- WORLD CUP EDITION 1 MB 18.99	ALIEN BREED S/E & OWAK 17.99
1	OVERDRIVE 1 MB 6.99	ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA) 11.99
	OVERLORD 1 MB	ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA) 11.99 ARCADE POOL 11.99 BADDIEL & SKINNER • 21.99
	PATRICIAN 1 MB 20.99 PGA EUROPEAN TOUR 1 MB 18.49	BADDIEL & SKINNER •
	PGA TOUR GOLF 11.49	BANSHEE
,	PINBALL DOUBLE PACK 1 MB	BENEATH A STEEL SKY
	PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES 17.49	BRUTAL FOOTBALL
		BURBA 'N' STIX 12 99
	PINBALL DREAMS 1 MB	BUBBLE AND SQUEAK 19.99 CANNON FODDER 21.99 CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION 22.99
	POLICE QUEST 3 1 MB	CANNON FODDER
	POWERDRIVE 1 MB 20.49	CD EXCHANGE (VOLUME 1).
,	POWERMONGER +	COMPILATION OF SHAREWARE
	WW1 DATA DISK (NO12) 11.49	AND PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. 14.99
	PREMIER MANAGER 2 1 MB 8.99 PREMIER MANAGER 3 1 MB * 18.99	CHAOS ENGINE 17.99
'	PRINCE OF PERSIA 1 MB	CHUCK ROCK 2. 18.99 D/GENERATION. 17.99 DISPOSABLE HERO 13.99
	RAILROAD TYCDON 1 MB (NOP) 11.99	DISPOSABLE HERO 13.00
	REACH FOR THE SKIES 11.99	DIZZY - THE BIG SIX
•	REALMS 1 MB	DONK
1	RISE OF THE ROBOTS 1 MB 27.49	DRAGONSTONE 18.99
,	PUMD HASH 10.43	DIJEWMAAEB 53'33
	RORKE'S DRIFT 7.99 RUFF AND TUMBLE 1 MB • 18.49	ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)
-	RUGBY LEAGUE COACH 1 MB 18.99	FIELDS OF GLORY
3	SABRE TEAM	FURY OF THE FURHIES
)	SCRABBLE (US GOLD) 19.49	GUARDIAN 18.49
	SECOND SAMURAI 1 MB (NO12) 9.49 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 1 MB 12.99	GUNSHIP 2000
	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 1 MB 12.99	HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD 21.99
,	SENSIBLE GOLF 1 MB	HUMANS 1 & 2
9	SENSIBLE SOCCER	JAMES POND 3
3	-92/93 SEASON 4.99	JUNGLE STRIKE 19.49
9	- INTERNATIONAL EDITION 1 MB 14.99	KICK OFF 3
,	SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 1 MB 19.99	KICK OFF 3 21.99 KID CHAOS 19.99 LABYRINTH OF TIME 19.49
	SETTLERS	LEMMINGS 9.99
9	SHADOWORLDS (N012)	LITIL DIVIL
)	SIERRA SOCCER	LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3) 18.99
3	(WORLD CUP EDITION) 1 MB 17.49	MAN UTD PREMIER CHAMPIONS 19.99
	SILENT SERVICE 2 1 MB 11.99	MASTER AXE 18.99
9	SIM CLASSICS 3 IN 1	MEGA RACE
9	(SIM CITY CLASSIC, SIM LIFE, SIM ANT) 1 MB	WITH PHRASE BOOK 26.99
7		NICK FALDO'S GOLF 23.99 OVERKILL & LUNER-C 19.99
	SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG) 21.99	OVERKILL & LUNER-C 19.99
5	SIMON THE SORCERER 2 1 MB 21.99 SKID MARKS 1 MB	PINBALL FANTASIES 19.99
3	SKID MARKS DATA DISK 1 MB 13.99	PINKIE
	SLEEPWALKER 8.99	POWERDRIVE 19.99
3	SOCCER KID 9.99	PROJECT X S/E & F17 CHALLENGE 17.99
3	SPACE LEGENDS	HISE OF THE HOBOTS * 23.49
-	(WING COMMANDER,	ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2) 13.99
9	MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE) 1 MB 11.99	SABRE TEAM
9	SPACE QUEST 4 1 MB	SECOND SAMURAI
9	SPECIAL FORCES 1 MB 8.99	SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTN''L EDITION 17.99
9	SPEEDBALL 1 & 2	SIMON THE SORCERER 23,99 SKELETON KREW
4	SPORTS MASTERS	SKELETON KREW 21.99
2	(PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE	SOCCER KID
3	TENNIS, EURO CHAMP'S 1992) 1 MB13.99	STRIKER
9	STABLE MASTERS (ESP) 1 MB + 18.99	SUR WAR 2050 • 20 99
3	STARLORD 1 MB	SUPER FROG 11.99 SUPER LOOPZ 19.99 SUPER STARDUST 18.99
9	SUBURBAN COMMANDO9.99	SUPER CTAROLET 19.99
9	SUPER FROG 1 MB	TOP GEAR 2
9	SUPER SKIDS	TOP GEAR 2
9	SKIDMARKS + EXTRA CARS &	UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 19.99
9	TRACKS) 1 MB	ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS
5	SWIV (NOP)	(BODY BLOWS & GALACTIC) 19.49
9	TACTICAL MANAGER	
9	- ENGLISH LEAGUE 1 MB	UNIVERSE
	CENTRALLE A COLUMN A LAND 10000	The second secon

DIGITAL VIDEOS

APOCALYPSE NOW (18) 17.99
STAR TREK VI (PG)
SLIVER (18)
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER (15) 15.99
THE NAKED GUN (15)
GHOST (15) 15.99
GHOST (15)
ADDAMS FAMILY VALUES (PG) 18.99
PATRIOT GAMES (15)
DAFFY DUCK AND FRIENDS (U) . 10.99









A1200 APPLICATIONS

BRILLIANCE V.2 AGA. PREMIER PROFESSIONAL ART PACKAGE. (2 MB, HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	10
VISTA PRO (LITE) CREATE SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL SCENERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR. (2 MB, HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 26.99	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
WORDWORTH V.2 AGA WORD PUBLISHER (1 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	N 1
WORDWORTH V.3.1 AGA PREMIER TOP QUALITY WORD PUBLISHER (2 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 57.99	N T

WORDWORTH V.2 AGA WORD PUBLISHER (1 MB, EXTERNAL DISK	10 OL N/C.
OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	10 OU NATIO
PREMIER TOP QUALITY WORD PUBLISHER (2 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 57.99	TARG
AMIGA APPLICATIONS	OF TH
AMOS - PROFESSIONAL. POWERFUL GAMES CREATOR	10 OU N/C,
(1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 29.99 AMOS - COMPILER PROFESSIONAL. COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS OR AMOS PRO. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 25.99	ADI E ADI G ADI G ADI G ADI J
AMOS - CRAFT. ADD-ON EXTENSION TO AMOS OR AMOS PRO GIVING OVER 160 NEW COMMANDS AND INSTRUCTIONS. (1 MB. INSTALLABLE)	ALVIN SPELL
DATASTORE DATABASE SYSTEM. SIMPLE TO USE, FULLY FEATURED DATABASE SYSTEM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	FUN S FUN S FUN S
DELUXE PAINT 3. VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION	MICR
PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER AND A TOP AWARD WINNER.	MICR N/C.
(1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	MICR N/C.
EXTENSIVELY FEATURED. DESIGN, PAINT AND ANIMATE IN UP TO 4096 COLOURS WITH HAM MODE. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	MICR
PREMIER ART, DESIGN AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FEATURING FULL 24 BIT TRUE	(1 MB NODE ADVE
COLOUR RGB EDITING. (2 MB, INSTALLABLE, WORKBENCH 2.04+) •	PAIN'
DISK EXPANDER. A FLEXIBLE AND EASY TO USE DISK DOUBLING SYSTEM. FOR ALL DRIVES INCREASES	COM
STORAGE SPACE (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	
COMPREHENSIVE WORD PUBLISHING SYSTEM WITH OVER 100 FREE TYPEFACES. (2 MB MINIMUM, 4 MB OR MORE RECOMMENDED,	A-TR. AMIG AMIG ADVE
HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION WORKSHOP. EXCELLENT ANIMATION PACKAGE CAPABLE OF CREATING CARTOONS AND QUALITY	COM GETT
ANIMATIONS, 1 MB	AMO: TO U
HOME ACCOUNTS.	CANII

EXCELLENT ANIMATION PACKAGE CAPABLE OF CREATING CARTOONS AND QUALITY ANIMATIONS. 1 MB
HOME ACCOUNTS. BEST SELLING MONEY MANAGING PROGRAM. (INSTALLABLE) UNBELIEVABLE VALUE 2.9
KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED VALUE FOR MONEY WORD PUBLISHER. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)
MAXIPLAN 4. COMPLETE SPREADSHEET, BUSINESS GRAPHICS AND DATABASE SYSTEM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)
MINI OFFICE. WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)
MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3). 1 MB, INSTALLABLE
PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD PROCESSOR. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)

A۱	MIGA	EDU	CA	TIO	NA
	NIC - N	TIONAL	CHEE	icui u	2.0

	AMIGA EDUCATIONAL	
	N/C = NATIONAL CURRICULUM	
.99	10 OUT OF 10 - DRIVING TEST (15+). (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) •	.99
5.99	10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS (3-7). IDEAL FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN TO BUILD ON. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	.99
	10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH (6-16). N/C. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	.99
.99	10 OUT OF 10 - FRENCH (8-16). NATIONAL CURRICULUM ATTAINMENT TARGETS 384. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	.99
.99	10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS (5-11). BUILDING FOUNDATIONS FOR MANY AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	
	10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS (6-16). N/C. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	.99
.99	ADI ENGLISH (11-12) 19 ADI FRENCH (12-13) 19 ADI GCSE ENGLISH PACK (14-16) 1 MB 22 ADI GCSE ENGLISH PACK (14-16) 1 MB 22 ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16) 1 MB 22 ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5) 15	.99 .99 .99
	ALVINS PUZZLES (6-8). TWO GAMES TEACHING LOGIC, SPELLING AND READING. FREE GAME VOUCHER 15	
1.99	FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5) 17 FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7) 17 FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-1) 17 FUN SCHOOL 9PECIAL - MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11) 18 FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - SPELLING FAIR (7-13) 18	.99 .99 .99
	MICRO ENGLISH (8 TO ADULT). N/C 1 MB 19	.99
	MICRO FRENCH (8 TO ADULT). N/C. WITH SPEECH 1 MB	
1.99	MICRO GERMAN (8 TO ADULT). N/C, WITH SPEECH 1 MB	.99
	MICRO MATHS (11+). N/C 1 MB 19	.99
3.99	NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE (3+) (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	
7.99	PAINT POT 2 (4-10). AN EXCITING AND FUNNY ART PACKAGE. FREE GAME VOUCHER	
	WHICH WHERE WHAT (4-8). ENCHANTING AND	.99
1.99	AMIGA BOOKS	
9.99	A-TRAIN OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE 17 AMIGA DOS REFERENCE GUIDE (4TH EDITION) 11 AMIGA GAMES, HINTS, TIPS, CHEATS AND ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS 1	1.99
2-99	AMIGA HARD DRIVES INSIDER GUIDE. A COMPREHENSIVE AND THOROUGH GUIDE TO GETTING THE BEST FROM YOUR HARD DRIVE • 12	2.99
9.99	AMOS IN ACTION (A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE	

A-TRAIN OFFICIAL STRATEGY QUIDE
AMIGA HARD DRIVES INSIDER GUIDE. A COMPREHENSIVE AND THOROUGH GUIDE TO GETTING THE BEST FROM YOUR HARD DRIVE • 12.99
AMOS IN ACTION (A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO USING AMOS WITH EXAMPLES)
CANNON FODDER OFFICIAL QUIDE • 10.99 CIVILISATION QUIDE BOOK BY SID MEIERS 17.99 CORISH'S COMPUTER GAMES QUIDE (HINTS, TIPS AND POKES FOR QVER 600 COMPUTER GAMES) 12.99 DUNGEON MASTER HINT BOOK 3.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER HINT BOOK 9.99 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 HINT BOOK 9.99
GUNSHIP 2000 OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE 14.99
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS HINT BOOK, WALKTHROUGH SOLUTION SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB VERSION
MASTERING AMIGA C
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 HINT BOOK
SECRETS OF FRONTIER (EUTE 2) 9.99 SIMCITY 2000 OFFICIAL HANDBOOK. A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SIMCITY 2000 WITH LOTS OF HINTS AND TIPS 15.99 SYNDICATE PLAYERS GUIDE • 15.99

SUPER AMIGA CD SX-1 BUNDLE

COMPRISES

UPGRADEABLE BY ADDING

• EXTRA 4 MEGABYTES OF RAM FOR SX 1 (119.99)

SUPER AMIGA CD SX-1 BUNDLE 2/0 480.00

NEW CRITICAL ZONE PACK NEW TECH AT AN OLD TECH PRICE



AMIGA CD32

AMIGA CD-32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK 220.00 RLOWS, OSCAR, DIGGERS AND



IN THE NEW YEAR COMMODORE CONTROL PAD FOR CD-32

DYNAMICS CONTROL PAD FOR CD-32 (SHO

SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE FOR CD-32 189.99 TRANSFORMS CD-32 INTO A FULLY FUNCTIONAL A12 COMPATIBLE COMPUTER ALLOWING CONNECTION (EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE, INTERNAL AND EXTERN/ IDE HARD DRIVE, KEYBOARD, MODEM/SERIAL DEVICE PRINTERS, RGB MONITORS AND UP TO 8 MB MEMO

KEYBOARD (WHITE) FOR SX-1 29.99 A MR RAM EXPANSION FOR SX-1 OR A4000 119.99 EASY INSTALLATION. SUITS ALL A4000 AND SX-1

PREMIER COMBI CENTRE FOR CD-32 & SX-1 STRONG STAND FOR CO-32 AND SX-1 EXPANSION UNIT ALLOWING A NEAT AND TIDY SYSTEM SETUP MONITOR STAND AND SLIDING SHELF FOR DISC LOADING. EASY SELF ASSEMBLY



FOR ANY AMIGA OR SX-1 SONY/CITIZEN MECHANISM 880K FORMATTED, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE COLOUR MATCHED META





PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS

19.99

PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS & FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX ...6.99 PACK OF 10 TDK 3.5° DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS8.99 3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER 5.99 HIGH DENSITY DISKS ALSO AT KEENEST PRICES



TURBO FIRE & AUTOFIRE PRO EXTRA CLEAR BASE CROSWITCHEI

DUICKSHOT 137F AUTOFIRE

CHEETAH BUG WITH AUTOFIRE



WIFT TP200 JOYPAD WITH

QUICKSHOT

128F MAVERICK 1 WITH AUTOFIRE 11.99

FREEWHEEL WHEEL (DIGITAL) SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES 21.99



BOLLISTICK HANDHELD JOYSTICK MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE 11.99

LOGIC 3 JOYPAD MICROSWITCHED TURBO & AUTOFIRE DUICKJOY JET MICROSWITCHED SLIK ST



JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA. ENABLES PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE

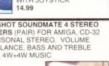
ONLY SPEED

ALPHA CRYSTAL TRACKBALL COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MOUSE OPERATIONS 29 99



OR AMIGA OR S WORKS IN CONJUNCTION WITH JOYSTICK

ING ANALOGUE



SCREENBEAT 3 STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIR) FOR AMIGA CD32 OR PERSONAL STEREO 14.99

SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR OR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS



SPEAKER CONSOLE FOR AMIGA, CD-32, PC, CDI, 3DO, OR PERSONAL STEREO. 50 WATTS MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED WITH

Pro-GRAR

ADAPTOR SUPPLIED 69.99 QUICKSHOT SOUNDSTOR STEREO SPEAKER CONSOLE FOR AMIGA CD-32, PC, CDI OR 3DO. 10 WATTS.

SHIELDED WITH BASS, TREBLE, BALANCE, VOLUME 7.99 CONTROLS. MAINS ADAPTOR SUPPLIED 39.99

TRAP DOOR MEMORY EXPANSION

13.99

..11.99

.13.99

.44.99

BLOCK CAPITALS please)

STICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST.

OBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST LUGS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT ORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST PACK OF TWO) EXTENDS BY 21 CM

NALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA LLOWS ANY 15-PIN PC JOYSTICK TO BE USED VITH GAMES THAT FEATURE ANALOGUE CONTROL

RINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES

RINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 5 METRES
CART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART.
CART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT
V LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO.
WAY SCART SPLITTER - ENABLES TWO SCART
EADS TO BE SWITCHED INTO ONE SOCKET

GB EXTENDER CABLE FOR AS00 OR AS00 PL LLOWS TV MONITOR TO BE EXTENDED FRO ACK OF MACHINE OR EXTENSION TO RGB

POWER SUPPLY

COMPUTER CARE

CONTROL CENTRES

REMIER UNI- CENTRE FOR AMIGA, STRONG NIVERSAL STAND FOR COMPUTER, MONITOR FAND AND SHELF FOR EXTERNAL PERIPHERALS 39.99

REMIER UNI- CENTRE PLUS (EXTRA WIDE).

(ER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) ER FOR A600 (CLEAR PVC) ER FOR A500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC) (ER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC)

OR GOMPUTERS (WITH VACUUM) ...18.99 OR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR)5.99

SOUND SAMPLER

FECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER: REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS, WORKS WITH ANY AMIGA. 1 MB RAM REQUIRED.29.99 FRAME GRABBER

SCANNER

LOGIC 3 SUBWOOFER STEREO

SCANNER
ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR AN
AMIGA. 100-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY
RESOLUTION, 84 SIMULATED
GREYSCALES, INCLUDES
DAATASCAN PRO SOFTWARE ...9

MOUSE)...

JLL MODEM CABLE 25-PIN. (CONNECTS 2 COMPUTERS OR HEAD TO HEAD PLAYING ON CERTAIN GAMES

CH AS POPULOUS, FALCON, KNIGHTS OF THE SKY RMULA 1 GRAND PRIX AND VROOM)

LEADS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY
MULTIPLUG EXTENSION
22.99

FOR OUR FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE JUST PHONE 0279 60020 PANASONIC PC CD ROM NOW 117.99



DRIVES FOR A1200 AND A600

"THE FASTEST DRIVE EVER REVIEWED BY CU"
3.5" QUALITY IDE HARD DRIVE. AVERAGE ACCESS
TIME 12MS. STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA. EASY
INSTALLATION - PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT. AQ TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY (NOW FOR A600 TOO

OVERDRIVE V.3 170 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OR A600 ...
OVERDRIVE V.3 420 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OR A600 ...

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200 & A600

HARD DRIVES: HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE. 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX).

1 YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE AND EASY TO FIT. DRIVES FULLY PREPARED NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY.

INTERNAL DRIVES FOR A1200 OR SX-1 INTERNAL DRIVES FOR AMIGA A600 134.99 169.99



EKLIPSE MOUSE, MICROSWITCHED 10.99

2 MICROSWITCHES





MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING 4.99

300DPI, NO MOVING PARTS, VERY SMOOTH 29.99



DISK & CD STORAGE ISK BOX (10) ASTIC FLIP TOP2.99 DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS 9.99

MEDIA LIFE DRAWER MEDIA LIFE DRAWER

DELUXE DISK BOX



OVERDRIVE V.9 CD ROM FOR A1200



SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR SONY KVM1400 (GREY) SONY KVM1400 (WHITE) SONY KVM1401BL FASTEXT 244.99

FREE SCART LEAD WITH TV's



MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR

IGA AGA AND ALL CREEN MODES TO SVGA 295.99 YEAR WARRANTY.

OLOUR MONITOR WITH BUILT-IN STEREO KERS (REQUIRES LEAD)
OR LEAD - 3DO TO CMR899 PHILIPS CM8833 MKII



HEAVY discounts **HUGE** range 10am to 8pm Daily

Reserve

FREE - 16 page colour catalogue - just phone

Order by fax on 0279 726842 - well fax bo

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN s at least F30 v additional savings on top products

MEMBERSHIP FEES UK EC WORLD ONE YEAR (6 MONTHS) 7.00 (4.00) 9.00 (6.00) 11.00 (7.00) One year price includes six issues of Special Reserve magazine with £180 of XS Coupor

All prices include VAT and 2-3 working day carriage to UK mainland Software and peripherals are sent by post, hardware by White Arrow Allow one or two days for processing and despatch of stock items We issue confirmations of all orders received

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items APPLY

Name & Address_ Postcode Machine Enter membership number (if applicable) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00) Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge 1st Class Post 40p per posted item or £10 overnight hardware ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £ Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa CREDIT CARD (ISSUE NO EXPIRY DATE SIGNATURE

Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE at P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

-

OPEN 10 am to 8pm CLUB SHOPS 7 DAYS A WEEK

43 Broomfield Rd CHELMSFORD n The Maltings SAWBRIDGEWORTH Over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve

CITIZEN ABC 24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER

FREE WATCH OFFER 144.99 FREE PRINTER LEAD FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE





CITIZEN PROJET IIC COLOUR INKJET PRINTER 239.99

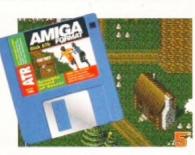
50 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 120 CPS LO, 300 DPI RESOLUTION, 3 SCALEABLE FONTS, LOW RUNNING COSTS AND EASY TO USE. 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CANON BJ-200 BUBBLE JET PRINTER. 248CPS, 8 TYPERACES Z.
CITIZEN RACTOR FEED NIT FOR CITIZEN ABC PRINTER
CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA - ENHANCES PRINT
DUTY COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC).
PRINTER STAND FOR ANY PRINTER
RIBBON (BLACK, FOR CITIZEN 24, 200, 224, 240 OR ABC
RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR CITIZEN 9, 90, 24, 200, 224, 240 OR ABC
COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF PRINTERS AND RIBBONS IN STOCK 38.99 12.99 . 5.99 . 8.99 . 6.99 14.99

FORMAT COVERDISKS

WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...



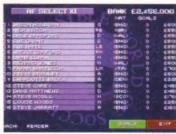














Write games, demos and utilities with AMOS Professional.

Experience thrills and spills with All Terrain Racing and play the finest game of footie ever – Sensible World Of Soccer.

Play the astounding Lion King. It's what we call a big game.



If you want to program with your Amiga then there's no better tool than AMOS Professional. Jason Holborn guides you through this powerful programming language.

AMOS Professional

ecured to the front cover of this issue of Amiga Format you'll discover what is generally regarded as the most powerful BASIC programming language ever released for the Amiga. Whether you'd like to try your hand at writing utilities, demos or even complete games, you'll find AMOS Professional the perfect tool for the job. What's more, AMOS Professional has one feature that makes it quite unique – it's very, very easy to use.

Despite its obvious power, *AMOS Professional* was designed to be very simple to use which is why it's based on the one programming language that most Amiga owners know fairly well – *BASIC*.

What this means is that if you have ever tinkered with BASIC before (most computers offer a BASIC language), you will feel instantly at home with AMOS Pro. But don't assume that AMOS Pro is just another BASIC language. Far from it – AMOS

Pro is head and shoulders above any other BASIC language you are likely to encounter.

This isn't just marketing hype either – thanks to AMOS Pro's impressive command set (which, incidentally, contains no fewer than 700 commands – more than any other BASIC language), there's very little that AMOS Pro can't handle.

If you'd like to tinker with your Amiga's amazing graphics and sound capabilities, for example, then you'll love *AMOS Pro*'s vast range of dedicated graphics and sound commands. These allow you to perform all manner of wonderful effects such as screen scrolling, animating sprites, colourful 'copper' effects, multichannel music and sound effects, often with little more than a couple of simple commands.

If the thought of learning to program frightens you, don't worry – *AMOS Pro* really is blindingly simple to use. OK, so we're not going to

Another month and another quest for the best Coverdisk programs. And we have found four great programs and demos to keep you busy over the festive period.

AMOS PRO SPECIAL OFFERS

If you want to get the very best from your AMOS Pro Coverdisk, why not treat yourself to some of these wonderful support products. (Turn to pages 20, 121 and 172 for ordering details.)

ULTIMATE AMOS

£19.95 This 400+ page book is the perfect companion for AMOS Pro. Bundled complete with a disk containing all the listings printed in the book Ultimate AMOS guides you gently through the basics of programming (including how to use the AMOS Pro Editor and accessories) before moving on to more advanced areas such as screen scrolling, sprites and bobs, music and sound effects, AMAL (AMOS Pro's powerful animation language) and possibly the most in-depth guide to games programming ever published. With Ultimate AMOS, you'll learn how to write your own shoot-em-ups, platform games, Gauntlet-like maze games, adventure games and much more.

AMOS PRO MANUAL

£17.99

Unlock the power of your AMOS Professional Coverdisk with the official AMOS Pro manual from Europress Software. It details how to use the AMOS Pro Editor and accessories and also lists and explains every single one of AMOS Pro's over 700 commands

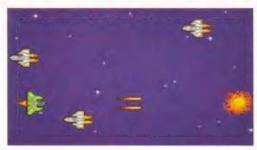
AMOS PRO COMPILER

£34.99

Get your AMOS Pro programs running at full speed using the AMOS Pro Compiler. This invaluable utility converts your AMOS Pro source code to an executable file that runs faster than interpreted AMOS Pro code and can also be run independently of the AMOS Pro editor.

pretend that you'll learn to program a game like Mortal Kombat II in an afternoon, but you'll be surprised at just what you can do. Persevere and there's no reason why you couldn't use AMOS Professional to write your own arcade games - if you're a PD fan, for example, chances are you've already stumbled across plenty of examples of AMOS generated games (some of which have even appeared on past Amiga Format Coverdisks).

Just to prove our point, we've included a selection of demonstration programs taken from the Amiga Format book Ultimate AMOS. These listings demonstrate a wide variety of AMOS Pro programming techniques including how to write a platform game, how to scroll a continuously changing background screen for a Scramble-like effect, how to generate wonderful multicoloured copper colour bars and so on. Study these listings



Create your own fantastic arcade games with nothing more than a dash of inspiration and AMOS Pro-

and have a go at modifying them yourself. If you'd like to learn how to program your own games in AMOS, then Ultimate AMOS (turn to page 172 to order your copy) is a must.

Continued overleaf ⇒

GETTING STARTED WITH AMOS PRO

AMOS Professional is a seriously big program. So much so, in fact, that we've been forced to crunch the program quite heavily - the original AMOS Professional package contains no fewer than six disks which we have managed to pack down on to just one

Don't worry - the version of AMOS Professional on our Coverdisk is exactly the same as the full package minus a few demonstration and tutorial files. Other than these less than vital files, our AMOS Professional disk is complete.

In order to run AMOS Professional it must first be decompressed on to two separate floppy disks, so make sure you have two blank disks ready.

Just insert your AMOS Professional Coverdisk into your Amiga's internal disk drive and then switch on your Amiga and our decompression script will handle the rest - all

you have to do is to follow the on-screen instructions and swap disks when prompted. Once both disks have been decompressed, you'll have two disks - the AMOS Pro System disk and an Accessories disk.

1077 SDS Settyans

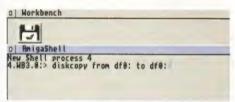
Before you can use AMOS Professional, it must first be decompressed on to two blank floppy disks

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below...

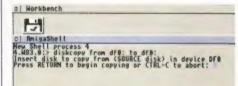


Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the Shell icon. in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

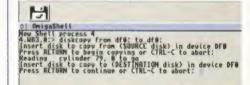


Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

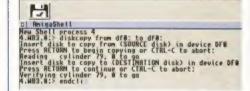
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return, All information on this disk will be destroyed.



on an unexpanded machine, may ask for the source disk again, as it On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga copies in chunks. Finally, type Endcli to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any data loss or other damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, Discopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 5RT.

The AMOS experience

ACCESSORIES

Most of the programs that you write with AMOS Pro contain more than just lines of code. A game, for example, requires background graphics, sprite and bob images, sampled sounds and music.

Although AMOS Pro doesn't cover all of these areas (you need a paint program like DPaint to create background graphics and title screens), it provides a wide range of accessory programs – one for editing the imagery of your sprites and bobs, another for creating sample banks and so on. All these accessories can be loaded from the AMOS Pro accessories disk (the second disk you decompressed) by selecting the appropriate option from AMOS Pro's User pull-down menu.



RESOURCE EDITOR: The Resource Editor is one of AMOS Pro's more advanced editors because it is used to pull together resource banks for use with AMOS Pro's interface language. Resources are used to build powerful user

interfaces for programs.

SAMPLE BANK MAKER: This enables you to collect together two or more IFF sampled sounds into a sample bank. Each sample can be edited just like a sample editor - that is, you can cut, copy and paste sections of sample data and so on. Samples can also be fine tuned.

OBJECT EDITOR: The Object Editor is used to edit the appearance of the sprites, bobs and icons (rectangular blocks of graphic commonly used for game maps) used by your AMOS Pro listings. Such objects are held in what AMOS Pro calls banks which are collections of the same object stored as a library.

The Object Editor is a glorified paint program that has been geared towards the task of drawing sprites and bobs. As well as a wide range of drawing tools, it also allows you to manipulate banks by inserting new objects and deleting objects you don't want. The two pull-down menu options Edit Objects and Edit Icons both load the Object Editor.



DISK MANAGER: A directory utility along the lines of Directory Opus. And like Opus, the Disk Manager lets you copy, delete and rename files as well as a whole host of other common disk operations, therefore removing the need to leave AMOS Pro to access the AmigaDOS Shell.

THE AMOS PRO EDITOR CONTROL PANEL

Once you've decompressed the two AMOS Pro disks, insert the AMOS Pro System disk into your Amiga's internal drive and then switch on. After a few moments' disk access. the AMOS Pro Editor appears. Click the left mouse button to get rid of the status box and the AMOS Pro Editor springs to life. The bulk of this screen is taken up by the source code window - that is, the area that displays your source code and where all editing of that code takes place. Running along the top of the AMOS Pro Editor screen are a row of icons which you'll need to get to grips with. Here's a run down of what they do.

DIRECT MODE: The Direct Mode icon switches AMOS Pro to direct mode, the part of AMOS Pro that provides direct access to the AMOS Pro Interpreter (the bit that actually runs your programs). Direct Mode allows you to enter AMOS commands which are performed immediately rather than en masse like an AMOS listing, Pressing the Escape key has the same effect as selecting this icon.

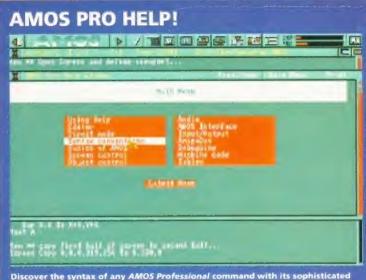
RUN: Once you've typed in your AMOS Pro listing, clicking on this icon forces AMOS Pro to actually perform your listing.

Pressing the F1 key does the same job.

TEST: This icon lets you check your AMOS Pro listing for any errors without actually running the program. If an error is encountered, AMOS Pro moves the cursor to that line.

indent icon attempts to make your listings more readable by indenting code held within loops and program control structures.





Discover the syntax of any AMOS Professional command with its sophisticated on-line help facility.

Documenting each and every one of AMOS Professional's 700 plus commands within the pages of Amiga Format is impossible because we just don't have the space. To make your life easier, however, AMOS Pro has its own on-line help facility which not only provides in-depth information on how to use the AMOS Pro Editor, but also documents every single AMOS Pro command!

To access AMOS Pro's on-line help, press the Help key on your Amiga's keyboard. If the cursor has been positioned over the first character of an AMOS Pro command, the on-line help jumps straight to the information on that particular command. If, on the other hand, the cursor is sat on a blank space, online help will start from the main menu.

space, online help will start from the main menu.

Using online help is very simple indeed because it's completely menu driven. Selecting the information you want is simply a matter of clicking on the label for that information – clicking on the Basic of AMOS label from the main menu, for example, brings up another menu listing lots of further menu options which, in turn, gets you that bit closer to the information you want.

One thing worth noting, however, is that the on-line help also lets you automatically load demonstration files which show a particular command in action (the command's name appears as red text on a black background which can be clicked upon to load the demonstration). In order to squeeze AMOS Pro on to a single disk, we were forced to drop these tutorial files and so the facility to load a demonstration is not available with our Coverdisk.

NEXT MONTH!

Now that you've seen what AMOS Pro is capable of, stay tuned for the next issue of Amiga Format in which you'll find the first installment in a regular series of AMOS Pro programming tutorials. Find out how to program your own AMOS games the easy way!

YOUR FIRST PROGRAM

Now we've looked at how to use the AMOS Pro Editor, let's get stuck into some coding. Type in the following listing for a demonstration of AMOS Pro's powerful screen scrolling and blitter object commands.

Rem *** My First AMOS Pro Program!!!

Rem *** Open Screen and define viewport... Screen Open 0,640,256,16,Lowres Flash Off : Curs Off : Cls 0 Screen Display 0,128,40,320,256

Rem *** Define copper colour effect... Set Rainbow 0,0,280,"(18,1,18)","","" Rainbow 0,0,0,280

Rem *** Load Bobs from disk... Load "AMOSBOOK: AbkFiles/SpaceShip.ABK" Get Sprite Palette

Rem *** Draw colourful boxes...

For A=1 To 100

X=Rnd(320)

Y=Rnd(286)

S=Rnd(50)+10

Ink Rnd(15)+1 Bar X,Y To X+S,Y+S

Mayt 5

Rem "" copy first half of screen to second half... Screen Copy 0,0,0,319,256 To 0,320,0

Rem *** Double buffer screen for smooth movement...
Double Buffer

De

For A=0 To 319 Step 4

Rem *** Update bobs...
Bob 0,80+A,40,FRAME
Bob 1,130+A,80,FRAME
Bob 2,180+A,120,FRAME
Bob 3,130+A,160,FRAME
Bob 4,80+A,200,FRAME

Rem *** Update Bob animations...
If FRAMEDELAY=4

Add FRAME,1,1 To 8 FRAMEDELAY=0

Else

Inc FRAMEDELAY

End If

Rem *** Scroll screen... Screen Offset 0,A,0

Rem *** Synchronise screen update... Wait Vbl Next A

Loop

OK, so it's not quite Project X but even this little program demonstrates AMOS Pro's powerful graphic capabilities.

MONITOR: The Monitor INSERT: The EDIT MODE: The SEND TO BACK: Working with FOLD/UNFOLD: The WB: The WB icon switches AMOS Pro icon initiates AMOS Pro's several listing windows at Insert function Fold/Unfold icon Edit Mode icon back to the Amiga's Workbench powerful monitor tool once can be confusing, so the opens and closes inserts a blank switches the screen, allowing you to run other that is used to debug text editing AMOS Pro Editor offers two line at the procedures. Pressing programs simultaneously. If you need AMOS Pro programs. options that allow you to to switch back to AMOS Pro, just press mode between current cursor the F9 key has the arrange listing windows. Send same effect. insert the Left Amiga and A keys. position. to Back sends the active (characters are HELP: The Help icon window behind any others inserted brings up AMOS that are currently open. between Pro's useful on-line existing ones) help facility. This MEMORY: These two bars and overwrite help facility allows graphically display the total **BRING TO FRONT: Another window** (new you to obtain amount of Chip and Fast characters detailed arrangement function is Bring to overwrite old memory available to your Front which is used to bring the information on any ones). AMOS programs. currently active window to the of AMOS Pro's 700 front of all others. plus commands.

AVAILABLE ON ALL AMIGA FORMATS*



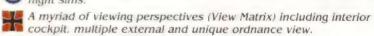


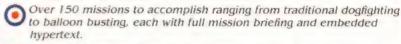
The First Air War

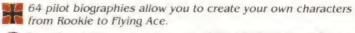
Dawn Patrol is a true flight simulation with the emphasis firmly on pilot control and 'seat of the pants' skill. Climb into the cockpit and prepare for the aeronautical experience of a lifetime.

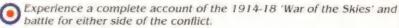


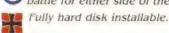
- Take the controls of one of 15 period aircraft including the Sopwith Camel, SPAD 7, and the Red Baron's Fokker Triplane.
- Leading Edge Technology provides enhanced features for the A1200 and A4000.
- 52 colour mode gives twice the colour resolution of standard Amiga flight sims.











- The 1914-18 team spirit amongst the airmen is further emphasised through a number of authentic wartime ditties.*
- A full range of realistic sound effects accompanied by Tchaikovsky's "Capriccio Italien" add the final touch of authenticity.









Forget all other flight sims, Dawn Patrol tests your flying skills to the full against the <u>real</u> pioneer Aces of air combat.

"I MEGABYTE OF RAM OR MORE REQUIRED



Dogfighting will never be the same again!

O1994 The Ereenway Workshop C1994 Roway Software







With Holborn in goal, Grant and White solid at the back, Garford's ball skills, and Bradley leading the line, the AF XI is just one of the delights of this great demo.

ensible World Of Soccer. The game of the decade. Harps are plucked, the skies open and verily, the angels come down from the heavens clutching AF's exclusive Coverdisk demo. On giant, crashing waves.

We have the best league in the world, Italy's Serie A, and Serie B thrown in for good measure. And in an act of monumental self-indulgence, dear readers, we offer you the chance to player-manage, or manage an *Amiga Format* Select XI through a season in Italy, pitting your wits against the world's top players. Roberto Baggio, Ruud Gullit, Ruben Sosa, Franco Baresi, Paul Gascoigne. And erm, David Platt.

There are two basic options in the demo. You can play friendlies between one or two players choosing from a staggering 40 teams (some demo, huh?), or you can play the Demo League where you manage the Amiga Format Select XI, choosing their tactics (the midfield combination of Jones, Garford, Bartucca and McGill is dynamite), buying and selling players, checking the club finances and even monitoring the progress of teams in the English and Scottish leagues.

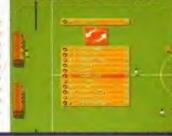
You can even import English Premiership

players if you trawl the foreign transfer market. So if you don't want to keep the bloke called Jarratt in the team, preferring perhaps to sign Les Ferdinand, then simply bung Mr Jarratt on the transfer list and hope Sensible World Of Soccer

Soccer

Undoubtedly, the AF team could soundly thrash AC Milan at writing Amiga mags, but can they beat them at footie?

Waggle the joystick in one direction three times and you bring up the bench where you can change tactics or make a substitution.



LENDING CONPET	TICH GLAL ECONERS	
I HIGHEL GUERRERO	CRAFILL	
2 HOOF HOLYWARHOWS	CFOQGIAI	
T PRANCETCO ERIMIO	(PIGE ENTHER)	
H GAREFFE BARCHCHELL	CERECON	
E EHILIANO BIGICA	diatio	
CHARLOTTE BROCK	OF SELECT IN	
DIANE CLARK	OF SELECT OF	
S RUI COSTA	CEICH ENTINA)	
S GIANN CRIETWAN	(CREHOHE SE)	
IO PREIO GALLO	(ERESCIA)	
# LUISI GUALCO	CORRECTION	
IZ RICHARD JOHES	OF FELECT III	
IE LUIE OLIMBRA	(CAGLIARI)	
H CORRADO VERDELLI	CCREMONESEX	
IS PREQUELE DE VINCENZO	(FOGGIA)	
	TOTAL	

that one of England's top strikers becomes available. Remember, the higher value a player has, the faster and more skillful he is likely to be.

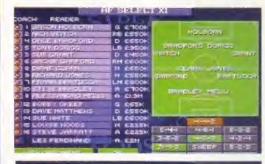
Disappointed that you didn't get to manage Manchester United in the demo? Tough. But you

can still watch all their games during the season. Indeed, you can follow the fortunes of any English Premiership, First Division or Scottish Premier League team. Marvellous, eh?

What are you waiting for, Play. And look out for the full version in the next few weeks which features virtually every club and international team in the whole world. Which is even more than are on this demo.

SERVIN ON AF SELECT 30 V I MOTOLI
SERVIN ON AF SELECT 30 V PARIN
SERVIN ON AF SELECT 30 V PARIN
SERVIN ON AF SELECT 30 V CARGINAL
SERVIN ON AF

You can check out AF Select's forthcoming games, view the financial situation and sell McGill.





A ridiculous sum, I'm sure you'll agree readers. You can't turn down that sort of money for those players.

COME AN ESHADY A CHIMBINANI E. BERL MEDIMOE IN ANNE HERY YOR COMMUNICATIONS ON RESCOUNS THE HEXT MANAGEM DRIVE MEDICES

Every player is valued and the higher the price, the better their ability to control the ball. Messers Jarratt and McGill are... (Blessed with delightful ball control – Ed).

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

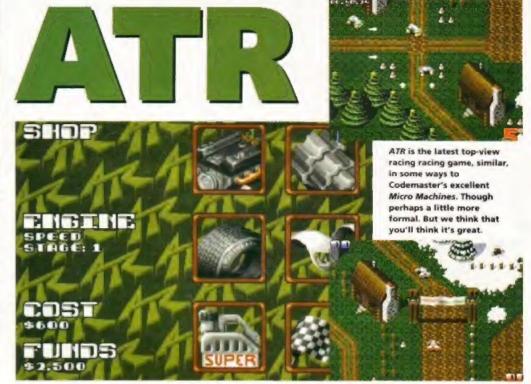
The Sensible World Of Soccer and ATR Coverdisk has loads of data on it. You need to decompress it. It's easy. Format two blank disks and load up the demo, following the instructions carefully. It will take a few minutes, but hey, they're great demos. It's worth it. Trust us.



Pitch your buggy against the best of the rest in the wonderful All Terrain Racing. You can even race on the special, snowy Christmas track.

ot to be confused in any way with the Scalextrie-wannabe TCR, our Christmas ATR demonstration offers you almost total control of a small, and somewhat cuddly buggy. And if you wish, an 'old china' can join in and you can race head-to-head, as it were. Yes readers, this demo is for one or even two players.

After their previous, and rather disappointing effort at producing a racing game, *Overdrive*, Team 17 are determined to set the top-viewed car game record straight. *ATR* looks set to do so. Race though a Christmas fairyland, with snow and trees with lights and stars. Avoid cones. Drive over power-ups. And look out for Father Christmas and one of his red-nosed reindeer perched on the roof of a particularly winsome log cabin. Team 17 obviously slipped up somewhere along the line



You can upgrade your motor to enhance the performance but ultimately, winning depends on whether Schumacher can knock...

In the two-player mode, you have to amass a certain amount of points for victory.

though, for we spotted three Santas of the Claus variety, and as we all know, there is only one St Nicholas. But perhaps he jumps up and flies to another cabin as soon as you've sped past. Yes, that'll explain it.

In one-player mode, you're kindly invited to spend some money in a shop which sports a variety of extras for your new motor. Special power steering is a bargain at only \$200 (yes, you are in the Americas). It's perhaps unwise to purchase armour. Our demo contains no weapons, but

we're reliably informed that the full version, as well as featuring numerous courses and cars, will also contain elements of Dick Dastardly-esque foul play. All the more reason, we suspect, to look out for the full and, of course, definitive *Amiga Format* review next month.

Our one-player demo features the Christmas track and a Grand Canyon-and-rivers affair. Two players can but hurtle around the winter wonderland attempting to speed to the top of the screen ensuring your opponent drifts off the edge giving you one wondrous point. So drive.

Lion King



Disney's gorgeous film is now a lovely computer game. And we've put this adorable platformer on our Coverdisk. What better way to spend Christmas? he biggest film of the year is now, not surprisingly, a computer game too. You are Simba, and you have to kill the nasties. Pressing the fire button makes the beast growl like next doors' ginger tom. It's an easy demo to complete (but a heck of a lot of fun) so we won't tell you any more.

If you don't possess an AGA machine, our apologies. You won't be able to play the demonstration, nor will you be able to purchase the finished product. Well, you can, but you'll be wasting your money. You'll just have to take our word for it that it's an incredibly pretty game. Or perhaps you can glance sideways at one of these screenshots.

For those with the requisite chips, there is no intro screen, and when you've completed the demo, which is almost inevitable, the screen freezes and to play again you must reboot. The same applies if you lose all your lives – the screen goes black, yet the quirky tune continues. Again, you have to reboot.



Ultimately, you have to beat the hyena-type chap. The best way is to jump on his head when he's panting.



Go on little fella, you can get up there. Lion King is blessed with some glorious graphical touches.



MIRIAI KIMBAI





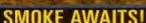














KINTARO"'S REVENGE!



EXPECT NO MERCY!



FRIENDSHIP?

MIDWAY.

A « laim

GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COVERDISK? CALL 0191-385 2627 RMAT COVERDISKS



Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if not, these hints, tips and corrections may sort out the problem for you quickly and easily.



MUSIC-X AF58

A600 owners, and anyone else with only Chip RAM, should follow the instructions for A1200 owners, otherwise they

will find they have little room for samples. Also, many people seem to be getting a message regarding missing fonts. The fonts are on the disk, OK! If you boot up from the Music-X program disk, like it says to do in the instructions, there is no problem.

If you want to boot off any other disk, copy the fonts into the FONTS: drawer of your boot-up disk. This is not complicated - it is how the Amiga works (and the PC and the Mac).

PAGESETTER 2 AF63

There are no problems with this program, but a few people seem to be having difficulty with fonts. PageSetter 2 works with CompuGraphic fonts, but it needs an .atc file. If your font doesn't have one, PageSetter 2 won't recognise it.

THEME PARK AF64

Not a problem, but a cheat for this rather good demo of a rather excellent game.

If you press the C key during the loading screen a message appears, informing you that the cheat mode is active. You will now have lots of cash to buy oodles of rides and things!

AND FINALLY...

Not a problem or anything, but an example of what someone has done with their Coverdisk, in this case the Imagine disk we gave away all those issues ago (AF53).

There is a sad aspect to this tale though. This model of the T-65 X-Wing fighter is so large that its creator, Simon C Embley, hasn't actually got enough RAM to render it in its entirety.

So, for all you other aspiring Imagine modellers, Simon's picture is something to aim at, and for Simon, here is what your model actually

PAGESETTER 3

Although it is not actually a Coverdisk, some of you have been experiencing problems with PageSetter 3, the upgrade to our great PageSetter 2 Coverdisk (AF63).

The problem seems to involve people running this software from a floppy drive. It has to be said that Gold Disk's install script and documentation are less than perfect.

Firstly, you do not actually have to run the floppy install program to run the software, you can just boot from disk one and run the program from disk two (although the print option will not work). To solve these problems, the easiest thing to do is make some additions to a copy of your Workbench disk. Here are the steps you should follow:

- 1. Make a copy of your original Workbench disk, or your usual start-up disk.
- 2. Using a text editor (such as ED), add the following to your start-up sequence (before the ENDcli command), or your user start-up if you

Assign Fonts: PS³Fonts:Fonts Assign CGFonts: PS3Fonts:Fonts Assign s: PS3Page:

- 3. Now save the file (using Escape then x if you are using ED) and reboot your machine with this disk.
- 4. From Workbench, select and delete the Tools and Utilities drawers (or otherwise make room for the library files).
- 5. Open a Shell and type the following: copy PS3Install:s/page#? s: copy PS3Install:libs/FontEngine.library Libs:

(If you are using a GB keymap, the superscript 3 is obtained by pressing Alt-3)

- 6. Reboot from this disk again. Insert the PS³Page disk and double-click on the program's icon. It should now run, and print to your selected printer.
- 7. To install more fonts, you should use the original Install program, because this updates the special font list PageSetter uses to tell which fonts are available.



HOW TO CONTACT

The best way to get an answer from Amiga Format is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department)...

We get hundreds of letters and faxes

- a day, so we can't reply in person.

 Amiga Format is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please
- make sure your call is really necessary. Our advertising complaints department can help with problems

with companies who advertise in AF if you phone during normal office hours.

Our subscriptions service and the
Amiga Format Mail Order department can be contacted on 01225 822511.

WORKBENCH: If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, Nick Veitch will answer you in the mag. If you have advice or tips for other readers, send

them in and you could win a prize. Workbench, *Amiga Format,* 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley

and you could win a prize. Or, if you're

stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice. Stephen Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format. 30 Monmouth Street,

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that

should be in Workbench! Letters To The Editor, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard.

Whatever Competition, Amiga Format, 29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL

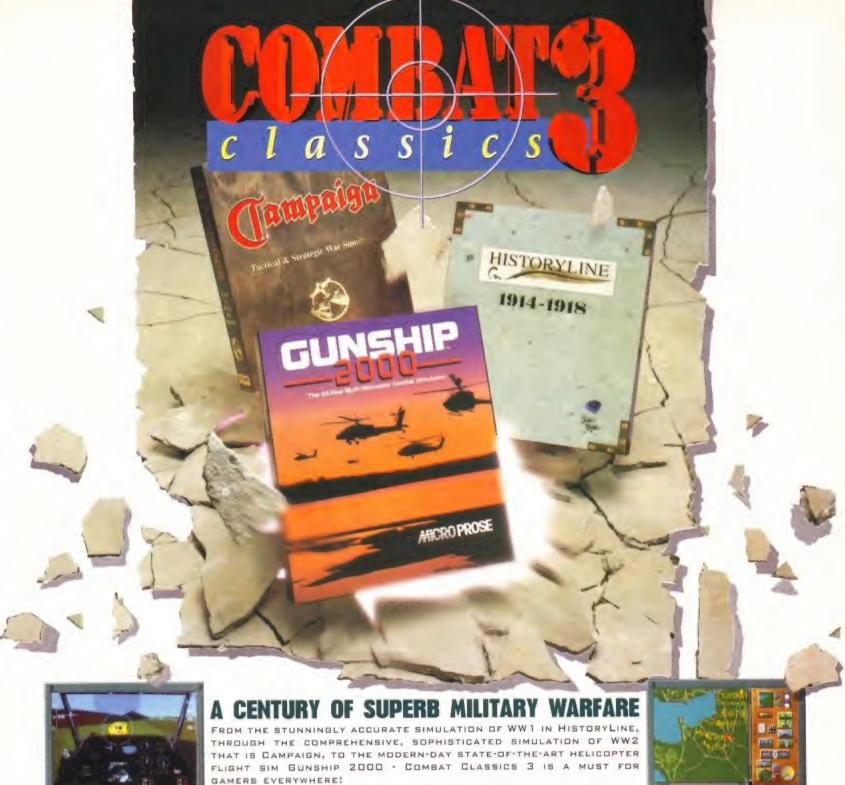
SPECIAL OFFERS: If you've ordered something from the AF Mail Order and ou've got a problem, call our Mail

Order department on 01225 822511.

Amiga Format Mail Order, Future
Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900),
Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: If you have any subscription enquiries then write to: Amiga Format Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

FAULTY COVERDISKS: If you have a faulty disk, DON'T return it to us: send it, enclosing an SAE, to: Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry NN11 SRT.





"The definitive helicopter simulation. Gunship has an authentic flying leel about it, without sacrilicing any ease-ol-play factors." (PC Review)

"The game offers the best of both worlds - Sheer playability and dynamic realism combined, make it one of the most satisfying flight sims yet!" (PC Format)



"One of the most ambitious war games of recent times." (PC Formal)

"The game is incredibly detailed and accurate when it comes to the military hardware...It has a well thought out player interface!" (PC Review)







"An outstanding and original game. The graphics are excellent, the atmosphere terrific and the standard of presentation first-class!" (PC Review)

"It's got class...It's got style...It's got sense and it's brillian!! What more do you need?" (Amiga Power)

THE ESSENTIAL WARGAMING COMPI









PRESENTS

There's only one thing better than our Coverdisks and that's the latest upgraded and enhanced versions. And they're all at special AF prices.

KCS 3.5 LEVEL II



When we reviewed this incredible music package (AF29) we awarded it the coveted Gold rating (a whacking 92%) and that was with a retail price of £279. We said: "Contains all the elements you could possibly need to use your Amiga in a serious environment". KCS 3.5 is much more

than just a sequencer, it also contains a whole host of functions, in a multi-program environment (MPE), to allow you a great deal of flexibility in creating music: record notes in KCS, edit them in Tiger and print out your score using Quickscore.

*KCS 3.5 requires 1Mb RAM, although 2Mb, a hard drive and a MIDI interface is recommended.

ORDER NO: AMPKCS

TV*TEXT PROFESSIONAL V2 FULL PACKAGE



Our TV*Text Coverdisk was ideal for those exploring the joys of video titling for the first time, but this new version will give your titling a whole new dimension

This brand-new-directfrom-the-USA version includes AGA support, which allows up to 256 colours on screen, it

permits text to be typed directly on-screen, provides full outline font support - so you can squash, stretch and scale your fonts without any loss of quality. It also includes a Player program, allowing images to be scripted and sequenced, and contains wipes, fades and other effects. In addition to the original 220-page TV*Text manual (also available separately) v2 contains an AGA manual and five extra disks packed with 50 outline fonts for use with TV*Text and other packages that support outline fonts. AF Gold-rated.

ORDER NO: AFTVTF

TV*TEXT PROFESSIONAL V2 UPGRADE



With the exception of the original 220-page TV*Text Professional manual and the five disks of outline fonts, this TV*Text V2 upgrade contains everything that is in the full v2 package.

If you have previously purchased the manual or already have access to a wide range of fonts, this option is definitely the right one for you.

See your titles come to life with the extra enhancements of this AGA version. For detailed specifications please see the description of the full package above.

1MB RAM UPGRADES



If you have less than 2Mb RAM these days, you are at a serious disadvantage, so take this opportunity to upgrade your system at an astonishingly low price. These boards for the A500+ and A600 simply plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector without invalidating your warranty. Manufactured to the highest standards and fully guaranteed for 12 months. Upgrading to 2Mb will give both your machine and your productivity a boost.

A500+ ORDER NO: AFSP1M

A600 ORDER NO: AF6H1M

PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2

If you've been using our incredible Pixel 3D Professional v1 Coverdisk (AF65). you'll know exactly what to expect with this bang-up-to-date upgraded version. Pixel 3D Pro v2 is one of the most powerful 3D object utility programs available. Version 2 includes the following enhancements:

- Z-buffer full-colour viewing modes.
- Real-time 3D painting.
- Complete AGA support.
- Complete PostScript support. Object hierarchies support.
- Improved DFX AutoCAD
- support.

Loads 17 different 3D file formats including

Lightwave, 3D Studio and Imagine.

And much more...

Version 2 of Pixel 3D Professional can also convert bitmap pictures of logos and shapes to 3D with unrivalled speed and quality. Amiga Format readers can upgrade to Pixel 3D Professional v2 for just £129 - £70 off the RRP.

*Please note: Pixel 3D Professional v2 requires Workbench 2 and 2Mb RAM.

ORDER NO:



Official manuals to complement your *AF* Coverdisks

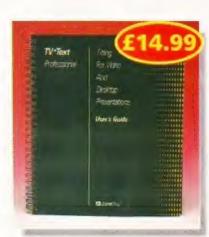
PAGESETTER 2

To enjoy the full benefits of the AF63 PageSetter 2 Coverdisk, you need the official manual. Learn how to design, create and print your own leaflets, posters and stationery with in-depth tutorials. The manual also contains information on importing format images, formatting text, drawing structured illustrations and a full listing of keyboard short-cuts.



TIGER CUB MANUAL

To get the most from your excellent Tiger Cub Coverdisk (AF66), we are offering the official 100-page manual from Dr T's Music Software for the special price of £9.99. Featuring in-depth articles on getting started, the tape recorder, the graphic editing display, menus, instruments, drum kits, quickscore, tables of assignments and much, much more.



TV*TEXT PROFESSIONAL

This attractive 220-page ring-bound manual allows you to explore all the features of our tremendously popular AF64 TV*Text Coverdisk with tutorials on backgrounds, shapes and objects, render preferences and more. The manual also explains how to customise TV*Text to your personal preferences.

ORDER NO:



COVERDISK! PIXEL 3D AMOS PRO MANUAL The official manual for our wonderful AMOS PROFESSIONAL Professional Coverdisk. 650-pages gently introduce

Pixel 3D is one of the best 3D object utility programs available - and we gave it away! The official manual contains articles on loading objects, text and bitmap images, object editing functions, object manipulation, configuring bitmap load settings, polygon flipping, division, doubling and reduction, plus tutorials on converting text and bitmaps into objects and using Pixel with other programs.

Cheque

	new users to the delights of pro- (AF40 97%) and then guide them through	-	
reac	tures of this astonishing package. Co-authors der-friendly official manual contains all the e d to get the most from our fab Coverdisk.		
1100		ORDER NO:	AMFAPRM
Δ	MICA FORMAT READE	R OFFE	R FORM

ON THIS MONTH'S

AMIGA FORM	AT READER	OFFER FORM	Method of payment (please circle) Access Visa Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Limited
Name			ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKING AND VAT
Phone Number	Post Code	Order Code	Expiry Date SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format, Future Publishing Limited, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11
			DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:
Total	l order		Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

11 6BR

AFM/67

Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies

Order hotline. 0793 490988

AMIGA CD ROM



ADULT SENSATION NEW!

Over 3000 AGA pictures of lovely ladies in various poses. Compatible with Amioa & PC C10 00



Thousands of brand new Amiga software Games Demos Tools are all included



LOCK 'N' LOAD GAMES CD

Over 1,000 top Amiga games, (ricludes shootem-ups, platformers, puzzle games and loads



PROFESSIONAL GIF CLIPART

Over 1,000 brilliant 256 GIF pictures, all subjects included. Compatible with Amiga & PC





CDPD IV

Includes all latest Fish discs, loads of tools graphics, games, Imagine objects and loads more amazing tools.

Over 600Mb worth



GFX SENSATION

Hundreds of Mb of Amiga raytracing tools and data. Includes over 150Mb of objects for Imagine & Lightwave, as well as hundreds of Only £19.99 | NEW!



COVERGIRL STRIP POKER

Play poker with some of the world's most beautiful women. 8 soundtracks and digitised speech make this a super CD ROM title. £19.99



HOTTEST 4

Includes over 1200 titles. Games, Demos, Utilities are all included.

£19.99



WS CLIPART CD ROM

Over 25,000 Clipart images, every subject imaginable is included. PS, EPS, IFF, Brush, Coral Draw, Colour IFF, ProClips, Pagesetter. IMG and more. £9.99



WS FONTS CD ROM

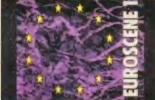
Thousands of top quality professional fonts. Adobs, Compugraphic, Bitmap, PCX, Coloured, Truetype & Pestscript



SPACE & ASTRONOMY

Over 1,000 superb 256 colour pictures of solar system. Also includes official NASA documentation dating back to 1962.

NEW!



EUROSCENE



MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2

Includes fonts, textures, backgrounds, sound FX, sampled musical instruments and everything else to do with multimedia



LSD COMPENDIUM

Includes the complete set of LSD Legal tools as well as new animations, demos and tools

£19.99



ASSASSINS GAMES CD

The complete Assassins games set over 200 games discs on one CD that is more than 700 individual games on one CD.



AMIGA TOOLS

Thousands of new Amiga tools. Comms, DTP, Fonts, Directory managers, CAD, CD tools



GOLD FISH 1-1000

The complete Fred Fish collection on 2 CDs All 1,000 discs, all the latest of which can be run directly from CD. Inc. demos, games, Tools, WB stuff, etc. £29.99



CD32 LINKUP

Includes around 100 Fish discs, some unreal AGA pictures, tools, Networking tools for connecting Amiga to Amiga or Amiga to CD32, includes Linkup lead, CD ROM & floppy. £34.95



PROFESSIONAL UTILS 1500

Over 1500 of the very best Amiga utilities Sound, Animation, Graphics, Comms, CAD. Amos, Astronomy, Virus Killers, Degraders, HD Tools and loads more £19.99



AMOS CD

Incudes every disc drom the Amos PD library. Games, damos, music & tools



17 BIT COLLECTION



17 BIT CONTINUATION



SPECCY SENSATION NEW!

Over 400 Classic Spectrum games on one CD complete with emulators for Amiga & PC Remember the good old days for just



SOUNDS TERRIFIC

A 2 CD set of over 1.2 Gig of music modules Sound FX and instrumen Compatible with Amiga & PC



AMINET 4 NOV '94

Latest version of the Aminet series, includes archived. (BEST VALUE FOR MONEY).

OTHER CD ROM TITLES



FREE BOX OF TEN QUALITY BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY PURCHASE



Ordering by past Simply send as a serien order with a first of the dives you require, or simply lock the boxes of the tibes was sequence, fill in some nature and address, resonance or photosocy that page and send it along with full payment to Epic Marketing. 1 36-139 Visions like Swandian, Withinter, SNI 382. FO direct can be evidenced using that a some order in quite target phease phone in a few many previous to pick up. Overseas orders or welcome, but phease add £2.00 to each rathe indeed. So a manufact of the same page (1). Postage & Packing (1) to EX. OVERSEAS. Presse add £2.00 per CD for 33 class spill. Priority Order Form Name. Address

Amiga model . Payment Credit Card No.

Please not that not all CD titles will work on a standard CD32, some titles require a keyboard and floppy drive. All CDs can be used on a CD32 linked up to any Amiga

Please send me:	QTY	
		= £
Other Items		= £
Total goods value		= £
Postage & Packing		= £
Amount enclosed		= £

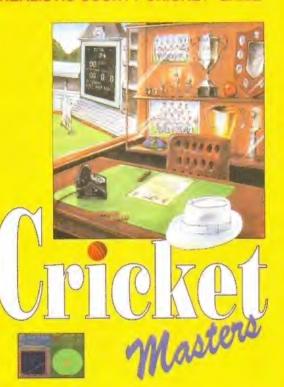
Compatibility
All triles advertised should work on any Amiga unless stated AGA means that it only works on A TAGA Anton KA Ja I means that the requires on A SENS-AGOMA 2000.
To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the dissess you would like to order (wheles can assume be placed up to figure avery exeming).

COPO S AMINET S (July '94) SHEER DELIGHT ADULT VISION AMIGA RAYTRACER 1 AMIGA RAYTRACER 1 NETWORK CD & CO32 LEAD MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT MEETING AT PEARLS SOURCE CODE GIFS GALORE

Epic Marketing Victoria Centre 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts, SN1 3BU.

Sports Management

REALISTIC COUNTY CRICKET GAME

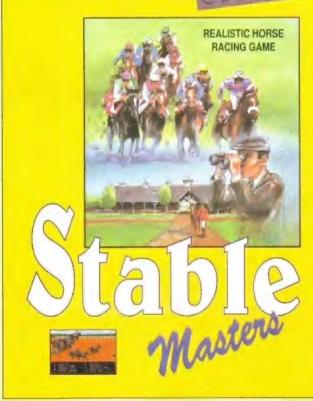


THEY THINK IT'S ALL OVER. IT IS NOW. FOOTBALL MASTERS 5, THE BEST OF THE REST 3









The second side of world and world a

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD LOCAL RETAIL OUTLETS.

If you have any difficulty in finding a stockist please call our office immediately NEW TRADE ENQUIRIES ALWAYS WELCOME.

ESP Software. PO Box 557, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 2NB. England. TELEPHONE (01702) 434600 FACSIMILE (01702) 613747 AF

FORMAT news

- Maxon takes Cologne show by storm
- Fish and Richter make show appearance
- Rise Of The Robots TV ad controversy
- Commodore latest

CYBERSTORM

Phase 5 previewed their new CyberStorm 060 accelerator for the A4000, Although not in full production due to difficulties in getting hold of 080 chips, a pre-prod model was being put through its paces. The board produced some incredible results. The texture examples scene supplied with Lightwave took 54 seconds to render compared with the A4000 040's 3 minutes, 42 seconds. An 040 version of the board will also soon be in production as will the latest version of the Blizzard boards for the A1200. UK prices and distributors have not been announced vet, but if you want to find out more call Phase 5 on 01049 69 8481844.

TURBOCALC VS.0

The latest revision of TurboCale was available - but only in German. This upgrade of the program now has a drag-and-drop feature, more macros, it can link cells of different worksheets, overlay text and diagrams and has even more control of text attributes. TurboCale will soon be available from Power Computing who can be contacted on 01234 273000.

Computer Show report



Graeme Sandiford reports from the Computer 94 Show in Cologne.

he mammoth Computer 94 Show in November took up two whole floors of the massive Cologne Messe complex and attracted over 25,000 visitors from around Europe, on the Saturday morning alone, all eager to get their mitts on the latest computer hardware and software.

Computer '94 is a multi-format show. However, unlike most other shows, a large number of stands were devoted to serious Amiga products.

MAXON SHOW SENSATION

Although Lightwave is being sold by the bucket-load in the UK, I didn't see a single person with a copy at the show. Instead, one or two copies of Lightwave were sitting untouched on shelves. This is not because the German Amiga-users have no interest in 3D graphics, but because they are buying another product in huge quantities - Maxon Cinema 4D Pro 2.0.

I tracked down the Maxon stall to find out why everyone was buying this package, instead of following the trends of the rest of Europe and the States. I met up with the programmer, Philip Losch, and one of the Beta-testers who took me through the features of this incredible program.

One of the best features of Cinema 4D is its interface which combines some of the best features of other 3D packages - and it also only costs 448DM (about £200). You

are given a choice of several views, ranging from the more traditional quad-view right through to a real-time perspective. To keep things easy, virtually all of the program's features are available from the two button banks on the screen.

Cinema has most of the features of Imagine, yet combines this with the ease-ofuse of Lightwave. It doesn't have that many revolutionary functions, but offers a greater degree of control over the usual elements and numerous smaller features.

It can animate textures and materials, so you can animate an object's attributes such as changing fog values over a period of time so it appears to de-materialise. You can also apply bump, transparency and luminance maps and even control the amount of effect a bump has by adjusting a slider so the effect can be subtle or extreme.

VIDEO BLISS

you are a video enthusiast you'll be glad to know that ProDAD are poised to se ClariSSA 3.0 Professional on to the UK market - you can expect to see it in the next few weeks. It's currently selling in Germany for 449DM, which works out at

This latest version of the great nation optimiser and editor has a host of new features. Perhaps the most impressive one being an astounding 80% increase in animation playback speed - as if it wasn't fast enough already.

Playback from disk is possible now and new animation tools have been dded. And the program has some new effects tools (such as wipes and fades) and a set of anim tools that can be expanded. It is also possible to combine nimations even if they are of different

resolutions and colour-depths. Thanks to the program's modular design, you'll be able to add more tools and features as they are released and even create your own. There are loads of other new features and the speed of version 3.0 is guaranteed to ama

ProDAD have also been busy updating Adorage and producing a new video titler called the Monument Titler. Adorage 2.5 AGA will sport a host of new effects and will have on-line help through the AmigaGuide format. As with ClariSSA playback speed has been enhanced.

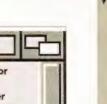
Adorage Version 2.5 now supports more file formats, such as GIF and PCX and can save its animations in a variety of formats. Adorage 2.5 AGA will be available early in 1995 and will probably

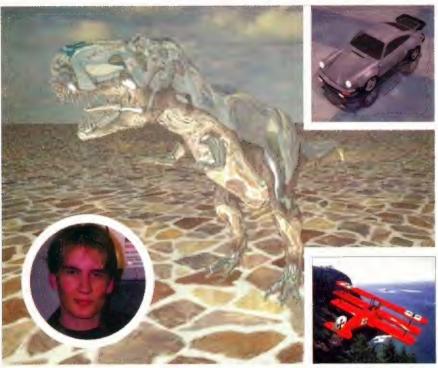
Monument Titler is a new titler that provides all the standard features of a titler and more. It has a variety of built-in effects, text styles and fills and can load



CompuGraphic Fonts. It has extensive font scaling and anti-aliasing abilities too. It also utilises the SSA animation format, supports timeline editing and has a versatile scrolling function. Monument Titler should also cost about £100,

ProDAD's current UK distributor is Burgess Video, who can be contacted on 01874 611633





Maxon Cinema 4D Pro 2.0 programmer Philip Losch with some examples of what the program is capable of. Maxon is incredibly popular in Germany, but will we see it in this country?

In the modelling department, the program can load a variety of formats such as Imagine, Sculpt and DXF. It has extensive modelling tools including splines, morphing, Boolean operators and even a fractal landscape generator. It also has a large number of primitives, which you can add to by using the object library.

The program's Animation Editor is also impressive, like Lightwave it can be used as a key-frame system. However, one of its best features is that you can assign the motions of one object, or group of objects, to another. The program is actually supplied with a mannequin-like (hierarchically constructed for natural articulation) object that can be used to animate your own humanoid models.

Another good feature of Cinema 4D is that you can see a representation of an animated texture's position so you can

easily key-frame its movements on the object's surface.

There are loads more features, but despite being such a powerful and easy-touse package, we may never see a copy over here. The reason is that Maxon are

Cinema has most of the features of Imagine, yet combines this with the ease of use of Lightwave.

reluctant to commit large sums of money in order to translate the manuals if there is not going to be sufficient demand. So if you would like to get hold of a 3D animation package that combines the best of Imagine and Lightwave, contact Maxon's UK distributors, HiSoft on 01525 718181.

Continued on page 27 ⇒

AMIGA LEGENDS

Not only did the show attract Amiga users from all over Europe, it was also graced by the attendance of a couple of celebrities. German 3D modeller and animator Tobias Richter and PD and Shareware guru Fred Fish were both present.

Richter attracted huge crowds on the Maxon stand, where his latest demo tape had everyone enthralled. He also had a selection of objects for sale which included the Millennium Falcon, Seaguest DSV and several other sci-fi-related images.



Two major Amiga personalities turned up at the Show - PD guru Fred Fish (inset) and 3D animator Tobias Richter

The near-legendary Fred Fish was also on hand, promoting some of his new CDs. He also attracted large crowds, all of them eager to get hold of the latest CDs and, of course, to get them signed by the man himself. Some of the new CDs that were available included Fresh Fish Volume 7, Fresh Fonts, AmiNet 4 and AmiNet Gold.

Jeff Walker Column



here is no excuse for releasing buggy software, no matter what its cost. By buggy software I don't mean software with bugs in - a few bugs can't be helped, as any programmer will tell you - what I mean is software that contains very obvious bugs that cause the

computer to crash and make the software extremely difficult to use - bugs that you know the developers are aware of but have not been able to fix.

Then there's unfinished software. Software which contains bugs not because the developers can't fix them but because they haven't actually finished the software.

I guess we have all suffered this type of software, a lot of us very recently with Wordworth 3 and PageStream 3, neither of which is cheap. The instant reaction is anger and the end result is unhappy customers. Even laid back dudes like me who let life flow right over them (man) are left with this little knot in their stomachs which no amount of transcendental meditation and vegetable matter can untie. So why do they do it? Let's try to look at it from their point of view. So this (fictional) company have been developing the new version of their (fictional) software for a year or two. Sales of the current version are tailing off and there is less and less money coming in to the company, while overheads are probably rising.

At some point the person in charge of finances will pull out a cash flow forecast which shows that in six, 12 or 18 months the company is going to have a problem unless there is an injection of cash. So The Powers That Be get their heads together and study the cash flow. They see the simple solution. Come hell or high water their new software must be on sale by a certain date. Then they point a gun at the development team by setting and announcing the launch date.

Now then. It's very easy to say that if the software isn't finished by that date then it shouldn't be released. But in this business deadlines have to be set and stuck to. Leave it to programmers and the wellknown creeping features syndrome will take over; the software will never get finished because someone or other keeps coming up with new ideas and/or new ways of implementing old ideas. And every time you write some new code, another few bugs are born. At some point you have to stop actually developing and start fixing bugs. That's what launch dates force programmers to do. Launch dates force them to eat their greens.

So, when buggy software is released it usually means that they didn't stop developing early enough. They release the software anyway, and then spend the next few months fixing the bugs, normally promising all their customers free upgrades. Sadly, this means paying anything from nothing to a very small amount for shipping, to rather more because "we've added new features as well as fixed the bugs", which is a scam that should be outlawed.

None of the above is an excuse for releasing buggy software, merely one reason why it might happen. And it seems the bigger the program, the more likely it is that the first release of it will be ridden with bugs or unfinished features.

So is there anything we consumers can do about this? Well, yes, there probably is. The problem in the above scenario is the cash flow. If the cash was flowing, the software wouldn't have had to be released so early. So we could help, in the long term, by buying software rather than waiting or taking an illegal copy. Always assuming, of course, that our cash is not going to be used to finance that fleet of Porsches in the car park.

The opinions expressed in The Jeff Walker Column are not necessarily those of Amiga Format.

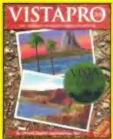








Emerald Creative Technolo



Vitual Reality in your computer! Create landscapes and flythroughs with Vista Pro, Makepath & Terraform, and explore the night sky with Distant Suns.

£59.95+£4.00p&p

Distant Suns Makepath & **Terraform**

Vista Pro

Imagine $\nu 3$

The phenomenal new version of the incredible 3D package from Impulse. New "Bones" feature, great new textures and much more!



£99.95+£4.00p&p



Liahtwaye £459.95



£45.95



Vidi Amiga 12 RT £189.00



InsiderGuide £12.95



Mini Office £37.95

PC Task 3 NEW £59.95
Emulate a windows 3.1 PC, read &
write MS DOS files.
Daram
BOOKS

AMIGA-PC UTILITIES

Secrets of Frontier Elite. , . £8.95
A1200 Insider Guide £12.95
A1200 Next Steps £12.95
Amiga Disks & Drives £12.95
Assembler Guide £13.95
Imagine Hints & Tips £7.95
Workbench A-Z £13.95
Mastering Amiga Amos £17.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx £17.95
MasteringAmiga Beginner £17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers £17.95
Mastering AmigaDos 3.0
Reference £19.95
Mastering AmigaDos 3.0
Tutorial £19.95
Mastering AmigaDosVol1 £19.95
Mastering AmigaDosVol2 £17.95
Amiga Beginner's Pack £36.95
Includes A1200 Insider Guide + A1200
Next Steps books, Amiga Insider
Video, + 4 disks of shareware
Workbench Booster Pack £36.95
Includes Workbench 3 A-Z Insider
Guide, Disks & Drives Insider Guide &

DISK UTILITIES

tutorial video

DirWork 2 £29.99
Directory Opus v4 £43.90
Disk Expander £29.95
Compresses your hard drive
Gigamem £47.50
Quarterback v6 £29.95
Hard disk backup
Video Back-up System with
Phono cables £54.95
Backs up floppies and hard drives
onto VHS video tapes
Video Back-up System with
Scart cables £57.95
X-Copy Back-up Pro £19.99
Multitasking latest version

DATABASES

Datastore NEW	£49.95
Sbase Pro 4	£139.95
Relational database+Database	e
Management Language	
Sbase Personal 4	£69.95

DATABASE

Kid Pix

APPLICATIONS	
Route Plus	£31.95
our route in the UK	
hot Plus	£35.95

GB Houte Plus	٠	×	131.95
Plan your route in the UK			
Mailshot Plus			£35.95
Music Librarian		+	£19.95
Plants For All Seasons			£19.95

SCANNERS + SOFTWARE Epson GT6500 Scanner £599.00 A4 Flatbed 1200 dpi colour Epson GT6500 Scanner Controller £89.00 Sharp JX100 Driver . . . £89.95

SOFTWARE

DEVELOPMENT

The Particular States of the State of the St	
Amos Professional	£29.9
Amos Pro Compiler	£24.95
Blitz Basic v2	£49.00
CanDo V2.5	289.98
Cygnus Ed Prol v3.5	£59.95
DevPac 3	£51.95
Hisoft BASIC 2	£54.95
Pascal	£79.95

EDUCATIONAL

Any Fun School 4 £15.99 each
ADI GCSE Maths£19.98
ADI GCSE English £19.99
ADI GCSE French £19.99
Any other ADI Maths, English, or
French £16.99 each
ADI Junior Reading £15.99
ADI Junior Counting £15.99
Kid Pix £19.95
Merlin Maths £16.99
Paint and Create £16.99
Spelling Fair £16.99
Noddy's Playtime £16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure £16.99
LCL Micro English £16.99
LCL Micro French £16.99
LCL Micro German £16.99
LCL Micro Science £16.99
LCL Micro Spanish £16.99

LCL Micro Spanish £16.9
FINANCE MANAGEMENT
Cashbook Combo £59.9
Day By Day £24.9
Digita Home Office NEW. £44.9
Money Matters £34.9
Personal Finance Manager Plus
Keep track of your cash £28.9
System 3E £49.9
Turbocalc NEW£49.9
Spreadsheet

INTEGRATED	SOFTWARE
Mini Office	£37.95
WP, spread sheet an	d database

IMAGE PROCESSING ART DEPARTMENT v2.5 UPGRADE 139.95

Art Department Professional v2.5

AD Pro Conversion Pack, £59.99 Caligari 24 ... Caligari Broadcast v3.1 . £249.99 Doug's Pro Control £50.95 £99.95 Lightwave Morph Plus £129.00 Essence vol 1 + Forge . . £79.95 Essence vol 2 + Forge . . £79.95 Pixel 3D Pro. Create 3D images from 2D Real 3D Classic £69.95 3D rendering, ray tracing Real 3D V2.4 £299.95 Professional 3D rendering X-CAD SPECIAL OFFER

LIMITED TO JUST 95 COPIES OF X-CAD 3000.

X-CAD	2000						£39.95
X-CAD	3000		į	,	,	,	£119.95

Music

BARS & PIPES PRO V2.5

BARS & PIPES PRO V4.3
The latest version of the most
comprehensive sequencer on
any platform. Contains 50 new
teatures.
Upgrade v2 to v2.5 , £79.95
Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5 £199.95
Creativity Kit £24.99
Internal Sounds £24.99
Multimedia Kit £24.99
MusicBox A or B £24.99
Peformance Tools Kit £29.99
Power Tools Kit £29.99
Pro Studio Kit £29.95
Rules for Tools £29.99
One Stop Music Shop . £479.99
PatchMeister£79.95
Patch librarian for MIDI, drivers for
many sound modules Sysex dumps
SuperJAM! v1.1+, £59.95
Easy way to make music!
SyncPro £151,95
SMPTE Time Code reader and writer.
Triple Play Plus , £159.95
3-out MIDI interface
Pro Midi Interface . , £19.95
Megalosound Sampler £23.95
Deluxe Music v2, £69.95
Technosound Turbo 2 £25.95
DARKE

PAINT

BRILLIANCE 2

THE FANTASTIC NEW VERSION OF DIGITAL CREATION'S

PREMI	FR PA	INT	PAC	EA	(1)

Brilliance 2	£45.95
Deluxe Paint 4.5 AGA .	£59.95
TV PAINT v2	£169.90

All Prices Include VAT

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

NEW WORDWORTH 3.1 SE

SPECIAL OFFER LIMITED STOCK F44.95

DIMITED STUCK 199.93
Final Copy 2 £47.95
Final Writer 3 £69.95
Pen Pal
TypeSmith 2.5 £118.95
Pagestream 3 £199.95
Wordworth 3.1SE £44.95
Wordworth 3.1£99.95
Personal Fonts Maker £39.95

VIRTUAL REALITY

The second of th
Distant Suns v5.0 £27.95
Vista Pro 3.0 £27.95
Vista Lite (only 2mb req) £27.95
Makepath for Vista £9.95
Animate a path in Vista
Terraform for Vista £9.95
Change landscapes

VIDEO PRODUCTION

BROADCAST TITLER 2 SPECIAL OFFER

JUST A FEW LEFT AT £99.95

Big Alte	rnative	9 5	SCI	ol	le	r	2	. £4	9.	9
Helm .				- 1				. 28	9.	9
Montage	e 24	,					,	£25	9.	9
Scala H	T100				_			. £4	9.	9
Scala M	IM211	,				L		£13	9.	9
Scala M	IM300	-					,	228	9.	9
Scala E	cho El	E1	00)		,		£13	2.	9
Media F	oint vi	3					ui.	£24	9.	9!

Vmco Happieape

VIDEO HARDWARE
Editmate £179.95
Control video from Amiga, add sound
via the mixing board
Pro Grab 24RT £129.95
Video Back-up System with
Phono cables £54.95
Backs up your floppies and hard dri-
ves onto VHS video tapes
Video Back-up Scart £57.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA £69.95
Grabs full colour images from video
source in under a second
Vidi 12 Real Time £139.00
Vidi 24 Real Time £219.00
Rendale 8802 Genlock . £159.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS £279.95

HARDWARE

Tabby Graphics Tablet £49.95
Power Floppy Drive £49.95
PC880E Economy Internal
Floppy Drive £39.95

Page Stream 3 £199.95



Wordworth 3.1 SE £44.95



Essence & Forge £79.95



Basic 2 £54.95



TurboCale Spreadsheet £49.95



PC Task 3 £59.95

How to order: Cheques made payable to Emerald Creative. Allow at least 5 working days to clear CREDIT CARD: Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch. We bill your card when we despatch the order not before. POSTAGE & PACKING: Charges within the UK are £3.50 unless otherwise stated. Recorded post is an extra £0.55p. Next day courier is £4.95 inc. VAT within the UK mainland. Please ask for overseas pricing.

Pricing : All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right Problems: Faulty product will be replaced or repaired if returned within



Time Warner's tough-talking ad for Rise Of The Robots has incurred the wrath of TV watchdogs.

Robots ad banned from kids' TV

he television advertisement for Time Warner's Rise Of The Robots has been KO'ed by the **Broadcast Advertising** Clearance Centre, the association responsible for vetting television advertisements. BACC took particular exception to a scene in the ad in which an imposing military droid from the robot

combat beat-em-up taunts the audience with the line 'are you religious?'.

As a result of the Broadcast Advertising Clearance Centre ruling, the Rise Of The Robots advertisement has been banned from being transmitted during all religious broadcasts and children's programmes although it can still be transmitted during less sensitive time slots.

All the latest news and inside stories from the world of Amiga games: the roughs, the rises and the robots...

The 60-second commercial features a Mary Whitehouse-like figure complaining about computer games and extolling the virtues of the innocent pastimes enjoyed by her generation's youth.

Black and white 1950s images are suddenly shattered as 3D-rendered droids from the game crash into each scene accompanied by such headlines as 'you can't dance with broken legs!'.

"This advertising campaign has been designed to make people sit up and take notice," commented Time Warner spokesman Jeff Tawney.

We've combined some amazing graphics from the game with really aggressive and humorous captions. If some people find it offensive, that's tough. Our customers love it!"

 Turn to page 70 to find out why we gave the much-hyped Rise Of The Robots a miserable 19 per cent.

niblets

NICE PIECE OF CLOTH



into the age of information technology with the launch of their new hi-tech Microclean cloth, a safe, economical and easy way to clean computer monitor screens. Using leading edge microfibres. Vileda's new Microclean cloth has been specifically designed for cleaning monitors and, as a result, does not require expensive chemicals - simply wet the Microclean cloth and drag it across your monitor screen and Microclean lifts dirt and grease without scratching.

Pussy power

Pussies Galore. Amusing title, eh? It's a platform game and it belongs to Wakefield funsters Team 17 and involves heavy metal music, cats, four worlds, missions galore and a plethora of kittens. Scheduled for release in March, it will be making an appearance on the A1200 and CD32.



Kick Off 3 European Challenge boasts 120 European league teams

Vulcan Software's follow up to Valhalla is the suitably-titled Valhalla Before The War. Apparently, The Lord Of Infinity has been jealous of his brother Garamond (who wouldn't be jealous of a chap with such a fine moniker?), The King Of Valhalla, for simply an age. As Infinity's mentor, your task is to murder old Garamond. There are four huge levels, characters aplenty and lots of speech. And lanuary is the time of arrival.

Frontier: Elite II was a popular game. So popular in fact that a sequel is planned. Called Frontier: First Encounters, the action takes place in an allegedly astronomically-correct universe, and in 'full 3D'. What's half 3D? So in the early part of 1995, many of you will be flying through space, trading and battling with aliens. Although you'll still be in your bedroom. For A1200 and CD32 only.

'Turbo charged' screams the press release. The new Kick Off 3 European Challenge has few motor vehicles but it does have 120 teams, each with different styles of play. Spanish, French, German, Italian and English leagues are included plus all the World Cup teams. The teams play in different ways, so the Spanish have flair, the Italians are defensive and the English are Well, it doesn't say on the press release but they're probably reasonable. Out soon.

ZEEWOLF NOT WORKING?



if you have a certain type of disk drive, this is ex icens you wouldn't have seen with our demo of Zees

The demo of Zeewolf on AF66's Coverdisk has upset some of the disk drives out there in AF reader land. Binary Asylum's special loader conflicts with some of the drives installed in A500s, A600s and A1200s

Binary Asylum insist that this problem only occurs with a few of the first games mastered: the fault has been eliminated from later batches, so don't worry about the full game not working on your machine if the demo refused to load.

Similarly, if you've bought the full game of Zeewolf and it won't load, send it back to Binary Asylum and they'll personally re-master your disk. Faulty disks (minus the packaging) should be sent to: Zeewolf Returns, Binary Asylum, 28 Brock Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2LN. Or: Zeewolf Returns Empire Software, 677 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 ODA. Do NOT send faulty Coverdisks, as they'll just send them straight back! Bad Coverdisks should be returned to: DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 5RT, By the time you read this, a fixed demo will be available - but bear with us, eh?

PAPER LEMMINGS

Still struggling to complete Psygnosis' Lemmings? If so, then Kuma's new book Lemmings: The Solutions, is for you. The book guides you through each level to uncover paths where few lemmings have gone before. Kuma are on 01734 844335.

BIG FES HELLO

A big AF 'hello' goes out to Team Lee who hassled us at the FES. Hil



D

Tim Smith Column





o a hacker has done something so hideous, so dangerous and so nationally threatening that I can't bring myself to fully comprehend the nature of his or her crime. Yes, a hacker has given The Independent a frontpage lead news story by nicking passwords from walls where

they had been top-secretly pinned. Steve Gold and Robert Schifferen (anybody remember the great Prince Philip hack?) would have been proud of them.

Well have I got news for you, get ready tabloids, this is tomorrow's lead...

Hackers with Amigas and 2,400 modems had nothing to do with the BT hack. Neither was the hack due to incompetence, laziness, or a sense of technology at BT that was buried everywhere else when the Model T came off the production line. Nope, the whole thing was an open information endeavour on the part of BT.

Yes that's right, having seen that ordinary people using Amigas can get on-line information from NASA, AT&T, Bell, CERN in Switzerland, the Library of Congress and Andrews Airforce base among others, BT – in a top level meeting in the pub – decided that it would be the first UK company to throw itself open to the freedom of information on the Internet.

Noticing that, while you can E-mail President
Clinton, you can't even phone John Major, BT nailed its
colours to the mast (after redesigning the colours and
the mast at a massive cost) and has stated in an internal
memo the following staff guidelines:

Passwords: these should be clearly written and available at all times especially to temporary staff who might not know the names of senior management's children/dogs/favourite football team/player.

Passwords should not contain numbers as these can be confusing.

Terminal access: after sending out the red bills please remember to leave, in plain sight, the numbers (both data and speech) of at least one top secret government establishment on-screen. This is essential to smooth billing and freedom of information.

Unauthorised personnel: unless otherwise unauthorised by the unauthorised personnel authorisation officer, all personnel are authorised.

Confidential telephone numbers: we cannot reinforce the fact that phone numbers for Mr and Mrs Major, Messrs Clarke, Portillo, Lilley, Hurd and Edmonds are not to be left lying around where they might be left out of the next issue of the Yellow Pages. The same applies to their E-mail addresses. It is essential that the general public have access to these people, after all, we are at the cutting edge.

Finally, remember, it's good to talk.

Okay, so this little bit of humour might seem unrelated to the Amiga and its myriad uses, but think again. Armed with a £399 machine, a £150 modem, TCP-compatible software and a phone line, you really can garner information from all over the world.

Hence the recent furore kicked up by BT's utter incompetence at keeping things secret. The question that nobody seems to have asked however, is why is this information secret in the first place?

Hacker paranoia makes a good cheap story based on a 'digital underground'. But the majority of the people using the Net – a huge chunk of those are Amiga users – can be trusted, don't want to overthrow nations, and are now used to accessing sensitive areas in other major Western powers except this one. Hey, is it good to talk.

Tim Smith can be contacted on tsmithhb@cix.compulink.co.uk and timbo@gashead.demon.co.uk

The opinions expressed in The Tim Smith Column are not necessarily those of *Amiga Format*



New Aiwa CD-ROM

Leading hi-fi manufacturer Aiwa have taken the first tentative steps into the computer scene with the launch of a new external SCSI CD-ROM drive. Priced at £249.99+VAT, the new ACD-300 has been designed to appeal to the home crossover market – people who

want to use the drive for CD-ROM applications but also want to use it as a conventional audio CD player too.

The ACD-300 offers double-speed operation

and full multisession support (making it fully PhotoCD-compatible) and it can be connected to any Amiga equipped with a SCSI interface and the appropriate driver software. Aiwa can be contacted on 0181 897 7000.

Above: The jukebox CD-ROM drive from Nakamichi. Left: The ACD-300 external SCSI CD-ROM drive.

Hot on its heels is a new 'jukebox' CD-ROM

drive from Nakamichi. Retailing for £299+VAT, the seven-CD drive uses a 'musicbank' mechanism which allows up to seven CD-ROM discs to be loaded into the CD-ROM drive at any time. Give Nakimichi a call on 01932 562000.



The A1200 is a phenomenally popular computer, but one which has so far lacked a decent SCSI interface. This is set to change with the release, from HiSoft, of the Squirrel SCSI2 interface.

The unit, which plugs into the PCMCIA slot on the A1200 (or the A600), will enable the connection of up to seven SCSI or SCSI2 devices, ranging from hard-drives to CD-ROMs, SyQuests and tapestreamers.

The Squirrel will be bundled with a whole host of SCSI utilities for playing audio CDs, sampling CDs direct to hard disk and even allows compatibility with the CD³², so that many CD³² games such as Diggers, Liberation and Pinball Fantasies can be run when coupled to a suitable CD mechanism.

Previously, the PCMCIA slot has been considered too slow for use as a SCSI interface, but the Squirrel can apparently achieve speeds of up to 1.2Mb/sec on a

standard A1200 and in excess of 3Mb/sec

on a 68030 accelerated machine.
The Squirrel will be supported by a range of peripherals from HiSoft, including double-speed and quadspeed CD-ROM drives and SyQuest

drives as part of the Squirrel Storage

Systems range.

The interface was the subject of a competition, in the form of an advertisement which appeared in a recent edition of Amiga Format. The clues were: "the Squirrel Can Suss It" (SCSI) and "no idea" (No IDE). If you guessed the correct solution, you may win a Squirrel SCSI interface and a Squirrel Storage Systems quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The winner will be notified shortly, and if you got the right answer, you are in with a good chance.

The Squirrel will be released at the amazingly low price of £69.95. For further details contact Hi5oft on 01525 718181.

The electronic age

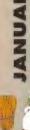
All this E-mail is wonderful stuff, and we are very happy to receive your messages in this way, because let's face it, it's much easier and often cheaper for everyone. However, rather like the ordinary mail, it is very important that you address E-mails to us properly.

The correct E-mail address for Amiga Format is amformat@futurenet.co.uk. This is not it though. In the subject line of your message, you MUST include one of the following key words:

Workbench – for technical questions. Mailbag – for letters to the editor. Games – for Helping Hand and GameBusters.

Competition (xxx) – for a compo entry, where xxx is the name of the competition Queries – for problems related to subs and mail order.

If you do not address your mail in this way, there is a fair to middling chance that it will get lost and/or never read at all. If you do address your mail properly, you will get an automated reply letting you know we have recieved it. Usually E-mail is not answered personally, but through the pages of the magazine.





HARD DRIVES

SCSI/IDE HD'S

All our hard drives come complete a 12 month guarantee with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software and full instructions.

2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

80MB HARD DRIVE £139.95 120MB HARD DRIVE £159.95 170MB HARD DRIVE £219.95

3.5" SCSI/IDE HARD DRIVES

270 M	BHAR	D DRIVE	£199
350 M	BHAR	D DRIVE	£239
540 M	BHAR	D DRIVE	£279
IGB	HARD	DRIVE	£639
200	HARD	DRIVE	£1000



M-TEC EXT. HD

The AT-500 IDE external hard drive for the AS00, comes with an internal ROM socket so you switch between a 2.04 and 1.3 ROM without having to open your Amiga casing.

AT-500	BARE	£99.95
AT-500	360MB HD	€259.95

VIDEO BACKUP 3.0

BACKUP FEATURES

Innovative product that allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette. You can now fit up to 520MB on a four hour tape. The award winning Video Backup System now has new backup modes for Amigas with a 68020 or a higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen, a two times speed improvement over Version 1.5, data compression over three times faster than Version 1.5 and you can also watch television on your 1084s monitor!

VIDEO BACKUP SCART

VBS	SCART VERSION	665
VBS	PHONO VERSION	460
VDC	VI A HECDARE	736



CD-ROM DRIVE



OVERDRIVE CD

This external CD-ROM drive comes with the following features: PCMCIA interface, Doublespeed drive, Emulates CD32 CD-ROM device, Multi session and PhotoCD compatible.

OVERDRIVE CD-ROM	€199
AMINET 3 SHARE	£10
MEETING PEARLS	£10
GOLDFISH	£25
FRESH FISH 6	£25
AUDIO RESOURCE	£23





OVERDRIVE HD

This external PCMCIA Hard Drive allows you to fit a 3.5" IDE hard disk and included in the pack is the installation software which allows you to configure the drive to your own needs.

OVERDRIVE HD BARE 499 OVERDRIVE HD 360MB 4259

68020 A500/RAM



68020 A500

Full 68020 processor with MMU
Works with all ASO0's including ASO0+
Optional 68881 or 68882 FPU (PLCC or PGA)
Up to 8MB additional FAST RAM
No soldering required
Fully auto-configuring
Most programs speed up by 300%
Supports Motorolla cache system
Supports Kickstart remapping, disable jumper

	68020	A 5 0 0	BARE	€99.95
ĺ	68020	A 5 0 0	4 M B	6239.95
	40020	AFOO	0 M 0	/200 or



A500 2MB RAM

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM £89.95



AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephane 0234 273000 faccimile 0234 352207

Delivery next day 65 2-3 days 62.50 Saturday 610

eques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name

Address

System owned

Telephone

Description

Charges/PO for /

slow upto 7 days to clear

Credit card No. Expiry date

Sign

more power 14. Secretaria en pose de utanto marginativa una la tramana de utilizações de armi a unha La tragande ud la aciant arigidade la carterna and construir a reals, como d'abut an avalda fre el draga el muent

Flight of fantasy?



No...with a Blizzard your Amiga will fly!

If you've ever sat and waited for your Amiga to catch up, you'll know that an extra boost of power would be just the ticket.

But, the only problem is the cost... isn't it?

Well not any more. When you compare our cost per MIP with other boards you'll be surprised at just how little you'll have to pay to enhance the performance of your Amiga computer.

Then, the sky's the limit!

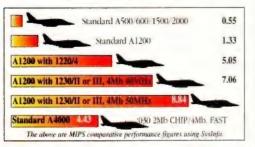
BLIZZARD 1220/4, 4Mb TURBO

The BLIZZARD 1220/4 TURBO MEMORY BOARD is the successor to the 1200/4 award winning unit. This exciting second generation product surpasses the performance of even *that* successful expansion module. Of course 1220/4s incorporate everything that a good memory expansion should, such as a Real Time Clock, further RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. as well as offering a Clock Speed Doubling Circuit which runs the 32 Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz. Not only does this latest model give Amiga A1200 owners all this, but the selling price has broken the sound barrier too!

1220/4 Turbo	£229.95
4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM 28MHz 68020 CPU	
Add-4 Board (extra 4Mb for 1220/4)	£169.95
4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on	
Motorola FPU	&Call
68882 PLCC 25MHz	
Motorola FPU	&Call
68882 PLCC 33MHz	

The Blizzard Performance Advantage...

Just look below to see how well your Amiga really could fly!



Blizzard products are distributed by ...



BLIZZARD 1230 TURBO ACCELERATOR RANGE including the

High performance 68030 accelerators for Amiga A1200 computers. With its two SIMM sockets and two FPU sockets, the 1230-II has a slightly higher spec. than the new economically priced 1230-III which has just one SIMM socket and one PGA type FPU socket. Both offer either 68EC030 40 MHz, or high end 68030 50MHz (which incorporate MMU - Memory Management Units) versions. The new 1230-III brings the same power to the Amiga A1200 as the acclaimed 1230-II, but at a price that's bound to take off!

1230-III Turbo 0Mb, 40MHz 68EC030	£189.95	Motorola FPU 68882 PLCC 25MHz (1230-II)	&Call
1230-III Turbo 0Mb, 50MHz 68030 & MMU	£229.95	Motorola FPU 68882 PLCC 33MHz (1230-II)	£Call
1230-II Turbo 0Mb, 40MHz 68EC030	£229.95	Motorola FPU 68882 PGA 25MHz (1230-II/III)	&Call
1230-II Turbo 0Mb, 50MHz 68030 & MMU	\$299.95	Motorola FPU 68882 PGA 33MHz (1230-II/III)	&Call
SCSI-II Module for 1230-III	&TBA	Motorola FPU 68882 PGA 50MHz (1230-II/III)	&Call
SCSI-II Module for 1230-II	£89.95	4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion 32-Bit, 72 pin	£129.95

FASTLANE Z3 SCSI Controller

Lightning FAST DMA SCSI-II interface available now for all Amiga A4000 owners. The only IDE answer with expandability up to 64Mb. of 32Bit Fast RAM. Does not require 'Buster Chip' upgrade. Use with hard drives, CD Rom etc. PHONE US!

POST, FAX or PHONE YOUR ORDER TODAY:

BLIZZARD 4030 BOARD

Great 68030 accelerator for your A4000. Available in either 40MHz or 50MHz versions. Completely replace the A4000 CPU. Up to 28Mb. RAM expansion, built-in MMU with FPU option. Gives approx. 50% overall performance increase. PHONE US!

NEW... CYBERSTORM 040/060

Modular accelerator for the 4000. 68040/40 MHz CPU - approx. 4 times the performance of standard A4000/040 (82 Mips @ 50MHz). Expandable to use 68060/50/60 and 66 MHz chips due soon giving up to 10 x performance gain over standard PHONE US!

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:	
Address:			
County (Country)		Postcode:	
Daytime Phone		Evening Phone:	
Goods required:		Card holder's signature:	
Card No.:			

The long-running Commodore Saga continues...

nd so it goes on. At the time of writing, Commodore International Ltd has now been in a state of receivership for exactly seven months.

But, thankfully for all of us, the takeover now looks to have boiled down to a two-horse race between the Commodore UK management buy-out team and Creative Equipment International (CEI), who are the major distributor of Commodore products in the US.

Since the announcement of the MBO, David Pleasance and co have continually claimed to be in pole position with the receiver. However, claims by CEI have suggested that it may not be as clear cut as that.

In a recent conversation, Alex Amor, president of CEI, stated that they were so optimistic of winning the battle for the Amiga, that their production partner was already tooling up ready to begin production of A1200s, A4000s and CD32s, saving them 35-40 days once the relevant documents had been signed.

A few weeks ago industry paper Computer Trade Weekly reported that CEI had made a firm bid for the Amiga, and that the company claims to have reached a "tentative agreement" with the receiver to purchase Commodore's assets.

CEI are said to have made a cash bid, including a non-refundable deposit in the order of \$1 million which guarantees Commodore's creditors against any

reneging on the proposed buy-out. Assuming this to be the case, the whole proceedings will now go to a court hearing where Commodore's creditors will decide which bid to accept.

However, this claim has been denounced by David Pleasance as "horseshit". "We are in pole position," he continued. "The receiver has been in touch with me to let me know that nothing has been agreed,"

Now we're in the position where Amor suggests that CEI's deal should be closed by the beginning of December, while the MBO team expect to announce their successful take-over of Commodore before Christmas. So will the real owners of the Amiga please stand up?

NEW CD BANGE

Multimedia Productions (Entertainment) Group (MPEG to its friends) are planning to launch a range of new FMV VideoCDs. MPEG's titles will be launched through three labels - The FMV-compatible Heatwave (for adultsonly) and Funtime (for kids aged 3 plus) and the normal CD-ROM Virtual Products (Shareware CD-ROMs), all of which should retail for no more than \$19.99. Contact MPEG on 01924 457138

BLURRY MAGIC EVES

JCA Europe Ltd have launched a new 3D stereogram image program. StereoCAD (\$29.95) automatically creates a stereogram from any image you feed it. Contact JCA on 01734 452416

VIDEO WITH PIZAZ

Amiga video nuts can add a sparkle to their video productions with VideoFX's new video titling package, Pizaz - a modular video titling system which offers extensive scrolling and animation facilities via an objectorientated scripting board. Pizaz costs \$49.95 and is available from VideoFX on 01443 674385.

SCOTTISH PD Amiga users in Edinburgh can now buy PD software over the counter thanks to a deal between DataSoft PD and local store Aim Computers. Aim (65 Duke Street) will be selling DataSoft's full range of Amiga and PC Shareware software. .

PC EMULATION SENSATION

Amiga owners wanting to run the wide range of serious applications available for the PC can experience the delights of MS-DOS and Windows thanks to Meridian Software's new PC Task 3.0. Retailing for £79.95, PC Task 3.0 is a software-based PC emulator which supports the 8086 and 80286 processors, up to 16Mb RAM and a wide range of PC screen modes, including VGA and SVGA with up to 256 colours on screen when run on an AGA machine. Meridian are on 0181 543 3500.

WIZARD GET ON LINE



US Robotics hope to capture a slice of the V.Fast modern market too with the launch of their new Sportster 28,800 modern. Retailing for £299, the modern is being pitched at the serious internet surfer who wants to go faster than the rest, US Robotics can be contacted on \$1753.811180.

PHOENIX NO MORE

If you've been tempted to order something from Computer World (formerly trading as Phoenix Computer Supplies) then don't because they've gone into liquidation. If you have placed an Order through AF with Computer World that has not been honoured, contact Poppy Forer on 01225 442244.

WEIRD CDS

Last month we quoted Almathera Systems as the supplier of the CD-ROM title Multimedia Toolkit when in fact it should have been credited to Weird Science who can be contacted on 0116 234 0682. Other titles available from Weird Science include Sounds Terrific, the AMOS CD and their equally brilliant font and clip art collections.

Stars in their eyes

Prolific printer people Star Electronics (01494 471111) have unleashed three new low cost dot matrix printers on to the market. The cheapest, the 9-pin LC90, retails for £129.

All three printers come with automatic sheet feeders, low noise technology and - to help you get up and running - a dedicated Amiga printer drivers' disk which can be obtained from Star at no extra cost. The range starts with the LC90, a 9-pin mono dot matrix printer which retails for £129. If you need something a little more advanced, the next printer in the range is the LC-240, a 24-pin mono printer which costs £20 more. Finally, there's the LC-240C, a colour version of the LC-240 which, once again, costs £20 more than its little brother, the LC-240.

A FEW WORDS ABOUT SHOWER AND POPPER



Here at Amiga Power, we have selflessly sacrificed our own Christmas to ensure that yours is as happy as possible. We have reviewed games until the joysticks fell from our shaking hands. We have lain awake for night after night, deliberating over which ones we should recommend to you. We have typed till our fingers bled in producing our enormous Christmas Present Guide. We have ALMOST KILLED OURSELVES to

2, Powerdrive, Overlord, Super Stardust and Gunfighters. You can, at the very least, in a token display of gratitute, pay £3.95 for the magazine we have created for you. To do any less would be barbaric.

Jonathan Davies, editor, Amiga Popper



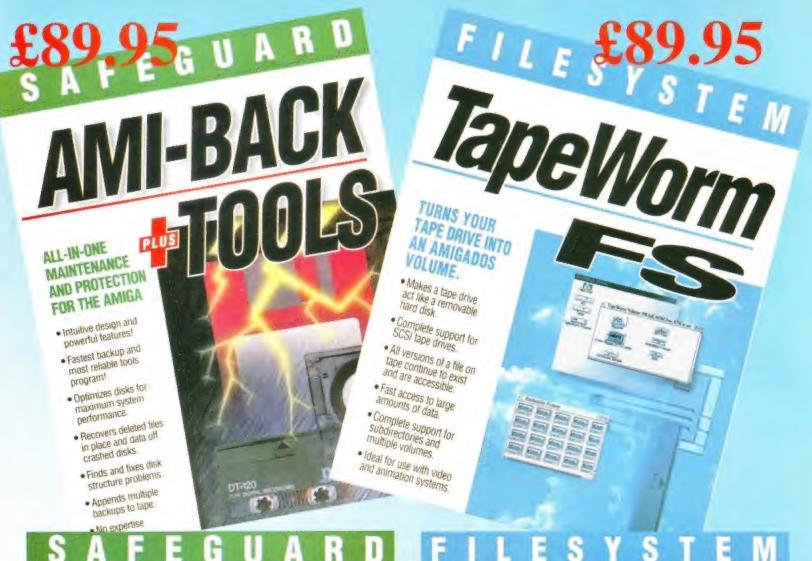
Space may be the final frontier, but how will you get there if you can't build a spaceship? Cunningly tucked behind this month's cover you'll find an article by Mojo of Foundation Imaging, the people behind the stunning graphics of Babylon 5. Let Mojo show you how to create your own Intergalalctic battle fleet!

You'll also find our supertest of Amiga music programs. Plus we have

the usual collection of revealing reviews, titillating tutorials and Amiga Answers to stop those tears of frustration. Can you live with yourself if you miss it?

Richard Baguley, editor, Amiga Shower











AMI-BACK *TOOLS

is the solution for your data backup and hard disk maintenance needs!

complete control over the backup process, while Ami-Back Tools makes the job of optimizing your disks for speed or recovering lost files a snap.

Here are some at the reasons why Ami-Back Ples Tools is the Ali-in-One solution for you:

Am-Back

- Conquest batest op data to sustamentals if data tree is suspected.
- Compresses and owing backing with no specificist.

 •Bodus to a single ArrigaOOS file in rievase.
- Performs image backups of any partition Supports multiple-device buckups.
- Optimizes asses by file directory and free space
- A Left vito recover the file systems meet if must also agendany a minoraged recovery if the salest program makkers
- First, and here disk structure conditions that prevent remnal considers.

Both powerful and flexible, Ami-Back gives you

Included in this package is both the complete Ami-Back and the complete Ami-Back Tools

- - Saves and resisters RDB reterrisation
 - - Upmorea caching mode for manifrant read/write speed

- Schedules events to examing repair and backup your disks while you steet;
- General Features

- Supports all Arriga litesystems, including Arrigal XIS 3.0

- necovers denoted Nes in place and Nes lost through Clark Forest of disk
- Recovers data by backing it up to frequest or arrathe Amiga(RS) fremestern
- · Wheer, all extermation from a disk
- Performs, CAC of all files and stress CAC collabore

- Supports any number of events over any time traine.

TapeWorm Turns your Tape Drive into an AmigaDOS volume Supports SCSI DAT, 8mm, and Q1C tape drives Orives that support SGSI II fast search mode are recommended Requires AmigaDOS 2 0 or higher RAMIGA International Ltd., Stablau 'Rin, Clwyd 1.1.24 OHT

UPGRADE PATH AVAILABLE TO QUARTERBACK USERS - CALL!

RAMIGA International Ltd., Stablau 'Rin, Pentrefoelas, Clwyd LL24 0HT



Official European Distributor

0690 770304 Fax: 0690 770266





ACCESSORIES

Wrist Pads CD Cleaning Kits CD Drive Cleaning Kits CD Boxes
CD Boxes
Disk Banks
Colourful Mouse Mats
Hard Mouse Mats £6-50 from £5-50 £5.00

Touch UP, Merge It and Full OCR software.

Minimum system requirement 1Mb RAM, (2Mb and a Hard Disk to use OCR)

CD ROM CONTROLLER

FOR A600 & A1200 (PCMCIA PORT) & THE MULTIFACE III CARE

The Multiface card III expands the Amiga by adding 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port which work at the highest transfer rate

ALFA COLOUR

256K 18 Bit Colour Scanner for all Amiga Systems. Comes complete with Scanning Software and now with new Colour Correction facility.





Stylish three button trackballs, with third button supporting auto fire and drag and hold New touch and light two colour shining Crystal Ball





St Format 81% CU Amiga 79% Superb 300dpi Optical Mouse with effortless micro switch buttons, Fast, smooth and reliable. **Includes Optical Mouse Pad** and Holder

Optical Pen



A stylish Optical Pen Mouse with quality construction and smooth fast movement, micro switch buttons, ideal for DTP, artwork, etc

Includes Optical Pad



IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000 with optional Ram Upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb

SPECIAL THIS MONTH Controller Plus 420Mb Hard Disk £279-00 Controller Plus 80Mb Hard Disk £249-00

HARD DRIVES FOR	AMIGA
600/1200 with IDE	Cable
60Mb Hard Drive	£119.00
80Mb Hard Drive	£125.00
120Mb Hard Drive	£149.00
170Mb Hard Drive	£169.00
250Mb Hard Drive	£239·00
340Mb Hard Drive	£299-00
MIGRAI	PH

Full OCR for all Amiga's £49.95 Touch Up Upgrade V4.0 £35.00 Upgrade to full OCR £35.00

RAM CARDS

	A600 1 meg w/o clock	£29-95
	A500+ 1 meg w/o clock	£29.95
	A500 512K w/o clock	£25·00
	A1200 1 meg with clock	£79-00
	A1200 4 meg with clock	£179-00
	A1200 5 meg with clock	\$239.00
,	A1200 8 meg with clock	£299·00
)	A1200 9 meg with clock	\$395.00

CALL US ON TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 0181 900 9291

Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB C GOLDENIMAGE UK LTD It's the game that

everyone wants to play.

And the only way you can is if you buy a full-spec PC system...

...or a Jaguar



Prepare to meet Jaguar **Doom**





Issue sixteen onsale 24 November at selected newsagents

Making



All Amiga gamers have a great game inside them somewhere. We tell you how to squeeze it out with the help of our AMOS **Professional Coverdisk** and how to get your game published. Plus win up to £1,000 in our fantastic games programming

eople who enjoy playing games think they know what makes a great game. And now with our tremendous AMOS Professional Coverdisk, you can put your ideas into practice. But after slaving over a hot keyboard perfecting your program, you'll

The original Alien Breed was a Team 17 success. But how will Andy Davidson's



be itching to distribute it so others can see the fruits of your labour and perhaps earn yourself a few bob at the same time. But how do you go about selling it? Should you send it to a software house and hope they'll stick it on the shelves of hundreds of stores nationwide or do you go to the hassle of selling it yourself?

Maybe money isn't your aim and you would just rather send it to a PD library and enable it to gain vast exposure. Here's our advice.

SELLING TO A SOFTWARE HOUSE

Software houses receive hundreds of games a year, some good, some bad, most of them indifferent and a few that go on to be major commercial releases. But all of the software houses we talked to said they look at every game they receive, so if your game is good enough there's every chance it could be picked up.

Sending your game to a software house is easy - just stick it in an envelope and post it, but follow a few obvious pointers:

CONTRACTS AND PAYMENT

competition!

If your game is picked up by a software house you're If your game is picked up by a suftware house you're going to resed to sort out a contract and terms of payment. The best way to respect the a contract is to get an expect to do it for you. There are many lawyers who specialise in sorting out the terms and conditions of contracts, and in the long ran you'll save money by paying a reputable langue to bendle your affairs. Contact your socialist contract lawyer.

Always check the small print and conditions of your contract, even with the best legal advice you may find yourself being asked to sign a restrictive contract – remember George Michael and Sony? The methods of payment can vary from contract to

contact, but you are likely to be effered either at advance prior royalties, or a one off payment.

Royalties are a parcentage of the profits from the gures, and secretarise only start to be paid once the initial payment has been covered from the game's take. There is a seni case screen have since the years should sell analysis topics to cover the advance payment as you could nest up belong to pay last the advances of a smooth payment are that it's a simple method of payment with no statings attached. The disadvantage is that if the game sells 100,000 copies you don't see any of the money other than your initial payment.

SELLING IT YOURSELF

If you've got complete confidence in your game you could always sell it yourself. In theory this is simple enough until you realise that it means you've got to produce packaging, manuals and advertising, sort out distribution, talk to stockists, work out your development costs and profit margins and convince magazines such as *Amiga* Format that your one-man outfit should be taken as seriously, and given the same publicity as Virgin, Ocean, Team 17 and the other big boys.

Oh, and you'll also have to deal with any after-sales problems and customer complaints. And playtesting.

But being in full control of your software has its advantages, one of which is dictating its price. But be realistic. If your release isn't as good as a commercial equivalent then don't price it above the rival software. You need to strike a balance

between the price and the worthiness of the software. If you get the price right customers will be more happy with their purchase and maybe they'll be more likely to buy more of your titles as

and when you write them.

To make a really good impression, aim to get your manual professionally designed and printed, but if this is not financially viable then just try and get the instructions as clear and concise as possible so a complete beginner can grasp the

finer details of the gameplay. Getting your game reviewed in AF is essential. When you have a demo version ready, call games editor Stephen Bradley and arrange a time to bring the demo down to show him. Take note of his comments and keep in contact with him. Find out when the AF deadlines are and bring your finished game down at the beginning of an issue when Steve will have more time to talk to you and look at the game.

Initially you can advertise your game in Amiga Format's Market Place pages where prices start at £60+VAT for each entry. Then when the sales come rolling in, think about placing a larger advertisement. When you do get an order try to be absolutely sure that you send your software to the purchaser as soon as you cash in the cheque. Not only does this cover you from any evil doings (people who pay by cheque, receive the goods and then promptly cancel the cheque, leaving you with nothing) it also benefits the customer since nobody likes being kept waiting for things to

arrive in the post.
You should also contact mail order companies to see if they would like to sell your game Although it means you will have to take a reduction in profits, it also means that you will probably sell more copies. And if you can get a few local high street shops interested then you will be on to a nice little earner.

phone up the software house first to get the name of the person you should send the game to, mark the envelope clearly for their attention and arrange a time you can call them to make sure they have received and looked at your efforts.

Andy Davidson went one step further and took his game to the ECTS to show it to Team 17 - now it's destined to be a

major commercial release.

the story: "Very, very rarely someone will walk in with a peach and you know that on that day God is smiling on you. That might happen once or twice a year. It's already happened this year. Andy came to us at ECTS with a game and that will be published by Team 17.

"It could actually be published in the

form that it was brought to us if we

wanted to make a quick buck for

will be released at Easter. It's the best game I've seen for ages - sort of Cannon Fodder meets Lemmings."

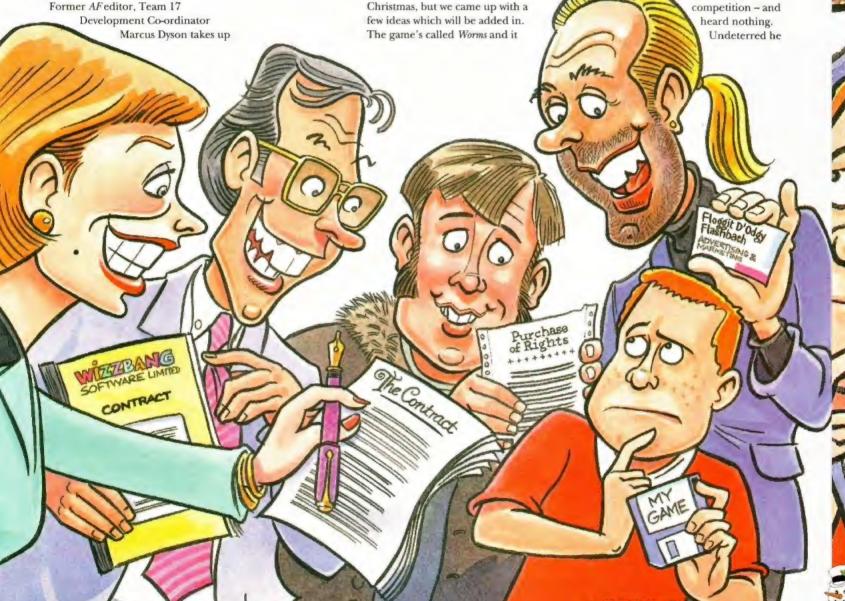
Andy, a 21-year-old Amiga enthusiast who works in a computer shop, came up with the idea for Worms almost four years ago, but only recently started trying to get it published. He entered it for the

Continued ove

35

AF Blitz Basic game

programming





EMPLANT

The World's First Multi-Platform Emulation System!

Macintosh® Emulation Module

The Macintosh emulation module is a 'generic' Macintosh with the speed of the emulation depending on the processor your Amiga is using. An A3000 is equivalent to a MAC IIci. An A4000 is equivalent to a Quadra 900. Support for up to 16 colours is provided for non-AGA machines. A4000 owners can use a full 256 colours! Up to 24 bit (16 million+) colours is supported using third party video boards such as: Picasso II, EGS-Spectrum, Vivid-24, Rainbow II, Rainbow III, Visiona Paint, Merlin, Retina, Retina Z3, Piccolo, EGS110/24, and OpalVision! Built in multiple file transfer allows for quick, easy transfers between the Amiga and MAC emulation. Support for AmigaDOS devices, Scanners, CD ROM, MIDI, SyQuest removable drives, Printers, Modems etc. Full stereo sound is supported too! Requires Macintosh ROMs (not supplied).

E586DXs M Emulation Module

We are now in the final testing stage! We have added the next generation CPU instruction set! The £586DX emulation module offers a high speed 586DX (FPU, MMU, and new instruction set) emulation with complete low-level architecture support, giving you the ability to run DOS, OS/2, NT, Windows 3.x, and even Chicago! Support for MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA video modes, sound, joysticks, floppy drives, hard drives, extended memory, and more!

The possibilities with a multi-platform machine are endless. Now you can take advantage of a whole host of great software previously unavailable, and use them to compliment each other. By upgrading your Amiga (extra memory, faster processor, etc) you instantly upgrade your emulation too!

Blittersoft are the exclusive European distributors for Utilities Unlimited. We provide the only full technical support service, as well as software upgrades to all official UK boards. <u>Check before you buy</u>.

Four different versions of EMPLANT are available. (All Zorro II)

EMPLANT BASIC	Base emulation card	£249.95
EMPLANT OPTION A	As Basic + AppleTalk	E299.95
EMPLANT OPTION E	As Basic + SCSI	£299.95
EMPLANT DELUXE	As Basic + Opt. A & B	£349.95
E586DXS MODULE	For all versions (Pre release)	\$ 99.95
E586DXS MODULE	For all versions	2119.95

Pre-order your E586DX module or complete system before release to make a £20.00 saving - No money debited until release - Guaranteed!



FolioWorX Player

Take the next step forward into the MultiMedia age!
Kodaks brand new Portfolio technology combines the stunning 24-bit quality of the PhotoCD with 16-Bit sound to offer interactive sound and vision! This technology can be used for company presentations, training CD's and even games - bringing everything to life on your screen

Supports all Amiga resolutions (including AGA)
Control the software via Mouse, Keyboard or Game Pad
Audio in CD Quality
SlideShow function for normal PhotoCD's

SlideShow function for normal PhotoCD's
Includes CD ROM Filesystem for PortFolio and PhotoCD's
Supports IS 9660, High Sierra (MAC) and CDDA (Audio) discs

Amiga version (disk) \$249.95 CD32 version \$49.95
PhotoWorX (PhotoCD software, inc. save/edit etc.) \$69.95

BLITTERSOFT.

40 Colley Hill, Bradwell, Milton Keynes, Bucks. MK13 9DB U.K.

01908 220196 Order & Fax line 01908 310208 BBS (2400-28.8K) Also plesurf@cix.compulink.co.uk Fidonet 2:252/328.0

Post/Packing £5.00 (3 day) £8.00 (Next day)
Credit card orders attract a 2.5% surcharge (not debit cards)
E&OE (Prices correct at time of going to press)
Euro/Trade Enquiries welcome.

WE CAN SUPPLY MATTY OTHER AMIGA PRODUCTS TOOL



PICASSO II 2MB WITH TV PAINT JUNIOR
PICASSO II 2MB WITH TV PAINT 2.0
PABLO VIDEO ENCODER
PICASSO II 2MB WITH TV PAINT JUNIOR AND PABLO
PICASSO II 2MB WITH TV PAINT JUNIOR AND PABLO
PICASSO II 2MB WITH TV PAINT 2.0 AND PABLO
LIANA NETWORK (INCLUDES ENVOY SOFTWARE)
ARIADNE ETHERNET CARD
TRAPFAX

NEW NEW NEW NEW CD32 EMULATOR NEW NEW NEW NEW

This new software package will turn your AGA machine into a CD32, even booting CD32 games via a special launch sequence as you boot up. You can alter volume, emulate the controller via keyboard, use joysticks, set language, save high scores etc.

Total compatibility cannot be guaranteed, but has proven to be very good with many tested titles. (Microcosm, SleepWalker, James Pond II etc, etc.)

Also includes CD Filing system, Search/Mount software and JukeBox programs. You will require a suitable CD drive such as any of the Toshiba drives found in this advert.

Only £39.95

OS 3.1 - OFFICIAL UPGRADE

Now available for a range of machines. This new operating system will bring your machine up to the very latest revision.

A2000/3000 owners can use 256 colours with Picasso and OS3.1 with Workbench and OS friendly software.

A500 / A2000 (not rev 5 o A3000	or less motherboards on A500)	£ 84.95 £ 94.95
A4000		£ 94.95
	B (INTERNAL) Suitable for FolioWork	2 199.95
TOSHIBA CD ROM 4101	S (EXTERNAL) PhotoWorX and CD32	£ 249.95
TOSHIBA CD ROM 3401	B (INTERNAL) Emulator.	£ 249.95
TOSHIBA CD ROM 3401	S (EXTERNAL)	£ 349.95
	TOWORX (KODAK PHOTO CD) ADD	£ 59.95
ANY ABOVE WITH CD32		£ 34.95
WARP ENGINE 28MHz (I	NO CPU) Boost that Emplant board!	E 599.95
WARP ENGINE 28MHz (6 700 GE

WARP ENGINE 28MHz (NO CPU)
WARP ENGINE 28MHz (WITH CPU)
WARP ENGINE 28MHz (WITH CPU)

SyQuest 105Mb REMOVABLE SCSI DRIVE INTERNAL
SyQuest 270Mb REMOVABLE SCSI DRIVE INTERNAL
SyQuest 105Mb REMOVABLE SCSI DRIVE EXTERNAL
SyQuest 105Mb REMOVABLE SCSI DRIVE EXTERNAL
SyQuest 270Mb REMOVABLE SCSI DRIVE EXTERNAL
SyQuest 270Mb REMOVABLE SCSI DRIVE EXTERNAL
SyQuest 270Mb REMOVABLE IDE DRIVE INTERNAL
SyQuest 270Mb REMOVABLE IDE DRIVE INTERNAL
SyQuest 270Mb REMOVABLE IDE DRIVE INTERNAL
SyQuest 270Mb CARTRIDGE
SyQuest 270Mb CARTRIDGE
SyQuest 270Mb CARTRIDGE

All Trademarks and copyrights acknowledge

SENDING IT TO A PD LIBRARY

To get your game on to the PD scene and allow it to be copied by anybody at all, all you have to do is send a few copies of your software to as many PD libraries as you want. They'll take a look at it and decide what to do with it.

If it's not up to scratch then it may not get as wide an exposure as a good piece of software. However if it's a good game then it will probably end up on a disk with other programs, whereas a larger piece of software will be sold on an entire disk.

If you take a look at a PD catalogue, you'll see the diversity of software that is on offer, from demos to slideshows to games to serious applications. It is an ideal testing ground for new programmers who want to make a name for themselves before embarking on a more ambitious project, maybe with a software house. And as an added bonus, most libraries send you a free disk of PD stuff for your trouble.

But if you find the no-money aspect a bit offputting then why not consider releasing the game as Shareware? You will still have the benefits of PD



Pub Darts is hardly a visual feat, but it's a popular PD game and a good example of what you can do with AMOS Professional and a bit of imagination.

software but with the bonus of cash if people decide they like it and want the upgrade.



Andy Davidson: his persistence paid off and now Team 17 have taken up his Worms game.

then sent a copy to Acid Software in New Zealand – and heard nothing. "I was getting a bit fed up, so I decided to take it to the ECTS to show Team 17 as a last hope. They stuck it on for five minutes and said: 'do you want to publish it?' I almost fell over with surprise."

Team 17 get sent two or three games a week from hopeful programmers but most of them just are either too derivative of other games or are simply not good enough to be published commercially. It's the same story at Ocean where Simon Alty is sent five or six games a week.

"We look at all of them and respond to all of them. I've got to say that 90 per cent of the time the reply is along the lines of: thanks for your effort, we appreciate your enthusiasm but unfortunately... Some of the things we receive are decidedly odd. Just recently we got a full storyboard for StreetFighter Il but with plants rather than characters. They had things like special root kicks and sunflowers with death sprays. Very bizarre.

"In all honesty, none of the games or game ideas we get stand much of a chance of getting made because we are in constant contact with half a dozen or so of the best professional development groups in the world and if one individual could come up with a better game than those guys then something would be seriously wrong."

But don't give up, because even if your game doesn't make it, the software house might still be interested in you.

"What we do try to do is watch out for talent. We might spot someone who has a very original mind or a talent for art or coding," said Simon.

"I suppose the best example of that is Martin Kenwright, someone who came into our office with a demo of a plane rotating on a screen. Five years later he's got his own development company, DID, he's signed up to Ocean for five years and he's a paper millionaire.

"That's why it's always worth us looking at every single thing we get, because one of them might contain Willy Wonka's golden ticket."



The PD is packed with all sorts of games. Relics Of Deldroneye is a particularly good adventure.

THE PD OPTION

If your game is not picked up by one of the mainstream software houses you could always consider distributing it through one of the many Public Domain libraries. If it's picked up you're not going to make a huge amount of money out of the game (probably none), but you could make a name for yourself on the thriving Amiga PD scene, and it's a way of gauging how popular your work is.

And bear in mind that many of the Team 17 programmers started in PD, and that Team 17 itself grew from the 17Bit PD library. But once again the competition in the PD sector is very tough. Tony Phan of Five Star PD gets sent 20-30 games a week, only about 20 per cent of which make it into the library.

"What we look out for is a nice, simple interface, graphics that catch the eye and a program that is stable," says Tony

"Also, anything with any sort of originality is welcome. I reckon that 99 per cent of the stuff we see is a copy of something else. The only way to make money out of PD, if you think your game is good enough, is to send in five levels of a 20 level game and then, when a player reaches the end of level five, give them the option of sending some money to receive the rest of the game."



Continued overleaf ⇒

COPYRIGHT

There has always been some misconception about copyright. In fact, you automatically own the copyright of anything you produce. Even so there may be times when your copyright is disputed.

The Post Office operates a system called Recorded Delivery where the Royal Mail asks the recipient to sign a dated package when it's delivered. By sending your software and details to a high status person such as a doctor or a headmaster and asking them not to open it means that, in times of dispute, you can call upon the respected person to show proof of your copyright. You should also send a copy of the game to yourself Recorded Delivery. And remember, don't open the box.

Another method of copyrighting your game is to give an envelope containing the game to a solicitor. They will check the contents, sign and date the seal and put the envelope in their safe. In the event of a court case the package can be produced as proof of copyright.

However, there are times when your copyright terminates and that's when the software house buys up the complete rights to your game. You couldn't claim infringement of copyright because you will have signed a contract. But if you sell the game yourself then your copyright stays intact.

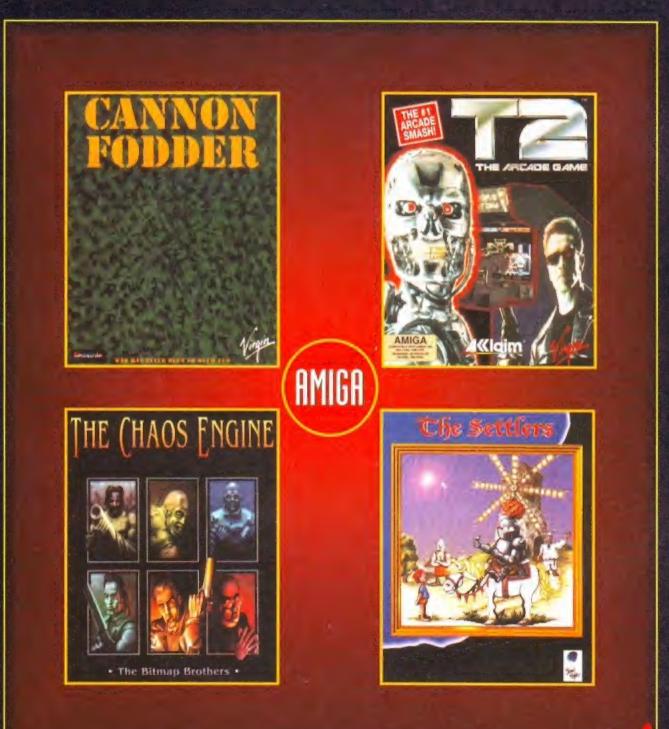
Public Domain is a tricky area though. The idea of Public Domain software is that you are entering it in a public access area and allowing it to be freely distributed without any financial gain. But this doesn't mean that people can hack into it, add their name and pass it on as their own work because you still hold the copyright. If you find an altered copy of your work in the Public Domain then you can sue.

A little trick you can use to track down where offending copies are originating from is to throw something into your software which can identify where it came from. For example you could put a letter O somewhere in the middle of all your code and that could tell you that the software was sent to Ocean. A letter U could correspond with US Gold and so on.

It's very important that you protect your own interests. There's nothing worse than producing something that somebody else gets the credit for.

37

TERMINATE your FNGINE Settle down with your I?()])]]]]]]] and get yourself some (HAOS!









CONSOLATION PRIZE

By now you've probably realised that getting your game published commercially or distributed by a PD library is not easy. But if it's any consolation many programmers have gone on to great things despite suffering initial set-backs.

Fergus McGovern of the Probe software house has a prime example: "We get absolutely loads of work sent in to us and we do consider everything. Having said that, I have to admit that we did pass up on The Beatles not so long ago.

"A guy came to us with a game he'd written, Merv The Merciless. We took it but we gave it away free on the cover of a magazine and he sort of slipped through our fingers. He then went on to write Chuck Rock, Chuck Rock 2 and Thunderstrike for the Mega CD.

"It's very rare that we receive whole games. We usually get demos or ideas and a lot of artwork. A lot of it is quite poor, some of it is absolute crap, but now and again something will stand out and it will lead to something.

"It's absolutely amazing the amount of talent that is out there and the ways that you can discover it. The barman in my local pub told me that he could draw a few years ago and to prove it he drew me something on the back of a beer mat. It was so good that I gave him a job and he's already done work on *Terminator*, *Lemmings* and *The Lion King*.

"Probably less than 10 per cent of what we receive ever leads to anything, but it's always worth sending stuff in because you may be lucky. Seven of our current staff got their jobs that way." Although they've got one of the most popular games of the year in Mortal Kombat II, Probe Software always want to hear from budding programmers.

To learn the basics of programming with AMOS Professional, load up your Coverdisk and turn to the instructions on page 10.

DO IT WITH AMOS

Unlike other less scrupulous magazines, we're not going to attempt to pull the wool over your eyes by pretending that AMOS Professional is capable of producing games that will rival the professionals. Fact is, AMOS Professional doesn't provide the sort of raw speed that Assembly language – the choice of 99 per cent of professional games programmers – delivers.

Before you bin your copy of AMOS Professional, however, it's worth bearing in mind that even the likes of Elite and Frontier programmer David Braben and Jez San (of Starglider and Birds Of Prey fame and now the head of Argonaut Software) had to start somewhere – and, more often than not, BASIC was the language that they used to hone their latent games programming skills.

In many ways, you have a major advantage over the professionals as – unlike your average BASIC – AMOS Professional has been specifically written for games programming and is therefore the perfect medium to develop programming techniques that form the foundations of games programming. You can use AMOS Professional to develop sprite routines, scrolling techniques and so on, safe in the knowledge that the techniques that you learn will serve you well in the future.

The great thing about games programming in AMOS Professional is that it teaches you to develop routines to achieve specific results – you might, for example, want to write a parallax scrolling routine. If you eventually move on to



Assembler, you can take the routines you developed in AMOS Professional and transfer them to Assembly code fairly easily – even if the language is different, the techniques remain the same.

That's not to say that AMOS Professional can't be used to produce simple games just look in the PD libraries and you'll find a veritable treasure trove of quality games developed entirely in AMOS Professional. The key to writing games in AMOS Pro is to optimise your code as much as possible that is, to make it run as fast as possible. Most arcade games need to complete a single cycle (everything is updated) in one single screen refresh (frame) which equates to approximately 1/50th of a second. What this essentially means is that your code has to run very fast - if it runs any slower than a single frame, your game will appear jerky.

Even if your game does run in 1/50th of a second, it's well worth considering the AMOS Professional Compiler, a program that translates AMOS programs into pure machine code. Although compiled AMOS Pro programs still aren't as fast as Assembly code, the extra spurt of speed that you'll gain from compiling your programs allows you to add extra features to your games – extra baddies, more animations or whatever – all of which adds that little bit of extra polish to a game.

Although the AMOS Professional Compiler works with our Coverdisk version of AMOS Professional, it's not possible to run the AMOS Pro Shell from within AMOS Professional. Instead, you'll need to compile your programs separately from the AMOS Professional Editor.

Turn to the Coverdisk instructions on page 10 to find out how to get started with your AMOS Professional Coverdisk and look out for the first in our our in-depth series of tutorials, starting next issue.



Continued overleaf ⇒

THE id SUCCESS STORY

The potential of the Public Domain as a way of distributing software and earning money was ably demonstrated by id Software, with their PC titles Wolfenstein 3D and Doom.

By releasing the first couple of levels of each game as shareware – over the Internet, primarily-they get people playing the game. After completing three levels (by which time, they hope, you're hooked), the game prompts you to send some cash to a specific address, or quotes a number where you can leave your credit card number. The remaining levels of the game are then dispatched forthwith.

This system has proven massively successful for id Software, with thousands of copies of both

games having been downloaded, copied, passed around and installed on PCs around the world. Jay Wilbur of id Software admitted to believing *Doom* has been played on over a million PCs, and that it has been more successful financially than if they'd simply packaged up the game and distributed it through shops.

Of course, Wolfenstein 3D and Doom have very good reasons for being played as much as they have: they're both bloody good games. Each in turn has set new standards for the 3D shootem-up, both technically and with regard to gameplay. They also boast multi-player options which are massively popular – especially in offices where many PCs are on the same network.

So the lesson here is make it good, make it playable and make it cheap.



Wolfenstein 3D and Doom were PD releases and mad more money than if they'd gone through the shops.

SINGER ERPRESS

SYNCRO EXPRESS VERSION 4.0 IS HERE!

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS.

THE WORLDS
MOST POWERFUL
DISK BACKUP SYSTEM
IS NOW EVEN BETTER

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. In this way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers the power to backup programs when other backup systems fail.

Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.

The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.

Powerful SYNCRO MODE actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!

Menu driven selection of start/end track. Up to 85 tracks.

Totally 'transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

£34,99

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS and a high quality disk drive for ONLY 679 00

Unique cus im chip gives SYNCRO EXPRESS

the power to backup programs when all her backup systems fail



Case Exercises Ltd. netter condenses on authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright makes

1988
The audicup licities of the product are designed to explosive only software where permission to make backups has

OPYRICHET

When belong years. It is singuist to make copyright with use of the product are designed to express years for your contract. If the promission can be a produced as the product are the product and the product are designed to express the product and the product are designed to express the product are for the product and the product are designed to express the



COLLATIL MAC THE DOWN

GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference!

If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory,
accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a
standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope.

The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need!



Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.
GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND,

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE

O782 744707

- FAN COOLED HEAVY DUTY CASE
- SWITCH MODE ELECTRONIC SYSTEM
 - FULL 200 WATT OUTPUT
 - ON OFF SWITCH
- 13 AMP UK APPROVED MAINS LEAD
- **DIRECT PLUG IN REPLACEMENT**

The great Amiga Format AMOS Write A Game competition



Show us what you can do with our wonderful AMOS Professional Coverdisk and you could win up to £1,000!

> Starbase 13 is a Monkey Island-style graphic adventure.

Santa And Rudolph Do

about this game turn to

Christmas: For more

page 149.

ur Coverdisk this month contains one of the most powerful and easy-to-use programming utilities ever developed. To encourage you to get the most from it, Amiga Format are sponsoring a Write A Game competition which will give all you aspiring programmers the best possible start to your career. Simply follow the rules set out in the box below and you could be on your way to fame and fortune.

The type of game you decide to write is entirely up to you, but please, no fruit machine sims, and if you decide to be influenced by an existing title, ensure your game is at least as good as the source of your inspiration. The more original you All the pictures shown on this page are games that have been written in AMOS Pro. Above: Ambassador Pro.

(XUIDGES

(MODGES

are, the more chance you have of winning,

Just think how impressive your programming CV will look when you include 'Won the Amiga Format Write A Game competition in 1995' at the start of it. And if you do go on to write the next Cannon Fodder or Sensible World Of Soccer, remember your friends at Amiga Format who set you on the road to your own private island...



Blackdawn II, on the other hand, is a Dungeon Master-style hack 'n' slash romp.

ETH BIS

- II Over the next few months, write a game using our
- Send your creation on a disk to us for evaluation (AMOS Competition, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath Avon BAL 2000)
- Please don't forget to include your name and address.
 The authors of the best submissions will be offered a
- The authors of the best submissions will be offered a cash sum for them to be included either on a forthcomin-Coverdisk or in an AF winners compilation.
 Closing date for entries is May 1, 1995 so you've got
- Closing date for entries is May 1, 1995 so you've got plenty of time to get to grips with the language. We will

be including AMOS tutorials in Amiga Format for the nex

- We regret that no entries can be returned so, for goodness sake, make a back-up of your masterpiece.
- Make notes as you go along. If you are successful, we may ask you to write 500 words or so, for inclusion in the magazine, explaining how you wrote your creation.
- Don't hassle us! We regret that we will be unable to enter into any correspondence, either by telephone or in writing, concerning this competition. The winners will hear from us in due course.

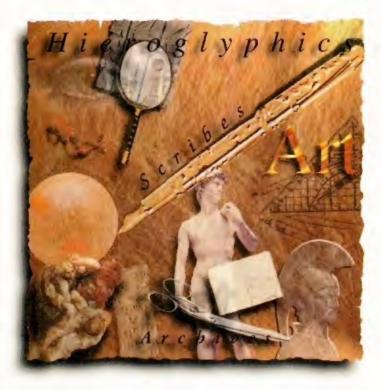


SoftWood Software will go down in history, the best there's been... for ages.

he way we all communicate today has evolved through centuries of development and change. Prehistoric man set the ball rolling when he used cave pictures as a means of describing his hunting conquests. Probably the most famous of all 'picture writing' techniques was that used by the Egyptians. Known as Hieroglyphics, which means 'sacred carved inscription', this ancient form of information technology quickly spread to all parts of the Mediterranean region. Gradually pictures were rationalised and both numbers and letters were eventually formed.

The Greeks were the first to use these

letters in a way that is familiar to us all, and they in turn passed this knowledge on to the Romans. It was then that an alphabet was formed using only capital letters; the basis of most of today's languages. Inscriptions in stone, often filled with lead or bronze, eventually gave way to clay tablets, papyrus and ultimately parchment (treated animal skins). By AD 100 parchment and papyrus books were being created. Another 600 years passed before books began using capitals for headings and small letters, known as 'half unicals', for the main body of text. Although still made by hand, pages were easier to produce and became far more legible in the process. It was the mid 15th century before sets of small interchangeable metal letters were arranged, inked and pressed against paper to form an impression. The start of a printing process that was a less labour intensive way of spreading the written word was here. It was so successful,



that with continual refinements, it remained the industry standard until the 1950's. Since then, the process of offset litho printing has replaced 'hot metal type'.

The biggest leap in the presentation of languages has probably been achieved in the last ten years. With the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, complicated layouts can now be designed and printed at the touch of a few keys.

And it doesn't stop there. Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows far faster methods of data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has revolutionised the world of print, and has opened the door to an explosion of communication possibilities.

At SoftWood our constant aim is to provide you with the most powerful and up to date software possible for your specification of Amiga. Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving those products and adding new ones, such as Final DataTM, to our range in our endeavours to bring the revolution into your home..., and onto your Amiga.

Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements.

Final Copy IITM Release 2 is at the peak of achievement when running a twin floppy based Amiga configuration,

Final Copy II

is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible.

whilst Final Writer™ Release 3

Whichever you choose, you will be assured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unsurpassed, easy to use, SoftWood Amiga software.

Our new Database...

The latest addition to our family,

Final DataTM, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program which is not only

extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your *Final Data*TM database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll

informatio matter of r

Final Data

soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.



Final Copy IITM Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga twin floppy drive system, *Final Copy II*TM offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the



document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'. Final Copy IITM is ideal for that quick letter but also has powerful features that produce end results that you'd normally associated with Desk Top Publishing packages - easy to achieve, without the fuss!

Unique features such as **FastDraw**TM on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **PerfectPrint**TM (a system that enables you to print PostscriptTM outline fonts to absolutely any printer in



both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that *Final Copy II*TM is the leader in its class. You can easily create multiple newspaper style snaking columns,

import any graphics objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. Final Copy IITM offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout generation - in one great program. Ease and speed of use combined with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for only £49.95 inc. p&p.

Final Copy IITM requires an Amiga system with twin floppy disk drives or a hard disk drive and a minimum of IMb. free RAM (A600 hard drive - I.5Mb). Flexible and practical from floppies; no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

Final WriterTM

Release 3
This newly upgraded release of Final Writer*
Final Writer*
success of Release 2. Improvements and innovations, along with all the features that made Final Writer*
a winner, mean that the best is now even

better still. Hard drive compulsory, the program is aimed at the power user offering the ultimate in performance. Just like *Final Copy II*TM you can take advantage of the excellent output associated with **PerfectPrint**TM, but added to that is a host of other advanced features too...

FastDraw Plus™ increases the versatility of the on screen drawing tools with options like rotation.

TextBlocks™ allow you to position text anywhere on the page, at any size and at any angle.

TouchTools™ & PowerUserBars™ make life more simple with 'one touch' control. Just click on a button to define,



change and save such attributes as font size, text position, bold, italic, underline, justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc. One magazine stated "this is the

closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga". Final WriterTM can import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images to any printer, and we even include 100 quality images for your use. And, if you use a PostScript printer, Final WriterTM extends your options... thumbnails, scaling, crop marks and halftoning. Add floating palettes, ArRexx/Macros, undo/redo (for both text formatting and graphics), table of contents, auto indexing, table of illustrations, bibliography generation and lots more for real power. Release 3 takes your Amiga even further with new drag & drop text, spell while you type, dictionary hyphenation, foreign language dictionaries, auto save, polygon graphics and irregular shape generation.

Amiga word publishing power for only £74.95 inc. p&p.

Final Writer TM Rel 3 requires an Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb. free RAM.

Final DataTM

New Release

Final DataTM has been designed to be by far the EASIEST TO USE Database for your Amiga. Many users dislike the involved "two stage" process conventional databases force you to follow. To



set up a *Final Data*TM database, you simply define a column for each type of information you want to keep eg. first name, last name, address, town, county, postcode and phone number etc. Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any time. Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view lots of data at the same time. Column widths can be adjusted by simply dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into "cells" and *Final*



Data™ even detects entries of invalid dates etc. and displays an alert message. Screen totals are available as options on all amounts

and calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas). Final DataTM is ideal for label printing and has built-in routines that remove all the complexities from this task. You can even utilise the "Print Merge" feature found in Final Copy IITM and Final WriterTM - simply select the program you are using and Final DataTM does the rest. It can also read any database created in Pen PaITM, MiAmiga File and File IlsgTM as well as ASCII files found in other many other programs.

Ease of use and the power to keep all your records in order from SoftWood Direct at only £39,95 inc. p&p.

Final DataTM requires an Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Help on memory: our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical software requires more memory-dependent on the functions being used.



Order by Phone: 01 773 521606



Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Ini	tial(s): Surname:	
Address:		
County (Country if overseas):		Postcode:
Daytime telephone:	Evening to	elephone:
Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed		
'Final Copy II' UK & Overseas £49.95	'Final Copy II' Non UK EC £59.95	(Card Authorisation Signature:)
'Final Writer' UK & Overseas £74.95	'Final Writer' Non UK EC £84.95	
'Final Data' UK & Overseas £39.95	'Final Data' Non UK EC £49.95	
Credit/Debit Card No.:		
Card Expiry Date:	. Issue No.(Switch Cards Only):	
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £	payable to SoftWoo	od Products Europe (Please Tick)
PLEASE RETU	RN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Stree	t. Alfreton, Derbyshire DES5 7BP.

1

SUBSCRIBE! It's the ideal Christmas present for the Amiga owner in your life

AND GET A FREE GAME & A FREE VIDEO WORTH UP TO £45



YO! JOE! (AF50 FG91%):

This game really captivated us. OK it's a platform game but how many of those do we describe as 'truly great', 'a perfect example of the genre' and 'a complete stunner'? The reviewer even offered to buy anyone who didn't like the game a pint, and he's never had to.



A special twin-pack comprising both NORTH & SOUTH (AF37 84%) and F16 COMBAT PILOT (AF3 FG94%):

North & South – a cartoon-like simulation of the American Civil War – is a classic one or two-player strategy/action game while F16 Combat Pilot is one of the most realistic flight and combat simulators ever.

Not A1200-compatible.



AMIGA FORMAT TUTORIAL VIDEOS

Get the most out of your Amiga with Amiga Format's series of speciallycreated videos. There are nine videos in the collection and they are all designed with your needs in mind and compiled and presented by experts. They are the most up-to-date and information-packed Amiga videos available in the UK. Turn to page 94 for more video details.





SIX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT

44



AMIGA FORMAT SUB: Yes! I would like to subscribe to Amiga SIX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT OPT	Format a	nd get a FREE game and FREE video. To subscribe by direct debit, fill in the DD
DIRECT DEBIT PAYMENTS ARE DEDUCTED EVE YOU CAN CANCEL YOUR SUBSCRIPTION AT AN ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	RY SIX MO Y TIME BY	NTHS IN ADVANCE, BUT completed on the order form. The direct debit option is the easy way to pay, but is
Start my subscription with this issue	Feb	Mar Apr May (circle one)
NOW CHOOSE YOUR TWO FREE GIFTS I would like the following FREE video (tick one)	Beginner's Guide To Desktop Video AF0007
Get The Most Out Of Personal Paint	AF0001	Advanced Guide To Desktop Video AF0008
Introduction To The A1200	AF0002	Get The Most Out Of ClariSSA AF0009
Guide To A1200 Hard Drives	AF0003	I'd also like the following FREE game (tick one)
Upgrading Your Machine	AF0004	
Music-X Tutorial	AF0005	Yo! Joe! SOLD OUT AMFSL16
Guide To Multimedia	AF0006	☐ F16 Combat Pilot/North & South AMFSL17
Name		Method of payment:
Address		Access 🗆 Visa 🗔 Cheque 🗀 Direct debit 🗆
Addi 633		Total amount payable: £
		Credit card no.
		Expiry Date
		Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Ltd.
		SEND THIS FORM TO: AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS.
	*********	FREEPOST, (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.
		This offer is valid until 31/1/95 AF MAG 1/95
Postcode		☐ Tick if you would prefer not to receive notice of special offers or new products.
 An AF tutorial v A FREE game (v Your favourite An extra subscribers-o All for no more 	video (v vorth u Amiga ribers-o nly nev than t	magazine delivered to your door only disk every month FREE wsletter every month FREE he news stand price!
Call our order	HUI	line on 01225 822511

(8.45am to 6.00pm)

Pay by direct debit, the easy way to pay

DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 930763

This form instructs your bank or building
society to make payments direct from your
account. Please complete both the form
above and this direct debit form, which we
will forward to your bank. The amount, as
shown above, will be taken from your bank
account at the start of your subscription.
(Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to
pay direct debits from some types of accounts)

1. Please write the full address of your branch

 Bank/Building Sc

3. Sort code

Account in name of:

4. Instructions to bank/building society

- I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.
- The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.
- I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
- I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.

5. Signed	************
	*
Date	





FREE!!

Massive coin – op guid

£25,000

worth of prizes to be won. All the machines and games you have ever



Britain's best selling multi-format games magazine

ON SALE NOW!

EXCLUSIVE!!

Saturn – Virtua Fighter
Super Street Fighter 2
Turbo – 3DO
PLUS Doom – 32X,

Need for Speed - 3DO,

Sensible World of Soccer – Amiga, Kasumi Ninja – Jaguar Lemmings 3 – Amiga, Super Punch Out – SNES, and much, *much* more. STILL ONLY £2.25



Two games PLAY that deserve

PROTOTO DOSESS | Deserbor of particle | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 1850

RISE OF THE ROBOTS: Don't believe the hype. One of the year's most eagerly-awaited games is out for Christmas. And it's a turkey

CAPE COAST

DOI 8(DG)

1-1

HEARTS OF OAK

IERU 14

AMIGA FORMATI

MERRY CRIMBO

Festive greetings to one and all. It's been a rocking good year for Amiga games, despite the troubled times at Commodore. Mortal Kombat II, Cannon Fodder 2, the quirky Empire Soccer, Pinball Illusions, Zeewolf, Putty Squad, Beneath A Steel Sky. The list is

endless. And which machine gets top billing when it comes to Sensible World Of Soccer? The Amiga.

The Amiga is still the best all-rounder. It remains the most popular, affordable platform for DTP, paint programs and the like and still out sells all other formats when it comes to games. But what of 1995? Many software houses, initially reticent about the coming year are wising up. They know the Amiga has the most loyal user base. So expect to see a whole load of Amiga games in the next 12 months. The battle of the football games is upon us –

The battle of the football games is upon us - Sensible World Of Soccer and the alleged pretender to the crown, Football Glory. The verdict? Check out pages 48 and 72. Desert Strike successor Jungle Strike also gets an airing while the much-vaunted Rise Of The Robots finally arrives. Hot air or hot action? Page 70 has the answer. But enough from me. Have a great Christmas and a frolicsome New Year. Regards from all at AF.

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

The creme de la creme of games. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold – the most highly-prized rating there is.

80-89%

These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

70-791

Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a certain game type. 60-69%

Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal.

Games in this category tend to have significant flaws.

50.58%

Below average games like this are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Try to avoid if you can.

Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay. They're an embarrassment. Less than 40%

The absolute pits, the lowest of the low. Don't even consider borrowing 'em.

THREE-PAGE SENSIBLE SPECIAL

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER p48

Now with a management option and every major league team in the world. Is this the best ever Amiga game? Turn the page to find out.



JUNGLE STRIKE: Fly, shoot and shoot again.



SUBWAR: It's strife on the ocean waves.

REVIEWS

Sensible World Of Soccer	p48
Jungle Strike	p52
Classic Collection - LucasFilm Adventures	p56
Classic Collection - Delphine Adventures	p56
Subwar	p58
Marvin's Marvellous Adventure	p62
Waves Competition	p64
Power Drive	p66
Theme Park A500	p68
Charlie J Cool	p66
Rise Of The Robots	p70
Football Glory	p72
Charts	p74
CD ³² Games	p77
Re-Releases	
GameBusters	p89
	100000







After three weeks of playing, living, sleeping and breathing Sensible World Of Soccer,

Steve Bradley is convinced that it's definitely a game of two halves.

Sensible World Of Soccer



Bodies littered the field of play. Some of the contestants looked rather distracted. Others chased the ball. But football was the winner.

his is the game we've been waiting for. The anticipation was even greater than for the forthcoming Stone Roses album, Christmas, a winning lottery ticket and even the day Keith Chegwin turns up at your house with The Big Breakfast in tow. Which, inevitably, he will. Someday.

So what has changed? How could the Sensible team come up with anything finer than the last upgrade which introduced a Man In Black producing red and yellow cards? Well, for starters, there is now a stadium with colour co-ordinated crowds behind each goal. This

improves the atmosphere immeasurably, urging you to bulge the onion bag in the full knowledge that the gathered throng packed behind the net are your supporters. Add the press photographers and police, and it's just like watching real football in a real ground with real little men and... ahem. No, you can't smell the hotdogs.

Onion bags

But Sensible World Of Soccer (SWOS from now on) has a deal more to offer than mere finery. The management option sees to this. Now, instead of just playing leagues, cups and friendlies, you can have a career managing, or playing for and managing your favourite team. And this career can last for up to 20 seasons, chairman permitting – don't take that job at Aston Villa or Everton. Or Athletico Madrid. The ultimate objective, to be offered the England job. Or perhaps the Brazilian hot seat.

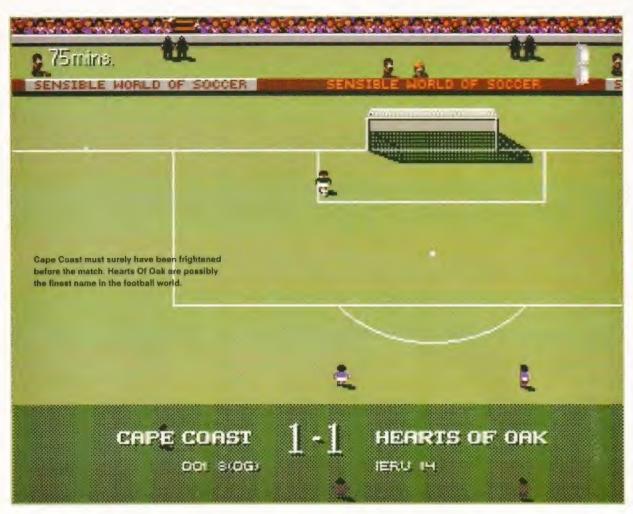
The number of teams you can boss is quite unbelievable – choose any club side IN THE WORLD and chances are it'll be here, whether it be Italy's AC Milan, New Zealand's Central Region outfit, Waterside Karori or Ghanian greats Hearts Of Oak. Staggering. And to cap it all, the

		The same to the
	MATCH STATS	70.7
LEEDS UNT	TEO TO	гтеннам н.
4	GOALS	0
58/	POSSESSION	42%
16	GOAL ATTEMPTS	4
14	ON TARGET	3
1	CORNERS HON	1
3	FOULS CONCEDED	1
	BOOKINGS	1
0	SENDINGS OFF	6

At the end of each half, you are kindly provided with match statistics. Here is an example we prepared earlier. Leeds scored four more goals than Tottenham.

SHAN	iai predi	IIIEF: E	UVIER	И			
				4			
	FL	E)	0	L			RTS
2 DEWRST GOLDFIELS 2 DAWN YOUNGSTERS 3 DEWRTE KOTOKO 4 DEWRTE OF ONK	30	300		0	3		5 5
5 MEOPLAN STARS 6 GREAT OLYMPICS 7 CAPE COAST	a mana	0	9	5	3	5 3 5	2
8 ORNAHU STORES UD		0	G	3		51 <u></u>	
HEARTS OF OAL						Name and Address of the Owner, where	
MANAGE MATCH VIEW HIGH						STATE	YOUNGSTER STATE E

Can you guide Hearts Of Oak to glory in Ghana's Premier Division? You can play for any team in any league in any country. You may even want to be someone as obscure as AC Milan.



The keepers have now undergone some severe tweaking. They've really wised up.

players all have real names (yes, we've checked them all, honest) and values, though some of the figures quoted for some of them are open to debate. So you're looking at more than 1,500 teams and 26,000 players.

The value of each player relates to his ability. Roberto Baggio, the Juventus maestro and top-priced SWOS star rolls in at a cool 17 million and he's brilliant. Shooting, passing, dribbling – you name it, he can do it best. And if you've got him in your side, you notice that unlike the normal Sensible player, the ball sticks to his feet like glue. Purists may not like this. They've spent a couple of years

honing their dribbling skills to perfection only for some Johnnycome-lately to come along, choose the teams with 10 million pound players and run amok.

Boot bags

But then, if you have mates who never play the game and you want a decent match, you can pit AC Milan against Kilmarnock and the game will be reasonably fair. In effect SWOS, in arcade mode, is different to the other versions – the star players see to that.

And what of the goalkeepers? Every experienced Sensible player can find the keepers' weaknesses but they've undergone some quite severe tweaking. No dashing to the edge of the box and blithely ramming the ball into the corner. No rushing diagonally into the area and swerving the ball past the hapless chap. They've wised up. Quick, short-passing movements in the penalty area can unlock the defence, or you might try dribbling past the keeper. The keepers are graded so it's easier to beat the bloke at Wigan Athletic than at Blackburn Rovers. Whatever, it's tougher all round to score goals.

One of the best new features in the management option is the

Continued overleaf ⇒

	EEDS UNI	TIBID.			
The second secon	KENGLAND).			
UDSB I LURIE	G ETOOK		SELECTIVE SE	_	1
S DRYD LIETHERALL	D ESOOK			-	
TEARLTON PALMER	D ELSM	HETRER	FIEL F	- Fills	
3 TOLLY DORISO	LB CLIM	KELLY			ಶಿವನಾಡಲ
S CHAS FAIRELSKIS	RW EZM	=	AIF-ELS	, a jest	-1
O IO GRAY HORLLISTER	H ESH		MALL LIE		
OFF SERVICE II O	LW EZM	HANTEHEL			SP850)
S ROD HALLACE	A ELSH				
DERFILLE	A SINK				
□ MARK BEENEY	G ESSOK	STEEL E	REE 5	1 E F II	
B N. HORTHINETON	D 5600K				
MIN DAVID NEITE	A EM		_	_	
NOEL HHELAN	RM ESOOK	H-H-3	27-1-1-		
The second of the second		B-B-2	3-3-		4-3-3
			23	7	SHEEP
		5-2-3	BUTTEL		DEFEND
A second		USER		ALC: UNKNOWN	SEN S
VIEW OPPO OK ES	UT THETIES	USER		_	
VIME 21 - 31.	40-10-1	US DE		U	BER F

One of the delights of SWOS is the ability to strengthen your team. Mr Kanchelskis was perfectly happy to cross the Penines while Mr Ferguson seemed pleased with his two million quid.

BANK STATEMENT	
OLD BALANCE	SEH,813
GATE RECEIPTS:	+ 6297,472
GENERAL RUNNING COSTS:	000,5053 -
PLAYER SALES	03
PLAYER PURCHASES:	60
PLAYER WAGES BILL:	- 268,214
TOTAL PROFIT:	+ 627,258
NEW BALANCE:	645,750
CONTINUE	

The financial side of tootball plays an important part. If you can't generate cash, you won't be able to strengthen your team. And then the board will give you the boot.



TALKING TACTICS









Tailor your formations to suit the need. The Italian 'keep ball' is excellent and the 's' is a fine manoeuvre.



Avoid bringing down opponents on the edge of the box at all costs. It's not worth losing a man because the goalies are likely to save most of the shots with their new-found brilliance.



Stats screens inform of what's happening around the world. Want to know how the J-League in Japan is shaping up? Easy.

worldwide transfer market. You can check over the players currently available or call up a club and attempt to poach their jewels. The likelihood is you won't have enough money for the great players, or the club will politely inform you that the player is 'not available'.

Magic sponge

Unfortunately this hampers your chances of signing Ryan Giggs for York City, but on the plus side, you can transfer list the players you dislike and with a little luck, bring in superior replacements. Speed for Kanchelskis



Every team in every country. Phew! How many other footie games have got the Taiwanese league. Or New Zealand's Southern Region?

anyone? Doh! You can even partexchange players if the price is beyond your means.

Given the brilliance of the goalkeepers, tactics play a significant part in SWOS. There are 10 pre-set tactical options and you can edit up to six different tactical styles according to how you want to play, or the quality of the opposition you face. The tactics are based on a grid which separates the pitch into 35 areas where the ball can be at a given time and 240 areas where a player can be – this allows you to tailor detailed formations. Not that you can



After Hearts Of Oak, the Dangerous Darkys are the finest-named team. And their best player also sports the best name – Sunday Nambale.

have your centre forward in one box attacking and three seconds later defending at the other end, but you can get more players to attack and defend in numbers.

The more players you can get into the box, the better, it would seem, the chance of scoring. You can now enjoy the benefits of deep-lying midfielders, overlapping full backs, wingers who cut in when they see the ball at the edge of the box – in fact, you can do almost anything. If you know that an opposing forward is worth 15 million, and therefore pretty 'handy', then you can instruct defenders to close down his space in certain areas of the field.

Magic mushroom

So, is SWOS the perfect all rounder? Is it a game that effectively makes all other arcade and management games redundant? Well, yes and no. It is the finest arcade football game, probably on any platform. Forget the pretenders – this is the ONE. OK, you might still find room in your hearts for Empire Soccer. Fans of the management genre might be put off by the lack of stats but SWOS concentrates on the football side of managing rather than the business areas. No worries about what's going on the advertising hoardings here.

Sensible World Of Soccer is every bit as good as we hoped it would be. As an arcade game, it improves on the previous incarnation, and the management side is enormous fun to play. It's way better than any other football game. Ever. And SWOS is as good an Amiga game as you can buy.



MODEMS

Top quality feature packed fax-modems at amazing prices! All modems include a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM3 software, beginners guide to Comms disc and an 80 page manual. All modems include MNP 2 - 4 error correction, MNP 5 data compression and are FAX Class 1 & 2 Group 3 compatible

Please telephone for a full specification sheet

Speedcom+B 14400 modem Speedcom+Et 19200 modem Speedcom+Bf 28800 modem

GP FAX software £39.99



SUPER LOW PRICES

X-BACKUP PRO

The most powerful disc back up system for the Amiga. Includes the unique Autoswitch Cyclone Cartridge (requires an external discdrive) that will enable you to back up virtually any floppy disc onto another floppy disc. Will also back up hard drives and includes a full file management system and dozens of excellent disc tools.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:- If at the time of purchase you can find a more powerful disc back up utility we will refund your money!



£39.99 (plus £1.00 for postage and packing)

HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5' hard drives for the Amiga A600 & A1200 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software and full instructions and 12 months guarantee. They come already partitioned with Workbench installed for immediate use We offer free fitting for personal callers

C89.99 20mb £114.99 40mb E129.99 60mb £134.99

170mb £214.99 258mb £264.99

344mb £299.99 540mb £449.99 120mb £159.95

HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE' video and Stakker disc to increase the drives capacity with every drive,

Amiga A1200 only £275

if purchased with a hard drive. Price includes fitting A500/A1500 hard drives also available. Interface is only £99.99.



MEMORY EXPANSION

A1200 4mb Memory accelerator with battery backed clock. Simple trap door fitting. Almost doubles the speed of the A1200. Zero wait state 32 bit wide Fastram. £169.99.

Expandable Memory accelerator with clock and FPU socket. This memory accelerator can be expanded from 2mb to 8mb and also have a Floating Point Unit fitted.

2mb £129.99. 4mb £189.99. 8mb £329.99.

20mhz FPU £39.99. 40mhz FPU £79.99. 50mhz FPU £119.99.

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

The clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does NOT invalidate the warranty



NEW! ONLY £19.99

ALSO AVAILABLE

A1200 CD ROM Drive £194.99

A1200 3.5 hard drive fitting kit

£17.50

Viper 28MHz £144.99

Viper 33MHz £214.99 Viper 40MHz £244.99

MONITORS

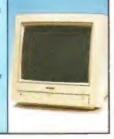
Excellent quality monitors for a superior picture quality with reduced eye strain

Sharp 14' TV/Monitor

£174.99

Philips 8833 mk II monitor £249.99

Microvitec 1438 monitor £288.99



SOUNDBLASTER

The SOUNDBLASTER is a superb stereo amplifier that comes complete with 50 WATT high quality 3 way speakers, power supply and free stereo headphones. The SOUNDBLASTER adds a new dimension to games playing with its stunning stereo sound.



NEW LOW PRICE 234.99 plus £5.00 for postage and packing

DELUXE FLOPPY DISC DRIVE

Top quality, silent, 'Cyclone Compatible' 3.5'drive Features long reach cable, on/off switch and thru nnector £54.99 Internal replace A500/A500+ £44.99 A600/A1200 £44.99, 3.5 discs Supervalue bulk packed or branded discs 3.5 DSDD discs

£4.25 £10.99 £5.25 £11.99 10 25 £21.99 £41.99 50 £19.99 100 €36.99 £78.99 £68.99 £167.99 £189.99



PRINTERS

These superb CITIZEN printers have a two year guarantee and come complete with a printer cable, paper and printer drive (if available)

£139.99 ABC colour £154.99

Tractor feed unit for ABC printer

€27.99

£180.99 £217.99

£213.99





No.1 for mail order

SALES HOT-LINE FREEPHONE 0500 340548

ENQUIRIES: 061 796 5279 FAX: 061 796 3208

for Amiga in Manchester

Order NOW for immediate despatch.

FREEPHONE 0500 340548

(for credit card sales only)

061 796 5279 for enquiries or tax 061 796 3208

Open 9am to 6pm Monday to Friday. Thursdays until 8pm. Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm.

Access, Visa & Switch accepted. Send cheques (made payable to Siren Software), Postal Orders

or credit card details to :-Siren Software, 178 Bury New Road, Whitefield, Manchester, M45 6AF England

> Personal callers welcome. Please phone first to check availability of any item.

Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right after the third set of traffic lights.

All prices include VAT. postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the World.





Last time it was a desert, this time we're waging helicoptery warfare in a jungle. Steve McGill sprays himself with mosquito repellent and gets stuck in...



Jungle Strike

CHOCKS AWAY



Unlike Desert Strike, this time round the main attack chopper is a Comanche.



Skiddy, slippy, slidey hovercraft are fun to ride in and kill things with.



Remember kids when out on the roads, think once, think twice, think bike.



If you think Jungle Strike is noisy, then try out the F117A by Schh you know who.

f Zeewolf hadn't been released last month, and Jungle Strike wasn't a sequel, it would have found itself with an easier reviewing flight path.

Undoubtedly, Jungle Strike is a fine game which continues in the tradition of Desert Strike's (AF46 87%) pretty - though not beautiful - graphics, engaging strategies and top boom boom explosions.

The structure of the game remains constant; nine separate campaign areas with several missions to be completed for each campaign. And each mission can be terminated in a different manner, depending on the peccadilloes of the gamer's playing style.



For example, as soon as you're confident with the control systems and worked out the damage capabilities of the three weapons, different approaches can be made toward hostile targets. The simplest maxim is: "don't waste missiles on static targets that don't fire back". Use the cannon instead.

Now to major gripe number one. As I said, there are three different weapons systems. To flick between them, you have to hit the space bar.

With Desert Strike, you could use a Sega joypad and the Amiga would



To rescue hostages, first blow up the building they are being held in. Kill all the hostiles you see and then rescue the prisoners.

read buttons B and C. The B button acted as Fire and the C button switched between weapons systems.

So, say you were approaching a base camp that had a few soldiers dotted around plus a Sheridan, it would be wise and economical to take out the soldiers with the cannon and the Sheridan with two Hydra and one Hellfire missile.

To do this efficiently, a suckered joystick and a smooth surface are needed. Otherwise it can end up

feeling as if it's a game of Twister you're playing. Tut tut. Jungle Strike is a game worth buying a CD32 controller or two-button joystick for.

But due to the pressure of time and marketing limitations, the option hasn't been included in Jungle Strike. A loss for the gamer and a poor element to the game.

And while we're at it, let's take a look at another fault that breathes longevity into the game for all the wrong reasons - the map screen.

The map screen contains vital information on the chopper's armour level, fuel consumption and weapon use. Apart from, maybe, the weapon usage indicators, fuel and armour should always be on display on the main view screen.

Otherwise, as is the case here, the map screen has to be constantly

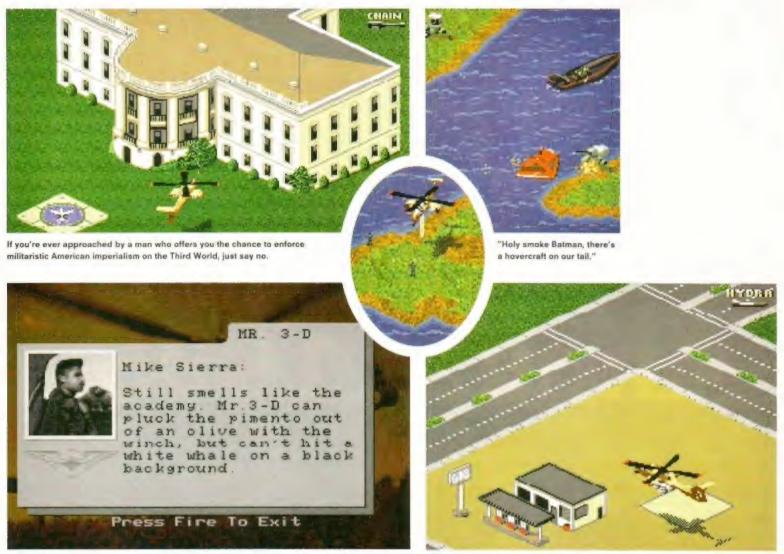


Sometimes the contents of the buildings have to be destroyed before a mission is completed.



The infamous map screen. Where you find out about fuel, arms, armour, location, lives, hostages held, and mission objectives.





The quality of your wingman affects mission performance. In later campaigns, better wingmen can be rescued from POW camps.

Wait until you pick up some fuel, hear the acceptance click and still crash. Asargh!

flicked to. A mechanism that's very irritating. When the chopper's engaged in battle, the last thing that the pilot wants to do is flick to a static screen. It kills the continuity and constantly reminds you that you're playing a computer game rather than righting the wrongs of the world. Tsk tsk.

In the picture

Zeewolf unobtrusively displays the armour and fuel level indicators on the right and left of the screen respectively. Checking them out is just a matter of moving your eye to the relevant part of the screen. And when it's necessary to flick to the map screen with Zeewolf, the top left corner of the new screen displays the game in miniature so that it can still be played while the relevant map



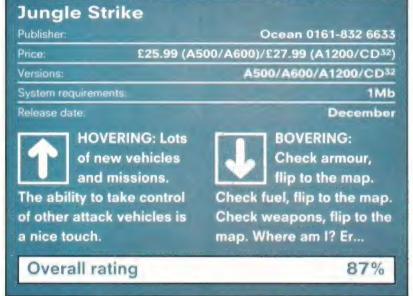
Little pig, little pig, let me come in or I'll huft and I'll puff and I'll blow your house in.

orientation is obtained. Continuity and suspension of disbelief is maintained throughout.

Don't get me wrong, Jungle Strike is a cracking game. In many ways it's better than Zeewolf. But, with a little more foresight and planning, it could have been a lot more fun.

Running short of fuel is always a problem due to the fuel indicator residing on the map screen. By the time you're informed that you are short of fuel it's often much too late to do anything about it. An infuriating waste of life.

The bottom line though, is that Jungle Strike is an incredibly good game. If the user interface had been friendlier, it would have earned a Format Gold. Jungle
Strike is a fine
game which
continues in
the tradition of
Desert Strike.





FROM THE MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST AMIGA MAGAZINE

AMAGAT FORMAT Annual 1995

- → Want to know what to buy next for your Amiga?
 We review and rate all the best hardware and software
- → Amiga Format's top 20 favourite games of all time
- → Test your knowledge of the Amiga with our quiz and game!
- → Plus! Answers to your 24 most frequently asked questions



Amiga Format Annual 1995

- → From the people who bring you Amiga Format comes the complete buyer's guide for your Amiga.
- → 100 pages stuffed with more information than you'll know what to do with.
- → All the best Amiga hardware and software released over the last two years reviewed and rated.
- → The top 20 Amiga and CD32 games of all time.
- → 1994 and all that.
- → Plus! A special quiz to test your knowledge of the Amiga and an exclusive game to keep you amused over the festive period.
- → Plus! 12 Amiga Format secret recipes!
- → All this for only £3.95!

On sale now!

Steve Bradley casts his beady eye over two collections of games that both contain some of the classic adventures of all time.

Classic Collection -Lucas Film Adventures



Zak McKracken And The Alien Mindbenders.



The Weavers in Loom can weave reality with songs. You play Bobbin, a young weaver whose task is to save the world.

ucasFilm, back in the early 1990s, consistently produced the Amiga's best adventure games and The Secret Of Monkey Island is top notch. Guybrush Threepwood is the star of this glorious, humorous graphic adventure, where witty word can defeat the might of the sword. Readers, you will, and probably already do, love this game. Essential.

Searching for The Holy Grail while fending off Nazis is a pleasant pastime, particularly when you don't have to leave your bedroom. Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade is



The Secret Of Monkey Island is a piratic, swashbuckling affair and entertaining to boot.

another point 'n' click affair with puzzles galore and a woman called Elsa Schneider. Getting on a bit now, but fun nonetheless.

More pointing 'n' clicking, this time in Loom, an adventure about weaving in an apocalyptic land. Now some four years old, Loom isn't the most sophisticated number here but it ain't bad

Zak McKracken, as the name suggests is a touch more wacky than Loom. Journo Zak has to save the



A tale of cheerleaders and all-American kids in Maniac Mansion.

Earth from aliens and you roam around solving numerous puzzles and soaking up the marvellous visual humour. Good old-fashioned fun.

And Maniac Mansion is more of the same. Kooky, if you will, in that American way. Your mate Sandy the cheerleader has been kidnapped and you explore the maniac's mansion, making contact with all manner of bizarre characters. And it's a whole lot of fun. The best adventure compilation around.

LucasFilm Classic Collection Publisher: Kixx 0121-625311 Price: £29.99 Versions: **All Amigas** System requirements: 1Mb Release date: Out now Overall rating 89%

CLASSIC COLLECTION -**DELPHINE ADVENTURES**

Publisher: Kixx 0121-625 311 ■ £29.99 ■ Versions: All Amigas ■ System requirements: 1Mb ■ Out now



mpressive compilation. Damn. You're supposed to say that at the end, aren't you? No matter, these are all adventure games. First up, Flashback. A futuristic tale of the adventures of Conrad Hart, a man who has had his memory wiped because he was clever enough to discover that the

Polygon graphics at their best in the atmospheric Another World.

folk in power are Morphs, rather than humans. Conrad has to wade through folk in power are Morphs, rather than humans. Conrad has to wade through seven graphically gorgeous levels to return to Earth. The puzzles come thick and fast and there is enough platform and shoot-em-up action to satisfy most gamers. And the sprite is still the best animated and most fluid moving in any Amiga game ever. Brilliant.

Another World was the prototype for Flashback. It's similar to it in many ways only less impressive, particularly the gameplay. Scientist gets caught while experimenting. Kidnapped, another dimension, has to get back. You know the style. Good, but not as pretty or challenging as Flashback.

For Cruise For A Corpse think of Death On The Nile by Agatha Christie. Set on a ship in the 1920s, you have to wander around searching for clues and interacting with all manner of shady characters. There is a dearth of quality adventure games on the Amiga and this remains one of the best.

adventure games on the Amiga and this remains one of the best.

Future Wars isn't very good, so forget that but Operation Stealth is a challenging modern warfare affair. Looks a bit old fashioned, maybe, but it plays well enough.

Overall rating

BREAKING AWAY FROM THE FLEET

HIGH SENS Trader

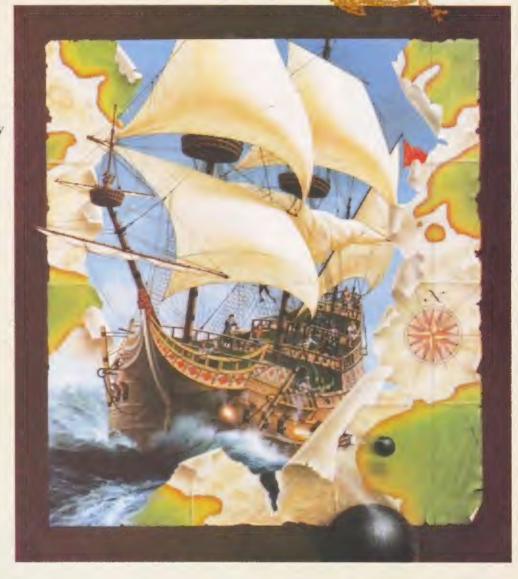
Ever wanted to sail into the sunset? Visit ports of call known only to grizzled 18th century sea captains?

Then let our unique first-person perspective and stunning 3-D graphics put the wind in your sails! Swashbuckle away as you trade goods, vanquish enemy ships and create routes to riches. Take time to gossip in local taverns, repair cannonball damage, and stoke up your crew's morale. (A little rum, perhaps?)

Chart your progress with our authentic navigational aids, and revel in a world long gone: Where fortunes are fiercely defended, and only skill stands between you and the deep blue sea!

Features:

- Variety of goods to trade and passengers to carry.
- Command a crew of soldiers, sailors and apprentices.
- Defend against pirates and enemy men-o'-war.
- Buy and enhance ships from several models.
- Highly intuitive interface.
- Dynamic pricing and political models.
- · Strong replayability.





Travel the world in search of riches



Visit exotic ports on many continents



Engage enemy ships in realistic sea combat



T)

Steve McGill dons his frog suit and flippers and dives into the watery deeps. But will he find a buried chest full of glittering treasure, or just an old wreck?

Subwar 2025



Aside from the main piloted sub, you also have wing men whose position and orders can be changed from this screen.

ubwar 2025 represents what is hopefully a new trend in simulations from Microprose. It takes the basic engine of a submarine simulation, marries it to a flight sim, and throws in a good measure of artistic licence as a present for the happy coupling's honeymoon. Or something.

It all works incredibly well too. Subwar is certainly a lot more fun to play than any of the Microprose sims released since the heady days of Knights Of The Sky. So just what is it that makes Subwar 2025 so much fun? Well, as previously hinted at, it's a submarine sim that plays and handles like a propellor-based flight sim. Which means that the reaction time and instrument watching time is unobtrusive.

In your sights

To make a kill, close-quarter contact is obligatory. It's where most of the artistic licence kicks in. For a start, you can easily see other craft and structures in the water. Which is an impossibility below about 100 metres in real life.

But that's where this game scores high points. For it obeys the law of virtual unreality. An area where more sims would score extra points if they were prepared to flaunt some of the more tedious aspects of physics and weapons systems.

But, that's not to say that Subwar 2025 flaunts the laws of submarine engagements. It doesn't. What it does do is present the data and information in a more user-friendly easy-to-understand package.

For example. In Silent Service 2 the navigation was done using collated data from your crew. It was a trifle tedious and relied on calculations and chart feedback rather than anything visual.

Whereas with Subwar, you've got a head up display that superimposes thermal layers and the weapon targeting systems of the depths on to the cockpit. This is incredibly handy for all of those classic submarine manoeuvres, such as skipping between thermal layers so that enemy sonar loses track of you. Or for 'grey knuckling', a manoeuvre where you turn the sub so quickly that it creates a knot of



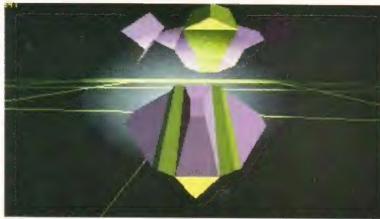
The five missions of furness 2008. Despite the fact that the analysis, the matrix life analysis life matrix life and the mayor validate area's territors emprised life the PG wealth, there are five different topographically second interior areas to be any agent in. Direct Direct Clina!











ABOVE: The shading when you hit enemy submarines adds to the spookily atmospheric violence of the action.

LEFT: Lining up targets while trying to remain silent can be tricky. Especially when you know that there are some subs hunting you down.

turbulence and confuses the enemies' torpedoes. Or, failing that, you can fire a decoy from your tubes and hope that it's enough to fool the incoming weapon.

Curiously though, you can still shoot at the enemy visually, even if he happens to be in a thermal layer above or below yours. Tch.

Making music

All the usual views expected of a flight sim are here, including a novel view from the nose of the weapon that you've just fired. More traditionally, tactical, reverse and chase views are also included. If you're being chased, engaged in a dogfight or simply surrounded, the views prove invaluable. They help even the odds and that's got to be a good thing.

The final good thing, and this is a really good thing, is the sound. Very few CD buffs would be able to differentiate between the 8-bit underwater samples and whale song in this game and the 16-bit real

McCoy. And it makes the game very atmospheric – worth plugging into the hi-fi to heighten the tension.

The only gripe that can be held against this game is that Microprose haven't included a serial link. This sim would be a real killer of a game if you could go head to head against a friend. Considering that you also

have robot-controlled wingmen the stealth and tension would be nigh on unbearable.

Despite that, the game is still highly recommended and, with any luck, Microprose will release more sims with the same kind of frivolous artistic licence toward physical reality as Subwar 2025.



This is the central control room of the home base. All the major preliminary functions of *Subwar 2025* are accessed from here.

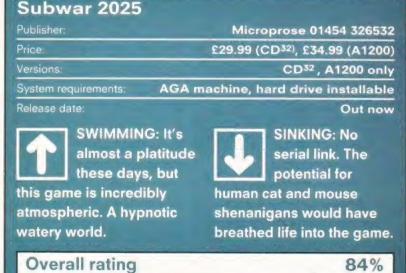
It's a submarine sim that plays and handles like a propellor-based flight sim.



Not so much a turkey shoot as a seal clubbing club. Take them out with your torpedoes.



There are eight character profiles to choose from. Here we see a famous Ayrshire patron.







United Public Do

The innovators

4 Add EMULATOR NEW VERSIONS 3.0 21 disks 121-Y
5 AMATEUR RADIO 1 of interest to the radio ham! + Y
5 AMATEUR RADIO 1 of interest to the radio ham! + Y
5 AMATEUR RADIO 1 of interest to the radio ham! + Y
60 HAMLAS PRIO VE.08 Convert VSA PC pics to Amiga - Y
7076 KING, AMES BIBLE 0 of 6. New testiment(4) + Y
80 MESSY-SiD PC, Amiga file transfer propriation + Y
80 MESSY-SiD PC, Amiga file transfer propriation + Y
80 MESSY-SiD PC, Amiga file transfer propriation + Y
80 MESSY-SiD PC, Amiga file transfer propriation + Y
810 EECTROOLIC PROTOTOTYPER "Verobooks" designed + Y
15298 CUTASK PC Enculation New Yearson 2 VGAL Y
80 PC TASK PC Enculation New Yearson 2 VGAL Y
80 PC TASK PC Enculation New Yearson 2 VGAL Y
80 PC TASK PC Enculation New Yearson 2 VGAL Y
80 PC TASK PC Enculation New Yearson 2 VGAL Y
80 PC TASK PC THIS POPULATION OF YEAR OF

61 ASI MULTIVISION AGA Superb, for 1200 only as PROCAD ELECTRONIC V1 Super PCB deagneri AY 507 WEDDINGS D1V produce proteins a faministry of the PCB deagneri AY 507 WEDDINGS D1V produce proteins a faministry of the PCB deagneri AY 507 WEDDINGS D1V produce proteins a faministry of the PCB deagneri AY 507 WEDDINGS D1V produce proteins a faministry of the PCB deagneri AY 507 WEDDINGS D1V produce attain V2 AFROCRAFT (As explained 2) A 502 A 18 ASIC MICE D18 Associate increases with the mount of the PCB deagneri AY 502 A 18 ASIC MICE D18 ASIC MICE D18 ASIC MICE D18 ASIC MICE S12 ASIC MICE D18 ASIC MICE S12 ASIC MICE D18 ASIC MICE S12 ASIC MICE D18 ASIC MICE D18 ASIC MICE S12 ASIC MICE D18 ASIC MICE

PG032 CRHACONS CAVE (IAD to)is games Mega+ Mega+ Mega4 NOI (PARAL Dos of the bast Text adventures+ Y PG006 MENTAL IMAGE 1 Gridsupper levaders & rebound+ PG085 MENTAL IMAGE 1 Gridsupper levaders & rebound+ PG085 MENTAL IMAGE 1 Gridsupper levaders & rebound+ PG085 MENTAL IMAGE 1 Gridsupper levaders & rebound+ PG124 TOTAL WARP first is a good rick type game* + PG124 TOTAL WARP first is a good rick type game* + PG124 TOTAL WARP first DAG 1 street game* - Y PG191 MENTAL WARP 2 TOTAL STATE OF STATE PG339 MAD FIGHTER Fise PD version 1/200 CNLY
PG319 RCAD TO HELL Super driving rate garmet y
PG319 PROFESSIONAL BINGS Great with speech y
PG319 PROFESSIONAL BINGS Great with speech y
PG319 PROFESSIONAL BINGS Great with speech y
PG339 MEDISALL 2 AGAS. THE DEBT with speech y
PG338 CERUINNER todenumer type platforms (Not 1200)
PG338 IGERUINNER todenumer type platforms (Not 1200)
PG349 MISC SPEECH STATE CONTROL 1 AGAS SPEECH STATE
PG348 MISS THE CAMVAS CONTROL 2 AGAS SPEECH STATE
PG348 MISS THE CAMVAS CONTROL 2 AGAS SPEECH STATE
PG348 THE SHEEPHERD Great that was PG348 PROFESSION SPEECH STATE
PG358 THE SHEPHERD Great that was PG348 PROFESSION SPEECH STATE
PG358 THE SHEPHERD Great that was PG348 PROFESSION SPEECH STATE
PG358 THE SHEPHERD Great that was PG349 PROFESSION SPEECH SPEEC

E Superb sign language teacher! +Y QUESTIONS & ANSWERS Useful +Y

AMEGA PARTY WINNERS Four WICKED Songs. Y BEATLES SON'S New music at Y TECHEMASIA II B espandial backers lunes. 4 PLAYSIO 2 Ish You must ask the law. 170 Andrews Pearl ** Visit Missements ** Visit

Fonts for DTP.

PD 1 Fred Fish disks 1-660, hundreds of music modules & players with £19.95 plus 50p p&p.

which to play them, & much much more! £19.95 plus 50p pap.
PS Only a few left!

CDPD 2 This CD contains Fred Fishdisks 561-760, Scope library from £19.95 plus 50p p&p.

CDPD 3This CD contains Fred Fish 761-890, classical literature etc. £19.95 plus 50p p&p

This is a superb CD Rom, filled to the brim with over 10,000 files,500 24bit jpeg images à 500 Ham5 à Ham interiace versions, Hundreda of megabytes of cliparti, (iff black à white, colour and scaleable), hundreds of liff lonts, Compugraphic fonts à coloured fonts, Icons, music modules, music samples and lots more! Works on CDTV, CD32, Amiga CD Rom à is also PC compatible on a suitable PC CD Rom only £19.95

DEMO COLLECTION Over 600 meg of software inc demos in an archived format, lots of iff samples lots of PD games, iff clipart, fonts, animations, 1000 modules, commercial demoes & much more! ©19.95 plus 50p p&p. DEMO COLLECTION II Over 100 ready to run PD games, animations, loads of music modules & music samples, Jpeg pictures, HAM8, 256 colour & HAM slideshows, Amiga demos & a whole lot more! ©19.95 plus 50p p&p.

MEETING PEARLS Another 800 megabytes of software on this compliation CD from Germany, some stunning fractal pictures are incl logether with Scanned pictures, PasTex, NetBSD, Games & loads of other

THE EUROSCENE COTOS new to review fully, but is packed with latest demos & other software from Europe & elsewhere. There are 600mb of Amiga demos & music on this disk. See the best talent on hundreds of European demos drawn directly from the FUNET internet srchive.Many party winners & some never seen before! All are archived and designed for BBS, Amiga CD ROM (including AS70) and Unix!

£14,99 plus 50p p&p..

Exellent new CD from Almathera, this one enables you to use images, animations and special effects & time them with your music CDs. It is also the first product to utilise the FMV cartridge for the CD32 so you can superimpose images over your existing video CDs! nplete with hundreds of images, pro effects & colour cycling changes, indom generated video effects! Super value only £34.95 plus 50p p&p













NEW WEIGHT SCIENCE NETWORK CD HOM:
Superb networking CD to enable file transfer & other functions.
The CD32:CDTV is prevented from rebooting on removal of this CD thereby enabling access to any CD.It contains Parnet, Sernet, Noomm, Jerm, Fred Fish 800-975, Tbag 1-74, Photo CD software, the latest Amos disks (over 120),500 255 colour (mages, image converters & much more! Works with joyped & has 16 colour WB on WB 2 & 3 systems! With this CD you can access all the others on this page. Only £14.99 + 50p p&p.

THE OFFICIAL AMOS CUCTAMMENT with over 35 000 feet 1600 source co-spirite banks, Clexi banks, 800 samples & morel only £19.99 & 50p p&p AMINET 3 1.1 gigabytes of software in over 3300 archives! Applications, games business, network utilities & much more, most in the format! An ESSENTIAL purchase! AMINET 4 ALSO IN STOCK I only £19.9: CDPD 4 Latest, contains Flish 890-1000, Gnu compiler, imagine objects, CDPD 4 Latest, contains Flish 890-1000, Gnu compiler, imagine objects, COPD 4 Latest.contains rish 880-1000.Gnic compiler,imagine objects, loads of lonts, AMFM 1-18 & much morel only £19.95 SOUNDS TERRIFIC An awesome CD for the musician & Music enthusiast, a double CD containing thousands of IFF samples, music modules, loads of Sonix scores, midfiles, lots of music programs such as Soundtrackers, sample editors, midi programs & a whole lot more, also features hundreds of PC Wav

& Voc. samples & a conversion program to convert them to IFF! a voc. samples a a conversion program to convert mem to IFF1
yes 1.2 Gigaphytes of music software?

LSD LEGAL TOOLS CDVes the official LSD CD crammed!!

BOULDERDASH CD 10,000 levels of Boulderdash? Wool only £19.95.

Only £14.99

Only £14.99

FONTS CD 800 megabytes of Fonts? Contains thousands of Compugnaphic fonts, Adobe type, bitmapped, colour fonts, cut 8 passe in fact more than you

tonis, Adobe type, brimapped, colour forms, cut is passe in fact more than will ever need for Pro page, Pagestream, Wordworth Final Writer Dipaint etc.

Best value font CD ever at an amazing £9.96

CLIPART CD vs. nundrees of megabytes of clipart for all occasions.

thousands of black & white hi-res IFF images of every possible subject, colour clipart, colour frush clipart Encapsulated postcript clipart at a more! Facultous value.

essential for the Network CD to work with a computer!

CD32 serial cable with keyboard passthru only 19.99

PD PRICES: For this summer, disks are only 99p per disk, any quantity (minimum order of 2 disks!)
POST & PAUKING: UK - 50p • UK 'Recorded Delivery' £1.25 • Europe +25p per disk • Rest of World +50p per disk
REMEMBER: We stock Fish 1-1000, Ting 1-74, Amos, Scope, Suag, Amicus, Amigos & fots more superb PD disks!!

main Distributors



LATEST ADDITIONS

LATEST ADDITIONS!

PP1906 TRIP IN A VEIN Super Microcosm type anim.needs 5 mg (7)AGA only
PP197 REVENGE ANIMATION
PP198 GOLFERS GUIDE ANIMA very strange golf animation? 2mg +Y
PP199 TEAPOT'S LAMP ANIM Quite an original animal +Y 2mg
PP200 PORSCHE ANIM A revolving car animal +Y
PP201 CLOCK ANIMA A danoing clock? +Y
PP202 COASTER & 2BALL ANIMS This also needs 2mg! +Y
PP203 COMO & FIRERING ANIMS CD advert & a ring of fire, best AGA 2mg.
PP204 SHIP & FLAG ANIMS Torpedoed ship & flag in wind, 2mg-4Y
PP203 COMO & FIRERING ANIMS CD advert & a ring of fire, best AGA 2mg.
PP204 SHIP & FLAG ANIMS Torpedoed ship & flag in wind, 2mg-4Y
PP42556 BLUES SYMPHONIDE 9 exelient pieces of music on a 2 disk sett(2)+Y
PP4257/62 FRIENDS OF PAULA 1-6 Exellent Octamed collection! (8) +Y
PP1333 DEULSE MUSIC DAAV SAMPLES 5 disks full of fun samples(5) +Y
PP13330 MORTAL GODS RAVE SAMPLES 5 disks full of fun samples(5) +Y
PP133 DEULKE MUSIC DAAV SAMPLES 5 disks full of fun samples(5) +Y
PP134 DAY EDITOR & SYNTH LIBRARIAN for the famous Yamaha DAY synth. +Y
PP14-5151 SFX1-7 Seven clisks full of samples for every occasion(7)-Y
PP134 DAY EDITOR & SYNTH LIBRARIAN for the famous Yamaha DAY synth. +Y
PP14-5151 SFX1-7 Seven clisks full of samples for every occasion(7)-Y
PP153 JOS SAMPLES Classical Blues & Jazz music samples! +Y
PP14-5156 NO SAMPLES DIRECTORY Hundreds of chords to learn! +Y
PP156 NO SAMPLES TO DIRECTORY Hundreds of chords to learn! +Y
PP158 ASS SYNTH SAMPLES Some more good samples! +Y
PP159 ASS SYNTH SAMPLES Some more good samples! +Y
PP159 ASS SYNTH SAMPLES Some more good samples! +Y
PP159 ASS SYNTH SAMPLES Some more good samples! +Y
PP159 ASS SYNTH SAMPLES SOME more flower than the series of the series o

FOR the Rest of

Fonts for Wordworth!

A series of compugraphic fonts which can be used with Wordworth, Pro Page Pagesetter or Workbenchian average of 15 fonts per disk, 33 disks in alli

Ables in all
Abless-Arthread
Antique/Surface-Arthread
Antique/Surface-Arthread
Antique/Surface-Baser-Black Chancery
Bladdes-Broadway,
Brackboold Carta.
Canton-Chy Bodding Fire
Chillia Dissolto
Describ Describ Describ ProBroad-Finder
Fire French Finder
Fire French Finder
Fire French Finder
Fire French Finder
Fire Fire French
F

Most CLR title

SPECIAL of these

for only

224

Professional Clipart for DTP.









Most CLR titles

.. The Central Licenseware Register ..













CLR EDUCATIONAL! CLEO1 T C DINOSAURS CLEO2 T C GEOLOGY 2 disks 4.95 + CLEGS TIC SOLAR SYSTEM 3 disks 5.95 +

CLETT LET'S LEARN disk 3.95. + 1 disk 3.95. + 1 disk 3.95. + 3 disks 5.95. + CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH CLE13 HOME BREW CLE14 TC ECOLOGY CLE15 FAST FRET 1 disk 3.95 + 2 disks 4 95.+ CLE16 KINGS & QUEENS CLE17 THINGAMAJIG 1 disk 3.95. + CLE18 WORK & PLAY disk 3.951 + CLEZZ CHESS TEACHER 1 disk 3.95. + CLE23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE 1 disk 3.95. + CLE24 SPEED READING CLE25 CHORD GOACH 1 disk 3.95. +
CLE27 CA.T.T. 2 disks 4.95. +
CLE29 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK 1 disk 3.95. +
CLE30 PEG A PICTURE 1 disk 3.95. + CLE31UNDERSTANDING AMOS 2 disks 4.95. + CLE32 SPITFIRE! CLE32 SPIT-FRET 2 disks 4.95.+
CLE33 MESSERSCHMITTBF109 2 disks 4.95.+
CLE34 YOUR FIRST PONY 2 disks 4.95.+ 3 disks5.95+ CLE36 THE TIME MACHINE 2 disks 4.95.+ CLE37 DISCOVERY AMERICA 1 disk 3.95.+ CLE38 HOME INVENTIONS
CLE38 HOME INVENTIONS
CLE39 MY LITTLE ARTIST 1mg
CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR
CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE
CLE42 COMPOSITION 2 diaks 4.95 + 1 disk 3.95+

CLE44 PORTRAITURE CLE46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY CLE47 SEA SENSE CLE48 ROCKET MATHS CLE49 T C DINOSAURS III CLESS DRATV2.4 needs1.5mg CLESS PAINT PASTE & DRAW

CLESS TELL THE TIME CLESS LET'S LEARN 2 CLES4 TITANIC CLESS BASICALLY BASIC CLESS BASICALLY CHEMISTRY CLEST PAINT ME A STORY 2 disks 4.95CLESS STARS & GALAXIES 3 disks 5.95CLESP A TOUR THROUGH TIME 3 disks 5.95CLEGO ZENER CARDS 1 disk 3.95CLES1 SOUND & ANIM STATION 2 disks 4.95+ CLE62 BASIC MASSAGE CLE63 TUTANKHAMUN CLE64 IQ TESTER disk 3.95+ CLR UTILITIES

CLU01 VIDEO TITLER CLU03 TYPING TUTOR CLU04 ALPHAGRAPH CLU06 SUPERSOUND VA 7 CLU16 SUPERSOUND V4.7
CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS
CLU11 CALCV1
CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS
CLU13 DATOS
CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER disk 3.95.+ disk 3.95. + disk 3.95. + **CLU15 EPOCH VI** CLU17 LC10 FONTS 1 disk 3.95 • 1disk 3.95+ CLU21 INVOICE MASTER disk 3 95 + CLU22 HARD DRIVE MENU CLU22 IMAGE BASE CLU29 G.F.X CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR V2 CLU31 FLOWCHARTER disk 3.95+ 1 disk 3.95 **GLU32 POWERTEXT 2** disk 3.954 CLU33 AM TUITION CLU34 IMAGE DOCTOR VI CLU35 CRITERION CLU36 ILINOIS PROFESSIONAL 2 disks4.95+

CLG08 DRAGON TILES CLG16 CRYSTAL MAZE CLG20 JUNGLE BUNGLE CLG21 FLOWER POWER CLG25 WHITE RABBITS CLG45 KNIGHT FIGHT 2 CLGSE ANTIONAL HUMT CLGSS CRYSTAL CULEST CLGSS SENTINAL CLGSS DEBENMOBIA CLGSS GISERPHOBIA CLGSSPOOTBALL CLUB MANAGER CLGSB WORLD CUP MANAGER CLGSB WORLD CUP MANAGER CLGSE TOADD CLG83 ASTRONUTTY CLG84 MAH-JONGG

CLU38 SMALL ACC MANAGER

CLU39 HARD DRIVE MENU 2 CLU40 ARCO

CLU03 TYPING TUTOR







CLG40 TRAX



CLG30 CAPTAIN K



VISA



BLITTERCHIPS

AF1, CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE STREET KEIGHLEY, BD21 4NN. 0535 667 469 0535 667 469

NBS

1 disk 3.95+

3 disks 5.95 +

2 disks4.95+ 1 disk 3.95 a

2 disks 4.95+

1 disk 3.95+

LW. PO30 5QA TEL: 0983 529 594 FAX:0983 821 599

VALLY PD

TEL: 091 587 1195 FAX: 091 587 1195





Some people say that when you've seen one cute, scrolling platform game you've seen them all. But, asks Steve McGill, have you seen all of this one?



Marvin's Marvellous Adventure interesting variation on a theme. Instead of running or



The cannon is a ball, especially if you want Marvin to go up in his platform world.



Just look at those graphics. They leave you in no doubt that this is a platform game.

lots in platform games serve two purposes. They let the publisher of the game invent a setting and a character and then let them talk about said character and their world as if they're real or cute or interesting or different.

Their second purpose is that of space filling for the journos writing about them. It usually runs along the line of: "Oh God another platformer with another stupid plot. But for what it's worth..." and then the plot is regurgitated to the hapless punter.

OK, so the same sort of introductory device has been used



jumping you

Marvin's Marvellous Adventure isn't the most challenging Amiga game of the year. But on the plus side there is a lot of it. The words quantity and quality spring to mind.

here to fill space because there isn't all that much to be said about Marvin's Marvellous Adventure. It's a collect-em-up with a cute central protagonist and a colourful backdrop that tries hard to keep you interested

but never quite manages it. The whole package consists of four disks and it runs on the A1200 only. There are five worlds to be explored and conquered and each of these is split into several little levels of varying complexity.

The first thing that strikes home about *Marvin* is the tedious left to right linear scrolling. Marvin can't climb any higher than one screen, so the only direction he can travel is from left to right, which is a pity.

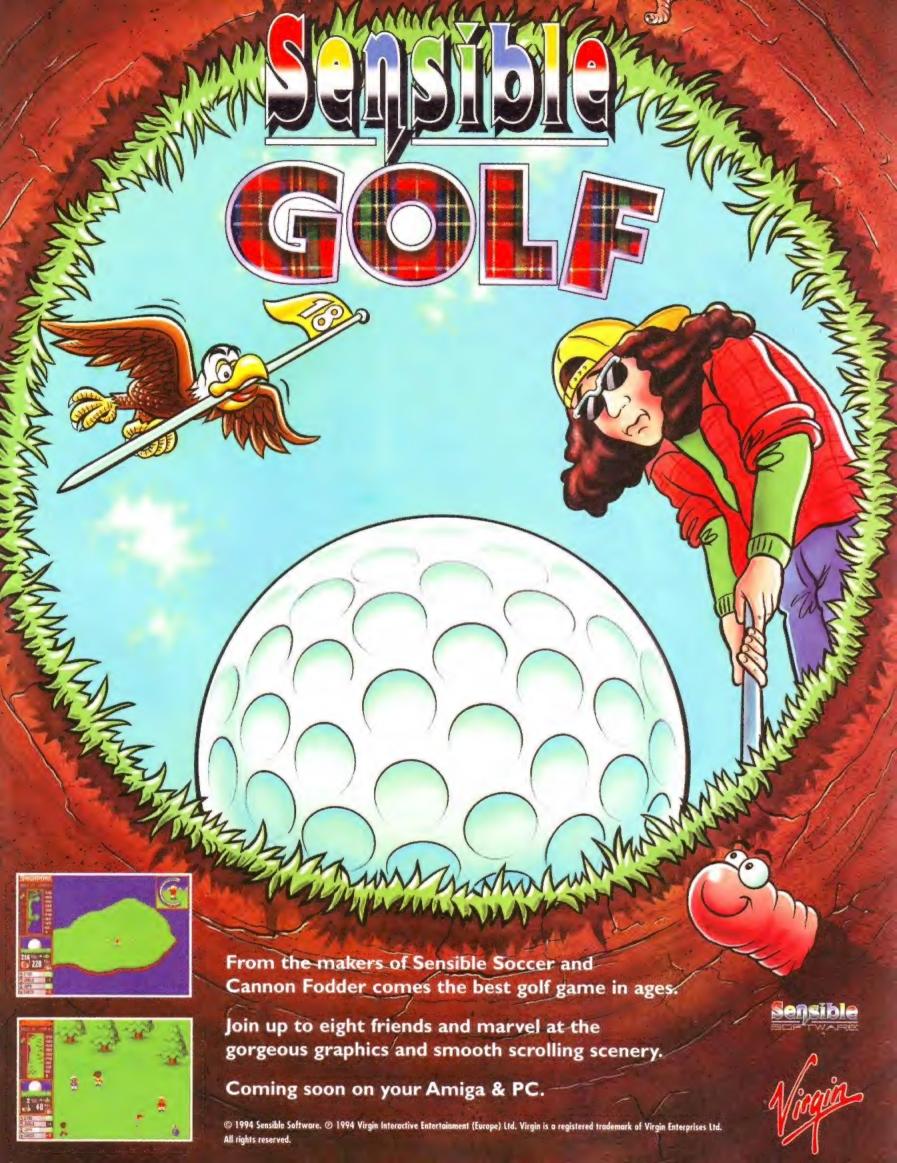
Marvin is slightly more playable with a CD³² controller, which uses the red button for jumps, green for kicking, punching and firing weapons, and blue to drop from one platform to the next. No matter how much the CD³² controller improves the game's playability there's no hiding the fact that there really isn't a great deal of playability going on.

The game's too simple, too linear and too boring. Nick Veitch likes Marvin because he thinks it's cute. But sometimes he can be vacuous and girlie like that. Marvin's a good game for young children, anyone else should give it a miss.

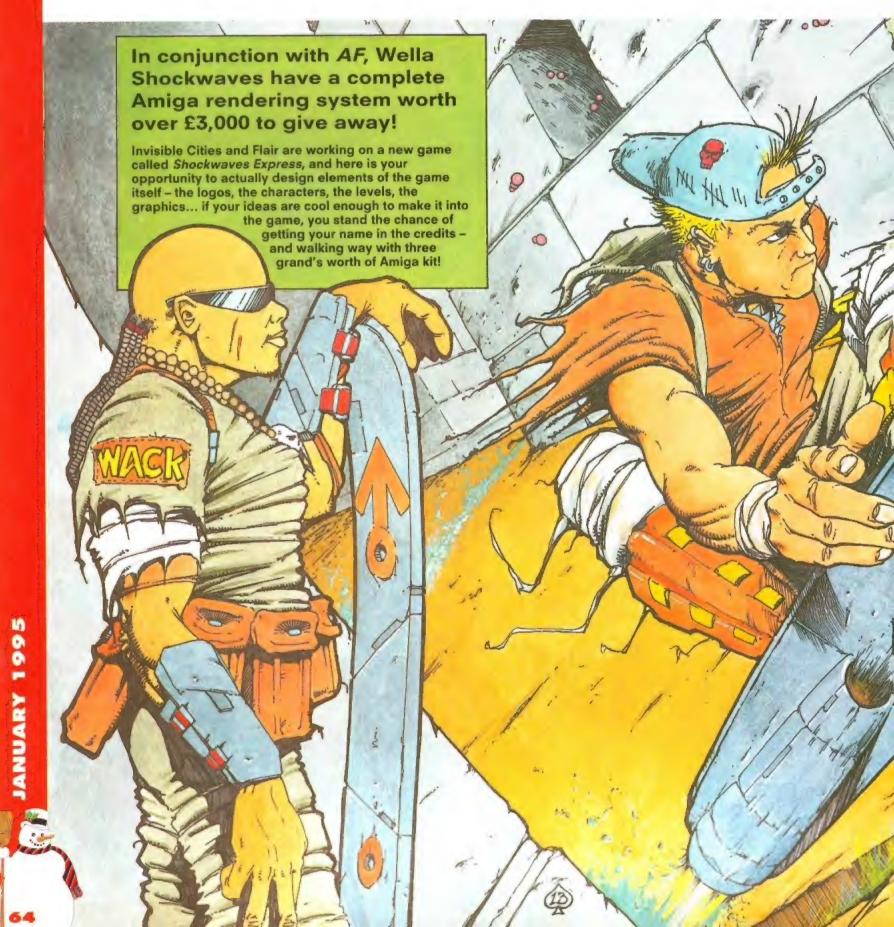


Collect fruit, run over collapsing bridges, collect more fruit and jump about till you reach the end.









EXPRESS

Wella Shockwaves are gonna put you in CONTROL!



Win An Amiga 4000,
with 16Mb RAM,
a Warp Engine accelerator
and a copy of
Lightwave 3D!

Shockwaves Express: the plot...

Shockwaves Express is set in the future world of 2007 where information is a valuable commodity. But with a network overrun by hackers, corporations have been forced to abandon cyberspace in favour of more conventional means. Teams of skilled street skaters cruise The Strip acting as info-couriers delivering data by hand – for a price.

Progressing through eight different 'hoods, the player has to meet and beat the challenge of delivering these mysterious info-packs using skateboards, hoverboards, surfboards and snowboards. Making your way from location to location, you have to avoid obstacles, defeat rival gangs and react quickly under adverse conditions.

But as you fulfill each contract and progress through the game, it becomes obvious that there's more to the job than meets the eye...

Shockwaves Express: the compo...

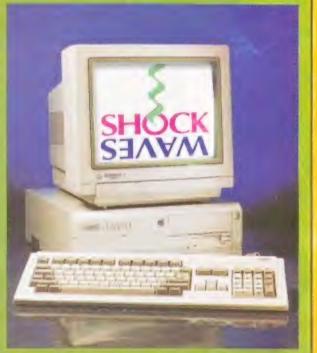
Invisible Cities and Flair want you to help design Shockwaves Express. We need narly new characters to take control of, with names, uniforms, skills, attributes and emblems.

We need enemy characters to inhabit the different areas of The Strip. We need different sort of obstacles for the couriers to overcome. And we need a radical Shockwaves Express logo.

But don't stop there. If there's anything else you want to design – entire levels (it's a sprawling eight-way scroller), buildings, boards, vehicles – just let rip with your imagination. The more outrageous, the better.

Obviously this is going to take some time so you have a couple of months to the closing date - let's get everything in by the beginning of February, eh? Send all your artwork, scripts and Amiga graphics to:

Shockwaves Compo, Invisible Cities, Unit 16, Business & Innovation Centre, Riverside, Sunderland SR5 2TA.



Shockwaves Express: the prize... An Amiga 4000 80Mb HD with 2mb Chip RAM, 16Mb SIMM, a 40MHz Warp Engine plus a capy of Lightwave 3D. (Sorry, but the Commodore monitor is ours!)





Mini verses Cinquecento. Michael would never have pulled off The Italian Job in three Fiats though. Altogether now: "We're the self preservation society..."

Can Steve Bradley navigate his way safely around the track as he plays this new rallying game from US Gold. Or will he come a cropper?

Power Drive



you simply cannot run over the crowd, nor can you spray mud in their faces.

No matter how many times you try,



At the end of each race, a screen informs you of the damage done to your vehicle. They cost a fortune to repair.

hen Peter Purves. presenter of the excellent early Eighties cult motorcross series, Kickstart, gets to take charge of the World Rally Championships, it will resemble something like this.

The tasks would be infuriatingly difficult and would include some expendable sections involving manoeuvring through cones. Of course, the car itself would be virtually uncontrollable. You'd get stuck in hedges, cones would scatter as you tried to squeeze through gaps at which even Colin McCrae would gasp and your powers of polite speech would gradually deteriorate.

Out of control

Power Drive is a viewed-from-above car rallying game. Can you become the world's best rally driver? On the Amiga? You start with a choice of motor vehicle - the Mini Cooper S or perhaps the Fiat Cinquecento Turbo. Whatever, it moves. And you have money too, for rallying, as Malcolm Wilson's Dad will only too readily inform you, is an expensive business. Upkeep and all that.

What follows is a series of tasks, be it time trial, head-to-head race, special speed trial or skill test. Eight rounds of racing, each in a different



The battle of the Starsky And Hutch has to be the finest race in Power Drive.



See how I skid my Renault Clio? See how I make the marks on the road?

country in varying weather conditions. And with up to eight stages in each round, it would be fair to point out that one thing Power Drive does not lack is magnitude.

Get in control

Controlling the car is not easy. The slightest nudge on the joystick sends it into oversteer - you career wildly across the road before getting trapped at the side. This is very annoying, particularly in a head-tohead race against the computer (there is no simultaneous two-player mode) because the computercontrolled cars don't make mistakes.

So as you flounder by the roadside, slapping the spacebar to get into reverse, moving backward, slapping the spacebar again in order to propel yourself chequered flagward, your opponent happily motors along the middle of the road taking bends with aplomb.

Practice. Well, yes. Practice improves your vehicular control, but competence doesn't make Power Drive fun to play. US Gold have tried to produce a realistic rallying game, which is virtually impossible. You simply don't get the feel of the car.

There are any number of superior racing games, and some available for a third of Power Drive's hefty thirty nicker tag.





YOU'VE FOUGHT THE OTHERS. NOW FIGHT ME!

SHADOW

HADOW FIGHTER

WHO NEEDS

- 17 CHARACTERS TO FIGHT.
- EXTRA B FIGHTERS AVAILABLE IN EARLY 195 WHICH
- ... MORE FIGHTERS THAN ANY OTHER AMIGA BEAT 'EM UP.
- AT LEAST 25 DIFFERENT MOVES PER FIGHTER.
- BLOOD OPTION DURING MATCH FOR ULTRA VIOLENCE.
- UNIQUE TRAINING MODE WITH SPECIALLY ARMED PUPPET-THE MACABRE PUPPAZ.

AVAILABLE ON:

AMIGA 500/600 OUT NOW,

1200 AND CD32 COMING SOON.



1994 GREMLIN INTERACTIVE LIMITED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. GREMLIN INTERACTIVE LIMITED. CARVER HOUSE, 2-4 CARVER STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 4FS, ENGLAND, TEL: (0114) 275 2423.



We gave Steve Bradley some disks and told him that one game was the non-AGA version of a classic and the other was an average platformer. Here's what happened...

Theme Park **500**



From little sideshows do mighty theme parks grow. By managing your resources cleverly and looking after your staff and the punters, you can create a mighty entertainment empire. Probably.

ne of the biggest games of the year is Bullfrog's Theme Park. Chances are you've heard of it, but for those not 'in the know', here's the plot. You have money. Not a lot, but enough to set you on your way to build, run and maintain a theme park.

For many of you, the thrill will be in the creation of the attractions; the building of the rides, the arrangement of the parks, paths, shops, lakes and burger bars - you name it , you can do it. But the more sober among you

Overall rating

Price:

CHARLIE J COOL AGA

Rasputin 01689 850770 ■ £19.99 ■ Out now



Game plots are usually terrible. This one's brilliant. Walking down the street one day, Charles gets crushed by a falling grand piano, dies and goes to the Netherworld. Which is somewhere, but not really anywhere. So he has to trudge through 28 rather similar levels of platform merriment to get back from somewhere. Which isn't really anywhere.

In the tradition of platform games, the idea is to dodge, jump, collect and kill across seven worlds (including the odd bonus room) of horizontally-scrolling action picking up keys along the way to gain access to the next level. Despite the changes of scenery, the application remains the same. Oh, and there are coins to collect, though I'm not sure why. Interestingly, the number of goodies you collect or baddies you kill determines where you end up - altering the end sequence accordingly. Stunningly average stuff, indeed. An A500 version is also available.

£34.99

92%

Overall rating

50%

may prefer the financial management aspect - your park needs to make a profit otherwise bankruptcy is a very real possibility.

Creating the park is a simple process of clicking on icons and shifting the bits and pieces to

particular areas and as your skills develop you learn the best positions to place the amenities - like sticking toilets near the exit to stop folk drifting off simply because they need to spend a penny. The people, your customers, are the most important factor - keep them happy and business will bowl along nicely.

This version differs from the AGA in that there are fewer rides, less shops and only young people visiting the park. In general, it's a little less flash than its posh counterpart but it remains a great game and one of the most accessible sims around.



Find out what visitors think about your services and amend them accordingly. Remember, a happy punter is a spending punter.



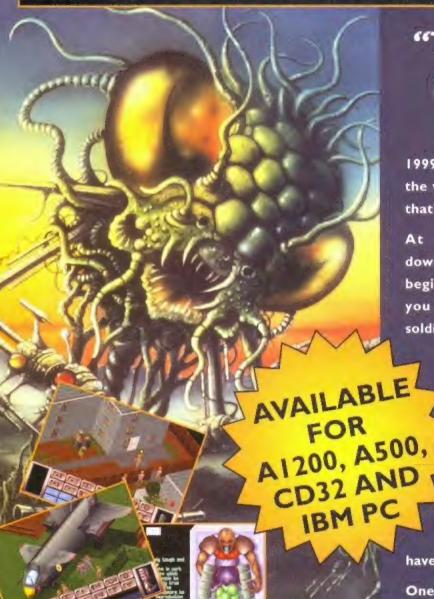
A500, A600 Versions: 1Mb System requirements: Release date: Out now **CANDY FLOSS: SOGGY CHIPS:** An original, Rather heavy on absorbing and, the financial best of all, fun simulation. management side and Theme Park is one of the fewer features than its best games of the year. AGA counterpart.



Adults dressed as chickens seem to appeal to young people's sense of humour. Strange that.

ENEMY UNKNOWN

COMMAND EARTH'S FORCES AGAINST THE ALIEN TERROR



"This is the best game I've ever seen" 97%

COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

1999. You are in control of XCom; charged by the world's leaders to strike at the alien menace that's terrorising the Earth.

At first, you'll scan, track and shoot down the slower UFOs, but that will just be the beginning. Whenever a UFO crashes, or lands, you must be there; leading a squad of armed soldiers from building to building, from street to street, using all your tactical skills to capture or destroy the aliens.

If you succeed in your first missions, your scientists and engineers will copy the alien technology to create more powerful weapons and craft for your forces to use. Gradually, you'll build up a terrifying picture of this Unknown Enemy, and their real aims and desires, then you'll have to work out a strategy to stop them.

One thing is certain - it won't be easy!

IBM PC screenshots shown. Actual screens may vary



Steve Bradley plays one of the most lookedforward-to robotic beat-em-ups of the year. But does it live up to the hype? Or is it just another mediocre effort?

Rise Of The Robots



Nervously, you crouch. Waiting. Waiting for your beastly opponent to inch ever forward. His huge mechanical arms flail. What are you to do? Death, surely imminent. Kick him in the nuts and bolts.

o the robots have finally risen. After a year of hype and bluster, this futuristic, metallic beat-em-up - and after all, it is a beat-em-up - finally hits the shelves. And before the majority of magazine reviews have made their stands too. Tsk.

But listen to the manual: 'Rise Of The Robots is a new 'generation' computer game conceived to combine state-of-the-art programming design and graphics display. Rise was created using the

Auto Desk 3D Studio CAD software package. 3DS is fundamentally a rendering package."

Corks - sounds pretty impressive, eh? And this game looks mighty good. Load up the disks and you're treated to some quality rendered visuals. Not only that, programmers Mirage have got Queen's Brian May on board to execute some axeular wah wah effects. Hurrah! It's taken some time to put this lot together. Rise Of The Robots is, apparently, the first game to be simultaneously

released on all formats. History in the making, eh?

Along the way though, it seems that one vital ingredient has been neglected. Gameplay. Stick the difficulty level on to Medium in oneplayer mode and take on your first opponent. The Loader Droid is a huge, awkward-looking mechanical beast. How can you possibly beat him? Easy. Move your joystick to the top diagonal right position, and if you're feeling lethargic, why not use autofire. Now chat with friends. Or read a book. It doesn't matter, for you don't need to look at the screen. A guaranteed victory. OK, so the Loader Droid isn't meant to be a pugnacious opponent but cripes, you've just spent £43. A teensy bit of action wouldn't go amiss.

Not that beating the other five (phew, count 'em) metallic beasts is so easy, though they still ain't much of a challenge. It's more that this is just a horrible game to play. It takes an age between manoeuvring the joystick and the movement taking place on screen. Rise Of The Robots just feels... well, it doesn't feel at all.



C3PO: SOFT AS BUTTER



CYBORG DROID: The only robot you get to play, unless in training mode, the Cyborg is intelligent but a bit soft



stupid robot. If you can't beat this chap



intelligence, apparently. Vulnerable to



BUILDER DROID: Huge, ape-like robot. Slow to react, trap him in the corner and kick him until he falls over. Easy.



SENTRY DROID: A tough opponent, the Sentry Droid has few weaknesses. He looks a tad stupid, however.



CRUSHER DROID: This chap has got a particularly long reach, but he's rather vulnerable to the counter attack



A dead robot. This screen appears every time you win. Subtle, eh?





TOP: After each bout, the loser gets to view a pretty, if rather unpleasant picture of himself.

ABOVE: And from a great height did the Crusher Droid attack you.

I cannot recommend you buy this game. You're as well to look at the screenshots in the magazines as to spend over 40 quid. The five-disk intro looks tremendous. But you only ever watch these things twice. The robots look fabulous. The attention to detail is excellent, the movement fluid, in a mechanical sort of way. They're supposed to have artificial intelligence which allows them to read your moves and act accordingly.

So why is it that you can squeeze them into a corner and tap away at them until the bout is yours? Simple moves like crouch and kick are very effective, but after winning five bouts on the trot, you get rather bored.

If you want to buy a beat-em-up then plump for the superb Mortal Kombat II. OK, so it's thin on the ground robot-wise but it's a lot more fun. I really hope you don't get Rise Of The Robots for Christmas.

Rise Of The Robots Time Warner 01604 602800 Publisher £42.99 (AGA), £34.99 (CD32) Price: AGA, CD32 Versions AGA machine System requirements Out now MARVINS: ROBBIES: It looks Completely nice. lacking in the essential ingredient commonly known as gameplay. What a pity. Overall rating

It's the year 2020. The New Age meets man's oldest profession: WAR.



The Future of Combat is Now.

In the future you may have lasers, hovertanks, and powered armor, but do you have the skill to command these forces to victory? If it's total control you want, we've got it. In a turn-based, detailed, create-yourown, hex wargame that blows out the competition with astonishing SVGA graphics and sound effects that will rattle your cage.

The standard wargame just got a whole new set of standards.

Features:

- 256 color SVGA graphics
- Tactical, turn-based hex wargame
- Full scenario builder & unit editor
- 14 types of near-future military hardware
- Fully animated movement & combat



Pull up information on any class of units



JANUARY 1995



Football Glory is a pretender to the Sensi throne. Steve McGill reckons that proves that even when you're dead you shouldn't lie down and let yourself be buried.

Football Glory



The cluttered, 2D look of this menu screen contributes to the unpolished feel.

he blurb on Football Glory's box reads 'The best arcade soccer game EVER'. Which is a rather bold, contentious statement that may just succeed in persuading the casual Christmas shopper to part with their hardearned cash.

Before AF even considers the riposte, "compromised editorial integrity", we're going to have to prove why such a bold, contentious statement is, at best, misguided.

Consider the following analogy. You've just walked into Dixons and you're in the market for a new video recorder. The most important features you're looking for are picture and sound quality. In gaming terms, assume that this means playability and longevity.

Standard to set

Other features such as play, fast forward, rewind, a tuner and a four-event timer are just expected to be there, so they can't and shouldn't really be considered beneficial features anymore. Merely standard ones.

Take, for example, pitch surfaces. Sensi Soccer boasts seven of them, while Football Glory manages only four. So, in that sense, FG doesn't even come up to a set standard.

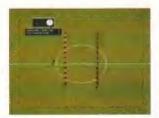
And what about the competitions on offer - leagues, cups and the like? Football Glory offers six: Champions League, UEFA Cup, English League (Premiership), Cup Winners Cup, World Cup and the European Championship. Not bad,

Whiter shade of pale

But it pales into insignificance when you consider that Sensible World Of Soccer provides over 140 pre-set competitions. So that, if you do happen to be one of the minority of football fans who don't actually support an English Premier League team, you're still going to find that you're catered for.

Consider further that in order to knock the top game off its perch, you've not only got to match what it has on offer, you've got to be bigger and play better than it. FG doesn't manage that.

After you've mastered some basic mechanical control, team formations help players develop



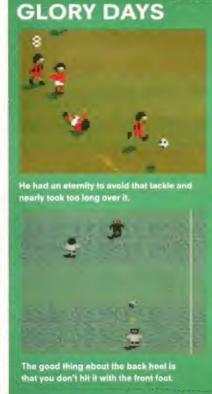
Why people would mistake Football Glory for Sensible Soccer is beyond us.



The options screen with AGA background displayed in its radiant colours. Beat that Sensi



There are two replay modes available. This is the one that's different from Sensi's.





ADJUSTABLES

Football Glory is heralded as an AGA game. There are six AGA menu backgrounds to choose from. You can adjust their colour and brightness. Beat that, Sensi Soccer.



Close your eyes and see what happens.



If football hadn't been invented then...



...we'd probably all be frustrated players.



Of course, what we really want to know...



...is what is the point of being able to...



.adjust the colour and brightness?



The shortage of formations to play is characterised by a complete lack of choice.



The customisation of kits is adequate but there could have been more colours to choose from.

their own footballing style and add to the gameplay. For example, you might like playing aggressively. Therefore choosing an attacking formation makes sense. The same rings true if you are more defensive in your approach.

Yet Football Glory offers only four formations. Compare that to the 18 offered in Sensible World Of Soccer, six of which are user-definable for extra control. So it's not so much Football Glory as Football Disgrace.

But don't get us wrong, Football Glory ranks as one of the top five Amiga football games on the market at the moment. The inclusion of novel moves – outlined in the box at the bottom of the previous page – such as speedburst, bicycle kicks and volleys give the game a less predictable nature than Sensi.

Moveable feast

There's no doubt that the extra moves will win converts to the Football Glory cause. Skillful use of them pays dividends, and no matter what the general consensus, there are always going to be significant numbers of people who would rather play an alternative to Sensi's smoothflowing passing game.



This is the options screen with AGA background displayed in its radiant colours. Beat that Sensi Soccer.

Football Glory is a gritty, playable, pretender to the throne of Best Football Game Ever, at present occupied by Sensible Soccer. As such, it'll gain converts to its cause. But, as with most pretenders, the monarch is in possession of all the aces and resources of the state. Which means that Football Glory's going to get its head cut off when its face to face confrontation with Sensible World Of Soccer takes place in the battlefield of Amiga gamers' pockets.

There's no doubt that the extra moves are going to win converts to the Football Glory cause.



Steve Bradley is pleased to bring you Amiga Format's absolutely amazingly

The top games

comprehensive run-down of all the

best-selling Amiga games.

CLOCKWISE FROM LEFT: More than a year old, but Soccer Kid is now charting at number three: Global Gladiators - a surprise chart-topper; Bubba 'n' Stix - a lowly 28 in the A500/A600 Top 30. but number three in the CD32 charts; David Braben's space strategy sensation Frontier: Elite 2. CENTRE: A year in the charts and still in the Top 10 - the remarkable Cannon Fodder.

The charts are copyright ELSPA



In the making...

Battle Isle 2 AGA (Blue Byte) Get tanked up, again.

Jungle Strike CD³² (Ocean) Helicopters work to rule in leafy environment.

King-Pin (Team17) Beat the bowling alley blues. Sensible Golf (Virgin)

Top-down, check-trousered extravaganza.

Shaq Fu (Ocean) Basketballer beat-em-up Skeleton Krew (Core)

Isometric shoot-em-up. Skitchin' (Ocean)

Road Rash on roller skates. Super Loopz (Audiogenic) Pipemania-esque puzzledom.

Baldy (Mindscape) God game involving folk bereft of hair.

Chaos Engine 2 (Renegade) Bitmapped shoot-em-up. Cyberwar CD32 (SCI) Virtually virtual reality 3D

shoot-em-up. Legends (Krisalis) Zelda-esque role playing game. Mega Race CD³²

(Mindscape) Handsome-looking racer. Spherical Worlds

(Black Legend) Top-down view shoot-em-up. The Big End (The Hidden)

Isometric-viewed racing game.

THIS MONTH'S TOP 30 A500/A600

Mick And Mach Clobal Cladisters (Grain)

1.	Mick And Mack: Global Gladiators (Virgin)	86%
2.	On The Ball: World Cup Edition (Daze)	80%
3.	Soccer Kid (Krisalis)	
4.	Frontier: Elite 2 (Gametek)	
5.	Club Football: The Manager (Software Business)	79%
6.	International Sensible Soccer (Renegade)	FG93%
7.	Cannon Fodder (Virgin)	
8.	Premier Manager 2 (Gremlin)	80%
9.	Championship Manager '93 (Domark)	82%
10.	European Champions (Ocean)	73%
11.	Skidmarks (Acid)	FG90%
12.	Kick Off 3 (Anco)	79%
13.	Tactical Manager (Kompart)	78%
14.	Wild Cup Soccer (Millenium)	Not reviewed
15.	The Settlers (Blue Byte)	FG94%
16.	World Cup Year '94 Compilation (Empire)	FG94%
17.	Lemmings 2 (Psygnosis)	FG94%
18.	Ruff 'n' Tumble (Renegade)	87%
19.	Detroit (Impressions)	69%
20.		
21.	Formula One Grand Prix (Microprose)	FG92%
22.	Mortal Kombat (Virgin)	74%
23.	Beneath A Steel Sky (Virgin)	FG94%
24.	Zool 2 (Gremlin)	FG93%
25.	The Patrician (Ascon)	79%
26.	Leeds Utd Champions (CDS)	32%
27.	Liberation (Mindscape)	80%
28.	Bubba 'n' Stix (Core Design)	89%
29.	Fury Of The Furries (Mindscape)	55%
30.	Man Utd Premier League Champs (Krisalis)	



ARCADE POOL: We said it when it was released, and we'll say it again - Arcade Pool: it's got balls.

Top 10 Budget

a. contors compilation	· ·
(Core Design)	Not reviewed
3. Batman Returns (Gamete	ek) 48%
4. Classic Board Games	
(Merit)	Not reviewed
5. Arcade Pool (Team 17)	FG94%
6. PGA Tour Golf Plus	
(Hit Squad)	FG93%
7. Utd PLC Data Disk	
(Krisalis)	Not reviewed
8. Populous 2 (Hit Squad)	FG90%
9. Monkey Island 2 (Kixx XI) FG94%

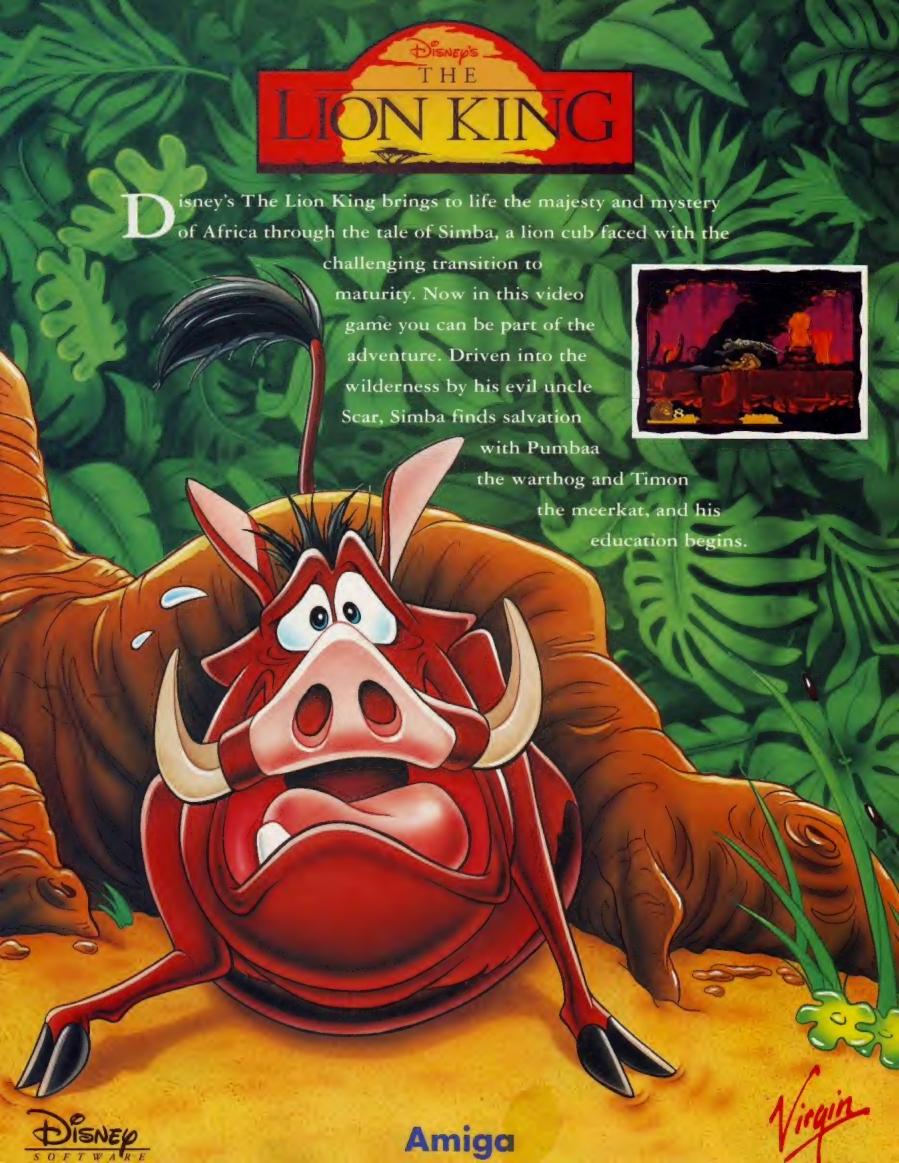
1. Champ Manager '94 (Domark) 65%

Top 10 A1200 1. Theme Park (Electronic Arts) FG91%

10. Sim City Classic (Maxis)

1. Theme Park (Clectronic Arts)	FG3176
2. UFO: Enemy Unknown	
(Microprose)	FG90%
3. Super Stardust (Team17)	FG90%
4. Banshee (Core Design)	FG90%
5. Kick Off 3 (Anco)	79%
6. Civilisation (Kompart) Not	reviewed
7. Fields Of Glory (Microprose)	44%
8. On The Ball: World Cup Edit	on
(Daze)	80%
9. Soccer Kid (Krisalis)	FG93%
10. Gunship 2000 (Microprose)	FG94%

Top 10 CD32	
1. Arcade Pool (Team 17)	FG90%
2. James Pond 3 (Millenium)	75%
3. Bubba 'n' Stix (Core Design)	89%
4. UFO: Enemy Unknown	
(Microprose)	FG90%
5. Cannon Fodder (Virgin)	FG94%
6. Jetstrike (Kompart)	78%
7. Nigel Mansell's World Cham	pionship
(Gremlin)	73%
8. Guardian (Acid)	88%
9. Humans 1&2 (Gametek)	78%
10. Simon The Sorcerer	
(Adventure Soft)	67%







Moody and atmospheric. Beneath A Steel Sky and Steve McGill are both these things. McGill's also very tall. And he's reviewing Fields Of Glory. And Roadkill.

James

ne of the big Christmas games on floppy-based Amigas last year, Beneath A Steel Sky (Virgin 0181-960 2255, £29.99) featured the artwork of Dave Gibbons of Watchmen fame coupled with a complex adventure engine and a more-than-engaging plot.

The CD32 version is exactly the same as the original except for the inclusion of speech and exclusion of RSI-inducing disk swaps.

I completed the floppy version for the tips section of sister magazine Amiga Power and even though I knew exactly what I was doing, it still took over 30 hours solid playing time to finish the game. Admittedly, a fair proportion of that time was spent

disk swapping (the floppy version came on 15 disks).

But that couldn't hide the fact that it looks and feels as if you're interacting with a comic book. The characters you meet aren't the wooden fill-ins that tend to populate lesser point-and-click adventures.

And, more importantly, there are several red herrings thrown in to deliberately confuse and deceive the adventurer - keyboards to be pressed, cupboards to be opened, that sort of thing. Moreover, certain actions have to be completed in real time, such as stealing Hobbin's spanner while he's away. This bit is tricky, and I found it nigh on impossible using the CD32 controller. A mouse soon rectified the fault.

If you own a CD32 and have never played Beneath A Steel Sky, treat vourself. It's an excellent adventure atmospheric and compelling - and the speech adds to the mood, if you're into that sort of thing,

Last month, AF reviewed the floppy version of Fields Of Glory (Microprose 01454 326532 £34.99). It received a low mark of 44 per cent due to what we figured was a fundamental flaw in the mechanics of the game. Namely, that despite the seeming inclusion of natural terrain hazards such as rivers, hills, and woods, they bore no relation whatsoever to the progress of troops.

Unfortunately, this glaring fault hasn't been rectified with the CD32 version. In effect, the battlefield is as flat and obstacle free as The Battle Of Guagamela at Arbela - the decisive battle between Alexander The Great and Darius King Of Persia where the Persians had flattened the fighting area months in advance.

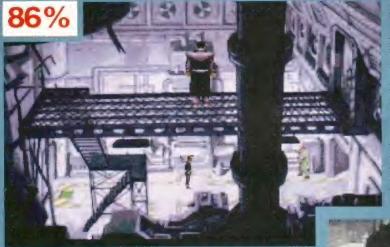
There are six battles to be fought in all. Two of them are fictional to help the gamer familiarise themselves with the tactics and control system and the other four are based on true historical battles as they happened the most famous being Waterloo.

This problem is a shame, because the graphics and real-time action

Continued overleaf ⇒



BENEATH A STEEL SKY: And remember kids, if you're ever offered any drugs that make you think you can fly, just say no.



STEEL SKY: A fantustic adventure that no self-respecting CD= lif be without. So, when you're hanging up a stocking at the end , leave a note for Santa, along with some biscuits.









ROADKILL: It's a real pity that we didn't have space to show you more pics of the intro. It's the best anim rendered with Imagine that you'll ever see. Probably.



ROADKILL: And the car in front is absolutely unique except for the one behind it which is absolutely identical. Meanwhile, the car with the copper top takes the lead.



ROADKILL: The ultimate tension reliever in traffic congestion has to be the homing rocket. If only real cars disappeared the way cars do in Roadkill.

← make FOG more exciting than your average wargame. Microprose have implemented a mechanism called Close Quarters Combat System which lets you see skirmishes and fights at a Brigade level where one figure represents about 70 men.

Exciting stuff indeed, which makes the flat terrain flaw all the more exasperating. Still, the CD³² version offers the same database of commanders as the PC version. But,

unlike the PC, the database can't be accessed during a battle. Which pretty much makes it ineffective.

All in all, AF would like to recommend this, but the glaring fault of the flat terrain makes a mockery of any tactics and strategies employed by budding commanders.

Overhead racing games are nothing new in the world of computer games. *Roadkill* (Acid Soft via Guildhall Leisure 01302 890000, £29.99) follows on in the tradition of great games such as *Super Sprint*, *Super Cars 2* and *Micro Machines*.

It features one of the best intros to a game that you'll ever see – a fantastic 3D-rendered real-time race featuring professional zooms, tracks, pans, motion blurs and lens flares. It's gruesome in parts – drivers get cut in half after spilling on to the track,

But anyway, that's enough about intros that have absolutely no bearing on a game. Following the traditional course of overheads, the steering system is rotational. The make or break of the playability in this case is the amount of traction, steerability and control given to the car.

Many overheads have been ruined by being too slippy slidey so that the player feels as if they're driving on an ice rink with bald tyres.

Not so with *Roadkill*, which was written in *Blitz Basic*. The traction is just about perfect. There are many combinations of 90 degree and hairpin corners and by taking the correct approach and getting throttle control right you can achieve perfect cornering almost every time.

Of course, driving about on a track, no matter how exciting that track is, by yourself is a bore. So there are eight computer-controlled opponents to race against. And to add spice to the racing, there are various pick-ups and power-ups which let you implement nefarious actions such as wasting opponents with missiles, speedbursting to higher top end velocities, mending damaged armour and others that we'll leave you to find out about.

But it's not only the pick-ups that enhance the racing: there are built-in obstacles and aids on the courses as



ROADKILL: Choose from any of six cars. Some feel different when you're driving them.

well. Speed ramps send your car helplessly out of control, kill zones let you bash other cars to death and mined shortcuts give you the extra edge which means the difference between qualifying or failing.

In all, it's an excellent little package to play. But it does suffer from some major shortcomings. It only features four levels with three courses to each level. More than a bit stingy considering that there's an incredible amount of storage space on a CD and that many of these courses could just as easily have been randomly generated using a tiling system.

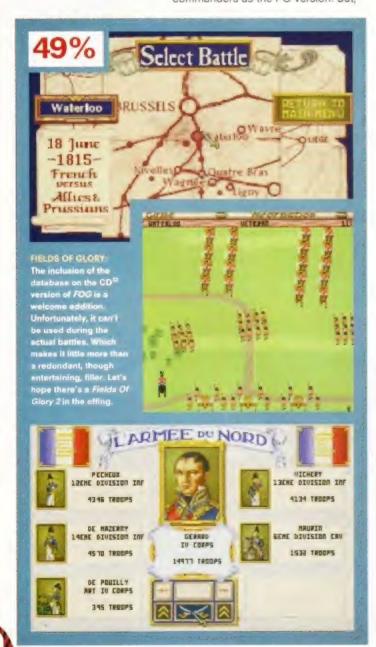
So a considerable amount of marks are lost for that. And to compound the problem, there's no two-player option, no serial-link, no split screen or two players on screen at the same time. Which, when you're asking the punter for 30 quid for a game, is nigh on unforgivable.

Sadly that means what should have been a high eighties game can only be given a mid-seventies mark.

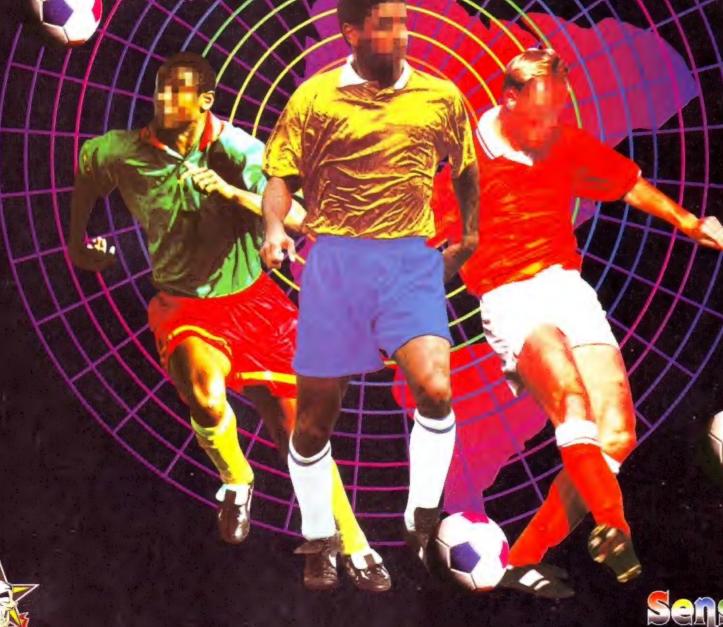
The game, its presentation, technical implementation and gameplay execution is so polished that it doesn't so much shine as radiate. But the price, small number of courses and lack of a two-player option cast a shadow so dark that it blights the complete package.

ZAPPO CD DRIVE

All the CD³² games were tested with the Zappo CD drive. *Roadkill* and *Fields Of Glory* work fine, but *Beneath A Steel Sky* does not work on the Zappo drive.



Sensible World of Cities





Sensible

(01903) 850378

SEASOFT (01903) 850378

A1200 ONLY 1384 DIAGNOSTIC PROG (1)

1619 A1200 PREP DISK (1) Program to set up hard drive 1372 A1200 VIRUS KILLERS (1) 1332 AGATHY DEMO (1) anows on the AGA graphics 1273 ASI FIX DISK VOL 1 (1) 1334 ASI FIX DISK VOL 2 (1) 1713 BACMAN (1) Aga Pacman game 1336 BEYOND BELIEF (1) Spectacular AGA demo 1358 BIG GIRLS (X) (1) 1431 BIG TIME SENSUALITY (2) Excellent MegaDemo 1389 BODY SHOP 7 (X) (2) 1407 BORIS VALLETO (2) 1394 CHANEL NO 5 (1) 1704 CINDY CRAWFORD (X) (2) Excellent pictures of top model 1365 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (1) 1316 CYNOSTIC S.SHOW (1) Brilliant AGA slideshov 1660 DIRT DEMO (1) An excellent demo from Mystic 1383 ERIKA ELENIAK (X) (1) A must for Baywaten tans 1376 EXPLICIT 2 DEMO (1) Demo with stunning enecis 1414 FATAL MORGANA (1) 1337 FERRARI PICS (1) Hand drawn ples of cars 1409 FIT CHICKS 3 (X) (2) Page 3 style pics 1340 FULL MOON (1) Stunning AGA demo 1411 GLADIATORS (2) 1663 ILEX DEMO (1) 1707 KLONDIKE V3 (4) 1707 KLONDIKE V3 (4)
Latest version of excellent AGA
patience game with 5 different packs
of cards (Airbrush; C64, Puzzled,
Traditional, Reko) Needs HD.
Extra Klondike card sets1637 Art (1)
1640 Cindy Crawford (X) (1)
1715 Ellie Mcpherson (X) (3)
1638 Faces (1)

CLR LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE
RANGE OF CLF TITLES
CLU03 TYPING TUTOR (\$3.95)
CLU04 SUPERSOUND V4.7 (\$2.95)
CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS (\$2.95)
CLU32 POWER TEXT 2 (\$2.95)
CLU32 POWER TEXT 2 (\$2.95)
CLU34 REFLECTIONS (\$4.95)
CLE32 PREHISTORIC FUN (\$2.95)
CLE32 PREHISTORIC FUN (\$2.95)
CLE32 FELL THE TIME (\$2.95)
CLE32 TELL THE TIME (\$2.95)
CLE32 STOCKING FILLERS (\$2.95)
CLG32 OG THE CAVEMAN (\$2.95)
CLG35 OG THE CAVEMAN (\$2.95)
CLG361 TEN PIN BOWLING (\$2.95)
CLG61 WORLD CLP MANAGER (\$2.95)

CLR ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Excellent range of educational disk based encyclopedias, with detailed text, diagrams/photographs etc.
CLE01 DINOSAURS 2 (24.95)
CLE02 GEOLOGY (23.95)
CLE03 SOLAR SYSTEM (25.95)
CLE03 SOLAR SYSTEM (25.95)
CLE14 ECOLOGY (25.95)
CLE31 SPITFIRE (24.95)
CLE31 SPITFIRE (24.95)
CLE31 SOLAR SYSTEM 2 (25.95)
CLE35 SOLAR SYSTEM 2 (25.95)
CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE (24.95)
CLE49 DINOSAURS 3 (25.95)
CLE49 THE TITANIC (24.95) CLESS THE TITANIC (\$4.95) CLESS THE TITANIC (\$4.95) CLESS CHEMISTRY (\$3.95) CLESS STARS & GALAXIES (\$5.95) CLESS MASSAGE (\$5.95) CLESS TUTANKHAMEN (\$4.95)

ACCESSORIES

(£1.00 pAp)
PYTHON JOYSTICK - £8.99
ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK - £12.99
MOUSE MAT - £2.99
MOUSE MAT - £2.99
MOUSE HOLDER - £2.50
HEAD CLEANING KIT- £2.99
MONITOR COVER - £2.99
A500 DUST COVER - £2.99
A500 DUST COVER - £2.99
PRINTER STAND - £4.99
PRINTER LEAD (1.8m) - £3.99
PRINTER LEAD (5m) - £6.99
PRINTER SWITCH BOX - £12.50
CENTRONICS LEAD (1.8m) - £4.99
4 PLAYER ADAPTOR - £5.99 CENTRONICS LEAD (1.8m) - 24.99
4 PLAYER ADAPTOR - 25.99
LONG JS EXTENDER - 24.99
MESH MONITOR FILTER - 212.50
SHORT TWIN EXTENDER - 24.99
AMIGA-SCART LEAD - 210.00
KB WRIST SUPPORT - 24.99
MIDI LEAD (3.0m) - 24.99
MIDI LEAD (6.0m) - 26.99

1478 AS EMULATOR Y3 # (2) 1476 ACC HARDWARE PRO-GRAMMERIS MANUAL M1 (1) 1475 ACC ISSUES 1-4 (1) 1481 800 BUSNESS LETTERS (1) 1629 AREXX TUTORIAL (1) 1630 ASTRO 22 V3 (1) 1621 AWARD CON. KIT (1) 1634 BUDBASE (1) 483 CODE MUNGUS V5.7 (1) Highway code tutor 1311 COMMUNICATE (1) Sign; flags; morse code etc. 1310 COPIERS UNLIMITED# (1) n of copier 1216 D-COPY 3 (1) 491 EASY CALC PLUS # (1) Comprehensive spreadsheet 1647 FINAL WRAPPER (1) Final Writer Macros 1626 ICON EDITOR V4 (1) 1260 JPEG UTILITIES # (†) 1200 KICK V1.3 # (1) Run those old A500 program 1499 MENUMASTER III (1) Create your own Menu 1261 N-COMM V3 (1) Comms package 1004 NORTH C (2) 1198 NUMPAD (1) Numeric keypad for yo 1277 PC TASK V2 (1) 1318 PRINTER DRIVERS (1) 966 SID 2 (1) Directory utility 1482 SUPER DARK (1) Excellent screen blanker 1305 TEXT ENGINE V4.1 (1)

MORTON STRIKES

Latest morphing program 1712 VIRUS CHECKER V6.43 (1) 1650 XMAS CLIPART (1) Mono Clipart Christmas theme

Word processor with spell ch 1631 V-MORPH V3.2 (1)

BACK AGA — £7.00 Brilliant new AGA version of this classic style platform game with 80+ colourful levels (80% AF)

CLIP ART

from £1.00 per disk

ACC HARDWARE PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL

Vol 5 & 6 now available £5.00 each Volumes 1 to 3 – £12.50 Volume 4 – £5.00

THE AMIGA EXPERIMENT

Some of the best known names from the Amiga unique audio cassette 26.00

NOTHING BUT AMOS - £2.50

Issue 7 of the best selling AMOS disk magazine now available

(£4.50 with support disk) Issues 1 to 6 also available

MEGA MOUSE Microswitched 400dpi ultra high res £12.95

BUDGET MOUSE £9.99

AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE

MUSIC

1456 BARNEY WARTS 'N' ALL (1) OctaMED Mode 1461 FRIENDS OF PAULA 5 (1) OctaMed modules from MUG 1659 FRIENDS OF PAULA 6 (1) 1436 MAKING TRAX VOL 1# (1) 4 OctaMED Modul 1504 MELODICALLY CORRECT (1) 1503 MUSICALLY CHALLENGED (I) More high quality modules 1661 ROBS ROCKERS 1 (1) MED Modu 1662 ROBS ROCKERS 2 (1)

1453 BASS SOUNDS (1) 1454 BRASS & WOODWIND (1) 1455 DRUMKIT 3 (1) 1447 XMAS SONGS (1)

1702 EAGLE PLAYER V1.53 (2) Latest Multi formal music player 1706 MIDI PACKET MASTER (1) Transmit or receive samples from your Amiga to Midi synth (eg Yamaha SY85) 1462 MIDI TUTORIAL (1)

Excellent Midi Tutorial 1463 NO SAMPLER? (3) Various rippers & other 1443 OctaMED V2 (1) Fully working 8-channel edi 1701 OctaMED V5.02# (1) Non-save demo of latest version 1444 OctaMED 4 MANUAL (1) 1442 PROTRACKER V3.1 (1) 1442 PROTRACKER V3.1 (1) Latest version popular tracker 1471 Ti 5 (1) Excellent Disk Mag from MUG 1472 Ti 1993 (3) The very best of Ti Issues 1 to 4 1508 X BEAT PRO (1)

PLEASE CALL IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT

ONLY £1.00 PER DISK FOR 5 OR MORE

1 disk - £1.50, 2 to 4 disks - £1.25, 5 to 19 disks - £1.00, 20+ disks - 90p

Number of disks shown in brackets Titles marked # will not work on A500 (V1.2/V1.3) Titles marked (X) are suitable for over 16s only

MIERRY CERUSTYLAS TO ALL DUR CUSTOMERS

SPECIAL VALUE PACKS

FONTS Over 180 Compugraphic tonts (16 disks) for WB 2 &

3, Wordworth 2+, Final Copy, Final Writer, Page Setter 3 etc. £12.00

ASSASSINS

GAMES Select any 10 disks from the 200+ Assassins game collection for only

€8.00

OctaMED MODS

undreds of modules fro the Med Users Group 10 disks per pack, 6 packs currently available

£8.00 per pack

STARTER PACK

10 Blank Disks, Mouse Mat Head Cleaning Kit, 100 Capacity Disk Box, Amiga Dust Cover (state A500/A600/A1200)

£15.00 CD ROMS

AMINET 4 - £19.95

Latest offerings from the Aminet archive. Hundreds of files of

applications, games, mods, demos etc. etc. (AMINET 2 & 3 also available)

AMOS PD - £19.95

The official AMODSPD library (1 to 621), various AMOS/Pro

extensions, Iss 1 to 6 of Totally AMOS mag.

ASSASSINS COLLECTION - £19.95

The largest collection of CD32 compatible games available (most

OK on CDTV & A570 etc.) All ready to run from an easy to use menu system. Also includes all 200 Assassins games disks in

compressed form.

CDPD 4 - £19.95

Fish disks 891 to 1000, AM/FM, GNU C/C++, etc.

(CDPD 1, 2 & 3 also available) **EMERALD MINES - £14.95**

Over 10,000 levels of this classic game OK on CD32

EUROSCENE 1 - £14.95

600Mb of demos & music from the Euroscene gatherings FRESH FISH SEPT/OCT - £19.95

The very latest from the famous Fred Fish collection GOLD FISH - £29.95

Fred Fish 1 to 1000 in archived and ready to run form

NETWORK ROM - £14.95

Various networking tools, Fish, AMOS, T-Bag etc.

SOUNDS TERRIFIC - £19.95

Double CD containing thousands of music files for Amiga & PC.

Modules, Midi Files and IFF, WAV & VOC samples

WEIRD SCIENCE CLIP ART - £9.95

26,000+ files of Amiga & PC Clip Art. Mono & coloured IFF, Pagestream, Pagesetter, EPS, IMG & Corel Draw WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS - £9.95

Amiga & PC Fonts, Including Adobe, Compugraphic, Bitmap, IFF, Postscript, Pagestream, Truetype & PCX etc

MEETING PEARLS - £19.95

PROFESSIONAL FONTS - £19.95

OFFICE

5 essential tools for the small office Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Forms Designer & Accounts £4.50

MED USER GROUP

Friends of Paula 1-5 (Octamed 4/5 Modules Drum Kit 1-3, Bass & Brass/Woodwind Samples

68.00

Additional Klondike card s 1641 (ROM MAIDEN (1) 1718 STAR TREK (1) 1639 MANGA (1) 1642 DAYE SANDMAN (1) 1643 WOMAN (X) (1) 1345 LOCKPICK (2 (1) Install many games on HD

cenerit strategy game 48 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS (1) Extra Missions for Act of War 1527 BACK TO SCHOOL (3) 3 Educational games for 1523 BODY PARTS (1) How the body moves ato 1636 DR STRANGE (1) 946 DINOSAURS (1) 1716 GREEN 5 (1) 1385 GUSH (1) Excellent Pipemania cioni 1386 HIGH OCTANE (1) Overhead car racing game 1262 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN (1) 1517 ILLUSIONS (1) Excellent Shareware art 1510 KIDS VOL 1 (1) 388 KUNG FU (1) Platform beat em up 1425 ROAD TO HELL (1) 1521 RUNE MASTER (1) 1717 SCRABBLE (1) 1427 STARBASE 13 (2) 1196 SCIENCE 1 (1) Programs about Astromomy 1429 LITTLE TRAVELLER (1) A guide to travelling the work 1517 TOME OF MYTHS (2) Learn about Classic My 1507 TOTAL WAR (1) 1433 WORLD GEOGRAPHY (1) Geological maps of the wo 1271 WORLD WAR II (1) 1607 WORLD MAPS COLOUR CLIP ART A-Z (9) It pictures to load into DPaint

T.I. 9 - £2.50

alest issue of the office MED Users Group dist magazine
Essential reading for all
OctaMED users
(Iss 6 to 8 also available

FONTS

hundreds available from £1.00 per disk

OctaMED V5.01

with 220 page Companion tutorial.

NOW ONLY £19.95 (£1.00 P&P)

AM/FM - £2.50

Disk magazine for the serious Arniga musician Issue 19 out now iss 1 to 18 also availal £2.50 per disk

TECHNOSOUND SAMPLERS TURBO - £22.50

TURBO 2 - £29.95

MIDI INTERFACE £22.50

PARNET 1.8m lead - £10.00 5.0m lead - £15.00

CD" AMIGA SERIAL LEAD £19.95

Please add 50p P&P to orders for P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 rest of World) or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe & rest of World at cost)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SEASOFT COMPUTING and send to: SEASOFT COMPUTING (AC), The Business Centre, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY or telephone



(01903) 850378 10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat) Mail order only - no callers please



FI LICENCEWARE

Install many games on HD 1343 MEGA BALL (1)

Classic game 1346 MAGIC FACTORY (2)

excellent Star Trek pictures 1344 MAGIC WORKBENCH (1)

Dazzling new look for WB 1651 MAGIC W/B EXTRAS (2)

More Magic WB loons (JTEs) 1352 MANGA SLIDESHOW (4)

"Famous Japanese artwork" 1356 MINI AGA SLIDESHOW (2)

Collection of Playtraced pictures 1350 MIRAGE SUBLIMINAL (2)

AGA Missile Command game 1711 MONOLOPY AGA (1)

Excellent English Board Gami 1654 MORPH MAGICIAN (1)

ES anim (Req 4Megs and HD) 1348 MOTOROLA INVADERS (2)

AGA space invaders game 1645 NIGHTBREED VOL 4 (2)

Excellent megademo 1363 ORIGIN AGA DEMO (2)

Space megademo 1366 POINT OF SALE (1)

Classic demo - a must for d 1395 RAY WORLD (3)

positions - Out of this world 1534 REAL DEMO (1)

Brilliant new gravity/thrust game excellent GFX & gameplay 1228 SLEEPLESS NIGHTS (1)

1714 SOME JUSTICE 1994 (1)

A must for all demo lans 1282 STATE OF THE ART (1)

4 Meg AGA Chess garne 1375 VISUAL VERBOSITY (1) Excellent AGA slideshow

1514 TUTANKHAMEN (2)

1275 U-CHESS (1)

1653 ROKETZ (1)

1369 NINE FINGERS (2)

Stunning Rave demo -1393 NOT AGAIN (1)

1655 MISSILES OVER XENON (2)

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE
RANGE OF F1 TITLES
F1001 MAGNUM PRO (£3.99)
F1002 CRICKET CRAZY (£3.99)
F1005 F1 MUSIC VOL. 1 (£3.99)
F1007 FORTRESS (£3.99) £1009
F1008 F1 MUSIC VOL. 2 (£3.99)
F1009 RAINY DAY DISK (£3.99)
F1010 KARATE MASTER - needa
2Meg (£3.99)
F1011 IFF BALL DESIGNER (£3.99)
F1012 ORDITERATIVES (£3.99) F1011 IFF BALL DESIGNER (£3.99)
F1012 OBLITERATIVES (£3.99)
F1014 TOTS TIME (£3.99)
F1019 TOUCH IN GO (£3.99)
F1019 TOUCH IN GO (£3.99)
F1020 IMPACT (£3.99)
F1021 MLTIPLAYER YAHTZEE (£3.99)
F1023 PICK IN STICK (£3.99)
F1024 MATHS MONKEY (£3.99)
F1025 ART SCHOOL (£4.99)
F1028 CL INDEX (£3.99)
F1038 POWER PLANNER (£3.99)
F1038 POWER PLANNER (£3.99)
F1036 MONEY CASCADE (£3.99)
F1036 AMBASSADOR PRO (£3.99)
F1037 SUPER BINGO (£3.99) F1038 AMBASSADOR PRO (C3.99)# F1037 SUPER BINGO (C3.99)# F1041 GRAND PRIX MANAGER (1994) SEASON (C3.99) F1042 MAGPIES CLIP ART (C4.99) F1043 MAGPIES CLIP ART (C5.799) F1048 ERIK GAME (C3.99) F1049 AMOSZINE (C5.99) F1050 ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMOS (C4.99) F1051 INTRODUCTION TO WORK-BENCH 2 & AMIGADOS (C4.99)#

DISKS & BOXES

(£1.00 p&p)

DISK BOXES

10 cap - £1.25 (buy 5 for £5.00) 40 cap - £4.00 100 cap - £4.99

3.5" DSDD DISKS 100% error free (includes labels)

10 - £5.00 50 · F22 50 100 - £40.00

DISK LABELS

100 - £1.50 500 - £6.00 1000 - £10.00

ANCO

KICK 3--3

ALL NEW!



CAN YOU

The top 24 International Teams and the best 96 Euro Club sides battle it out in European Challenge. You'll need style and skill to succeed in this all new, turbo charged, feature packed soccer game.



CONQUER

tasta se the seal se in Mayo - Superb animation, bit mapped pitches, 2000 detailed sprites.

sound with digitised crowd noise samples and chants.

to the Bay See - 10 different matchwinners from Libero to Playmaker.

THE

40 different set plays where you're



crossing, shooting and set pieces before the big game.

CONTINENT?

- 16 individual player actions at

Goals Competitions.



name - Hors - Team and player edit facility.

Challenge with skill, speed and ball control options menus to help you reach the very top.



with the option of a 4 button Joypad.

Spanish leagues and Cups, 2 Leg Euro Cup and the World Cup itself.

PC Compatibles Amiga 1200 £29.99 £29.99 Amiga 500/500+ PC CD-ROM £24.99



REAL DEPTH - REAL GAMEPLAY REAL FOOTBAL

HIGHEST SCORE: 90%

LOWEST SCORE: 5%

Don't buy a turkey this Christmas



POVIER

The magazine that plays the game

Stephen Bradley looks forward to a frightfully festive season full of frolicsome fun and, er, flight sims...



Re-Release



REACH FOR THE SKIES: Isn't that what they used to say in Westerns?



THEIR FINEST HOUR: A delight of droning engines, dogfights and handlebar moustaches.

hort trumpet fanfare... Re-Releases returns after a month on the bench and by jove, there are some truly excellent second-time-arounds this Christmas particularly for those of you who like to take to the skies. The ageing Their Finest Hour: The Battle Of Britain (Kixx XL, 0121-625 3311, £16.99, AF11 90%) receives a re-run as does Their Finest Missions (Kixx XL, £10.99, AF28 83%), to utilise which, you need the original. Graphically, you will have seen better games but Their Finest Hour, with its droning engines and dogfighting retains a certain atmosphere.

There are heaps (not heaps, they're pretty good, actually) of planes to fly and missions to tackle but unfortunately it can't quite compete with the comparatively recent Reach For The Skies (Hit Squad, 0161-832 6633, £14.99, AF48 90%) from ace flight sim coders Rowan Software, responsible for, most recently, Overlord. Again, the subject is The Battle Of Britain, only this time, there is a tad more strategy involved. You can join the RAF or Luftwaffe, or you can stay at home and play a flight sim.

Options are more than plentiful, the range of controls is almost baffling - if you wish, you can play the controller enabling you to determine the types and number of bombers sent out on missions. A good choice

Shuttle (Hit Squad, £14.99, AF41 70%) meanwhile, doesn't quite contain the excitement of the Second World War. Serious sim fans only

Continued overleaf



You too can be one of those magnificent men in their flying machines with Dogfight.

DOGFIGHT

Oh no, another flight sim. Dogfight (Powerplus, £16.99, AF53 81%) covers all eras, from World War One to the present day. You can choose to either dogfight till death or attempt to complete a series of mission objectives.

The best thing about this is the What If option where you can pit planes from different eras against each other - Spitfire versus Stealth Bomber anyone? Dogfight is a solid enough flight sim but it lacks a certain atmosphere - and it's darned difficult too.

MONKEY ISLAND 2 - LE CHUCK'S REVENGE

■ Kixx XL ■ 0121-625 3311 ■ £16.99 ■ AF36 95%

This is one of the few games whose appeal has not diminished with age. Nothing since the LucasFilm classic has quite matched its humour, or its combination of action, puzzle and adventure and it still looks incredibly slick.

Amiga Format regularly receives at least 10 letters a month asking for tips from people who are still trying to fathom the intricacies of the game, even after two and a half years. We're talking classic here. Everything the original Monkey Island excelled in, the sequel

improves upon – better animation sequences, more character interaction and bundles of humour.

Taking the part of the quite splendidly-monikered Guybrush Threepwood, you point 'n' click your way through a vast gaming area (11 diaks, phewl) attempting to solve all manner of puzzles. Yet even when you think you've cracked it, a cunning plot twist usually sets you back on your heels leaving you feeling baffled, bemused and bewildered. If you haven't already got this game, why?



NKEY ISLAND 2: A classic combination of whee, humour, adventure and a silly name.



SHUTTLE: A flight sim for the serious contender rather than the death-or glory-let's-loop-theloop-brigade. The first challenge is completing the manual.

00135 2 in cluster

F-117A NIGHTHAWK: Cruise around the world's trouble spots in your Stealth Bomber, safe in the knowledge that you won't get picked up by radar... KABOOOOM... er, much.

need apply, as you embark on a mission to fly NASA's baby to lands far away. Although it's reasonably attractive, Shuttle is incredibly techie but if you can get over the shock of the manual, and are prepared to persevere with the plethora of controls, then best of luck.

More modern warfare-ular pursuits abound in F-117A Nighthawk (Powerplus, 0276 684959, £16.99, AF54 92%) as you attempt to blast your way through the troublespots of Central Europe, Korea, 'Nam (as they used to say), Cuba and the Persian Gulf. And Cornwall. Three levels of conflict here - Cold, Limited and Conventional -

and they basically reflect how much mindless destruction you can cause. The 3D graphics make pleasant viewing and with the old crate being a stealth bomber, it's that much tougher for the 'Hun' to pick you up. If you have a cupboard full of flight sims, you probably won't need this example, but it remains a choice member of the genre.

That's enough flight sims, let's take a stroll around the links (wasn't that a helicopter? Dohl). There still isn't a golf game to touch PGA Tour Golf apart perhaps, from PGA European Tour, the recent full-price follow up. Yes, PGA Tour Golf (Hit Squad, 0161-832 6633, £14.99, AF22 90%), despite its sparse graphics remains the most playable golf sim around and now it's even better. The original had three courses and with another three added, PGA represents quite tremendous value for money at under 15 sovs.

Sure, it doesn't quite match up visually to Links or Nick Faldo's Golf, but you can pick up PGA Tour in minutes. The control method is delightfully concise, the gameplay intuitive, and while heathens may suggest that golf is a totally ridiculous pastime to play on a computer, PGA Tour remains one of the Amiga's most compelling and enduring games. Thoroughly recommended.



PGA TOUR GOLF: What it lacks in gorgeous graphics PGA Tour Golf more than makes up for with compelling playability and instant addiction.

PGA TOUR GOLF: There's nothing quite as satisfying as chipping into the hole from the edge of the green. Well there is, but not in a golf game there isn't.

BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION Benu Jolly # 01737 222003 # 634 99 # AF36 95 %

annon Fodder, The Settlers, The Chaos

Engine and T2 - The Arcade Game. In one or Not bad, sh? Cannon Fodder - brilliant war time. Little mouse-controlled men shooting her little men. The Chaos Engine - tremendous toot-sm-up, a remarkable two-player perience. The Settlers - very pretty settling-tym-and-establishing-a-society-in-a-fantasy-ort-of-way affair. T2 - reasonable and darmed king mouse-controlled out-and-out blast-emup. A truly great compilation.



CANNON FODOER: Guide your little blokes through codler of levels in this inspired war game.

THE CHAOS ENGINE: This tremendous al comes into its own as a two-player game

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat, 10am-6pm Sunday

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

INCLUDING FREE COLLECTION AND FITTING SERVICE IF REQUIRED. (THREE WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND)

A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS

2 MB £109-95 4 MB £174-95

INCLUDING BATTTERY BACKED CLOCKAND SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL FPU

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour£129-00
Epson Stylus 400 inkjet£189.00
Epson Stylus 800 Inkjet£249.00
Epson Stylus Colour 720dpi£439.00
Seikosha SL96 24 Pin Col£160-00
HP310 Colour Ink Jet£229.00
HP310 + Auto Sheet Feeder £269-00
Printer Lead£3.99

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS AT LOW PRICES – PLEASE CALL

LEADS & CABLES

Serial	£4-99
Null Modem	£5-99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga to 1084S/8833	£7.99
Analog Joystick Adapter	£4-99
4 Player Adapter	£5-99
Parnet Cable	£8.99

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels! 500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

Yours for ONLY

£9.95

1000 Labels with software ONLY £13-50

9am-10pm 7 days

AMIGA HARDWARE

Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£289·00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£389.00
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56-95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£45.00
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£19.99
A500 1.5 Meg Ram exp	£76-95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp	£29.00
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£109-95
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£169.00
A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply	£29.95
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£27.50
800 dpi Scanner	£99.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

DISKS AND LABELS
GRADE A GRADE B

DSDD	26P	24P
DSHD	37P	32P

100 DD+ BOX ONLY £26



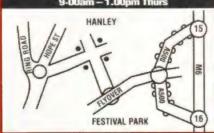
Fuji Branded

DSDD BOX OF 10 £3.20 DSHD BOX OF 10 £5.99

STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25"
disks.
10 capacity£0.95
20 capacity£1.95
40 capacity£2.99
50 capacity£3.20
100 capacity£3.40
80 capacity Banx drawer£7.90
150 capacity Posso drawer£15.95
200 capacity drawer£11-95

VISIT OUR SHOP 9-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat,



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 6mm thick	£1.00
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2-50
Amiga/Atari Mouse	£12.00
Diskdrive cleaner	
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	
Roboshift	
Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Optical Mouse Megamouse 400 DPI	.£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12.95
Alfadata Trackball	
Crystal Trackball	.£32.00
Zydek/Truedox Trackball	
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	
Zydek Pro Speakers	
80 Watt Speakers hi quality	£50.00
Action Replay Mk III	£56.95
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
Metal Printer Stand	
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder	£14.95
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper:	01.00
500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£14-95
IOVETICKE	

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks hae autofire feature except those marked *.

 Trigger Grip Models

 Quickshot Turbo
 £6.95

 Python 1M
 £7.95

 Jetfighter
 £11.95

 Topstar
 £18.95

 Sigma Ray
 £14.95

 Base Fire Button Models

 Maverick 1M
 £12.95

 Zipstick
 £11.95

 Comp Pro 5000*
 £10.95

 Comp Pro Extra
 £12.95

 Comp Pro Star
 £12.95

 Comp Pro Star
 £12.95

 Cruiser Multicolour*
 £9.95

 Advanced Gravis Black
 £24.95

 Comp Pro Star MINI
 £14.95

 Aviator 1 Flightoke
 £22.95

 Handheld Models

 Speedking
 £10.50

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

Navigator£13.95

the last term in the la	THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY
These Joysticks will fit a	ny Amiga
Warrior 5	
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
Intruder 5	£25.50
Gravis Analog Pro	£39.00
Adapter to use any PC and on an Amiga	





9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE



48 Hour Delivery £3-30: 24 Hour Delivery £3-75
We accept POs, cheques & credit cards
Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT

AMIGA

PRODUCTS



SALES HOTLINE 01322-272908



- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
- HIGH QUALITY SONY® PRIVE
- ROBUST METAL CASE
- ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
 - SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- THRU PORT FOR EXTRA PRIVES 2 YEAR WARRANTY

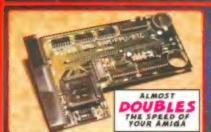


ALL AMINAS





AMIGA 1MB DRIVE CODE: W100



- WORKS WITH ALL AMIGA 1200:
- AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED
- USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
- OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (PLOATING POINT UNIT)
- BATTERY BACKED GLOCK
- INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- FINGER CUT-OUT FOR EASY INSTALLATION

A1200 8MB RAM BOARD OFTIONAL PPU

O-4MB IS PEMCIA COMPATIBLE (USE OVERDRIVE HD/CD AT THE SAME TIME) ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE





X-LINK TURBO MODEMS

CODE W200 OMB CODE W202 2MB 4MB 8MB

CODE W504



28.8K OR 14.4K BAUD Vas, veebis, vee, vee, vei

- APPROVED
- MHP 2-5 AND V42, V42BIS
- SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION
- GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K
- FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
- MODE DESCRIPTIVE LEDS 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- YEAR

MICE & MATS

SUPPLIED WITH CABLE & S/W

BACK

14.4k

28.8k CODE W505

CODE

ALL AMIGAS



ULTRA SMOOTH 400DPI

- BACK RESOLUTION MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS
- AMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE
- IDEAL REPLACEMENT FOR YOUR NORMAL AMIGA 260DPI MOUSE

FREE

400 DPI MOUSE

HIGH QUALITY MOUSE MAT

OPTICAL

ULTRA SMOOTH QUALITY OPTICAL MECHANISM NO BALL TO CLEAN/REPLACE

MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS GRID MOUSE MAT INCLUDED AMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE



- HIGH QUALITY LOW PROFILE DESIGNS
- LOW CHIP COUNT TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY
- ALL BOARDS INSTALL IN MINUTES
- S YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE





A500/600 RAM BOARDS

A500

A500+

€19.99

A600 €29.99

€29.99

€39.99

SIMPLY THE BEST FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AVAILABLE ON THE AMIGA. YERSION 5 DUE LATE DECEMBER -BREAKS NEW BARRIERS IN POWER FEATURES AND OPTIONS. CALL FOR YERSION 4 TO 5 UPGRADE DETAILS.

FULLY INTERGRATED ACCOUNTS
SYSTEM WITH GENERAL LEDGER,
DEBTORS LEDGER, CREDITORS LEDGER,
STOCK CONTROL/PRICE BOOK & JOB
COSTINGS, IDEAL TO RUN A SMALL
BUSINESS WITH AN AMIGA. GA FORMAT GOLD - 94%

ALLOWS YOU TO SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES USING YOUR MODEM, EVEN ALLOWS YOU TO PRINT FROM YOU APPLICATION (FINAL WRITER,

VERSION 1.5

VERSION 2.0 2189-99

DELIVERY

If your not 100% satisfied with your purchase, you can return the product within 28 days of receipt for a refund

Please send me the following (please quote the codes shown in advert). Product Code Description Price

Name Address

Post Code Phone No.

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

O1322-272908

BETWEEN SAM AND SFM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA.

TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM
TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DAI JUH

WIZARD

PRICES AND

PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES

OUR BUYING POWER ENSURES

WE PROVIDE PRODUCT

TRAINED STAFF TO PROVIDE THE OF SALES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT ALL PRICES

UK CARRIAGE THE PRICES SHOWN ARE





All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK mainland. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice. Please allow 21 days for delivery - subject to stock availability. Please allows 7 working days for cheque clearance.



Sports Management



FOOTBALL MASTERS

The Most Innovative Football Management Game Ever.

On the hardest level this very realistic simulation will test you to the limit. See if you've got what it takes to master the professional football league managers job using the most refined game available today.

In 1989 E.S.P. were the first company to create a commercial football management game solely dedicated to the 16 bit computers. Since then, we've been continuously devising new features with the direct consultation of hundreds of management game fans. This winning combination has created the most accurate representation of what football management is all about. Once you try it, you'll realise that the rest have merely been following our numerous leads in this field. It's impossible to do justice to the hundreds of meticulous refinements included in this game but you will find a large proportion of the most significant below:-

Automated features to make the game as easy or hard as you like. League & Cup : Premier 22 teams, Division 1,2 & 3 have 24 teams offs, Tables, 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 subs, no

mes: Yearly lixture/previous list, Week fadures/results, Results previous meeting with appenent, a plethora of statistics

Players: Real life statistics for 94/95 season, updated monthly. Real rhons, height, age. Live transfer market, Contract & wage tions, Preferred foot (laft/right/both), Loans, Injuries, Training, scial talents, Trainees, Goalkeepers (separate skill categories) efenders, Midfielders, Attackers & Utility, Retirements, Foreign rs, Unhappy players, Top 10 Hot shots

Team : Tactics (1000 different combinations), Training, Aggres tion allows specific player held settings (Winger, Sweeper etc.)

The Match: Real time scareboard reporting goals & injuries yellow/red cards, Sound effects, Intervi Fast load/save, Printer access, Over 30 options to set various game preferences, User friendly throughout with an excellent tion book. Personal technical support if required. SCOTTISH, ITALIAN & GERMAN VERSION 5's coming sooi



Places now available in our 94 manager P&M service and a limit number of Play By Mail poerator licenses. Call Us For Further Deb





Horse Racing Tipping System



If you want the best horse tipping software that money can buy, then THE PULSE is it. The whole package has been developed by a professional punter. A fact, instantly recognised by many other well informed buyers of this product. The advise contained within the instruction book alone could save you plenty of wasted bets and anyone serious about reducing their losses or increasing their gains could not find a better tool to assist their aim.

• The mystic of horse racing is unlocked with the simple instructions, user friendly program and top class technical support. • In the last Open National Tipping Competition (1991) organised by Rocecoll this programs predictions came 2nd out of thousands of entries which led to a serious approach. tram a well know bookmaker, rejected in favour of supporting the public. • A wide range of built in statistics make rating a race a quick and easy job, compared to after available systems. • To keep the program constantly update monthly updates are recommended. If the general program quidetimes faul to bread even we send free updates to all entitled purchasers. Prices range from £25 to £40 depending the on length of subscription undertaken. * Specific details on some horses to follow, as recommended by a variety of inside sources is provided with each monthly update. * There's been many reviews in the press and under a variety of scrutinising conditions. All were very positive about the programs ability to perform well and a full summary of the developers results from main meetings since January 1993 is available upon request

WORLD CUP CRICKET MASTERS

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below

PLAYER VARIETY

- Ruted on B adjustable factors
 Left and right handed players

- moe and both types of spin with E

GAME OPTIONS

FRIENDLY CONTROLS

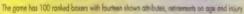
- kon driven with point & click
 Large 30 scrolling screen cov
- entire playing area
- Joystick, control of batsman's attack level, snokes and **STATISTICS**
- Scorecture & borning ready
 Weather and ground report



ANIMATED ACTION

- All the strokes cut, pull, drive, etc.

A fabulous game which concentrates on the management of up to 3 Heavyweigh oxers. It's quite different to most other management style games since it has a high roportion of interaction with computer controlled human personalities, ie, negatiations with other managers, boxer contracts, staff recruitment and publicity events. There are many other conventional tasks for the manager like scouting for new boxers, finance, training and even fight tactics are part of your responsibility: using full arcade action you can participate in your baxers' performance inside the ring itself or, if you prefer, direct them from the ringside. Two player mode available, Sparkling graphics are used throughout the game and full details on the games major concepts follows:-



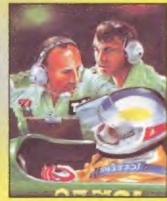
- Negaliate light deals with twenty other boxing managers, arranging the size of the purse, the venue and the date en
- Choose any one of ten publicity starts to pull in the crowds to your lights; press conferences, television, public browle etc.
- You can appaint and fire a score, physio, cornermon and a hainer. Training methods include punchbags, speedball, weights roodwork and sporting
- Your boxers can fight for World, European or National titles with mandatory defence. The boxers performance in the ring is shown very graphically.
- A variety of tactics can be utilised during a light; i.e. punch to the head, the body, Inside and numerous time-wasting tactics.
- Filteen ringside judges each have their own Individual scorecards which are shown on the screen as the fight unfolds so that you can measure your lighter's performance. The reality of the hight is increased even more by the powerful sound effects of the crowds presence and the noise of the punches making contact
- A wealth of statuncal data which can be viewed and printed and should cover every desire . Load and save facility. Comprehensive instruction book

Formula 1 Challenge

This motor racing simulation is an incredibly addictive game for 1 to 4 players that has been developed over a period of years by true fans of the sport. You start the game with just one car & driver with the aim of building your team to win the drivers and constructors championship. All circuits, drivers, teams, car graphics, rules, engines etc., are accurate for the 1994 season and can be updated. Excellent presentation with full sounds effects. The sensational world of Formula One awaits.

SPORTS RELATED PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMERS WANTED

- Watch races as they unfold, three levels of highlights.
- Croshes, spins, pile ups, car failures, stop/go penalties.
- Weather changes, fastest & record laps, make pit-stops.
- Four independent levels of difficulty.
- Accurate and detailed graphics of the teams, circuits etc.
- 15 teams, 2 cars per team, 50 drivers with varying skills
- Complete engine and tyre contracts, sponsors.
- Choose tyre compounds, train your pit crew.
- Tune your engines, change wing settings. · Qualifying, 16 occurate championship circuits
- News section, realistic sound FX, weather forecasts.
- Load/save games, statistics saved, latest FISA rules
- Full drivers and constructors championships.
- · Fully descriptive instruction book



24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (01702) 434600

48 HOUR DISPATCH

CHEQUE PAYMENTS

If you have a guarantee cheque card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque to ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

OUR ADDRESS -

ESP SOFTWARE DEPT AF PO BOX 557 Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2NB. England. TEL. (01702) 434600 FAX. (01702) 613747

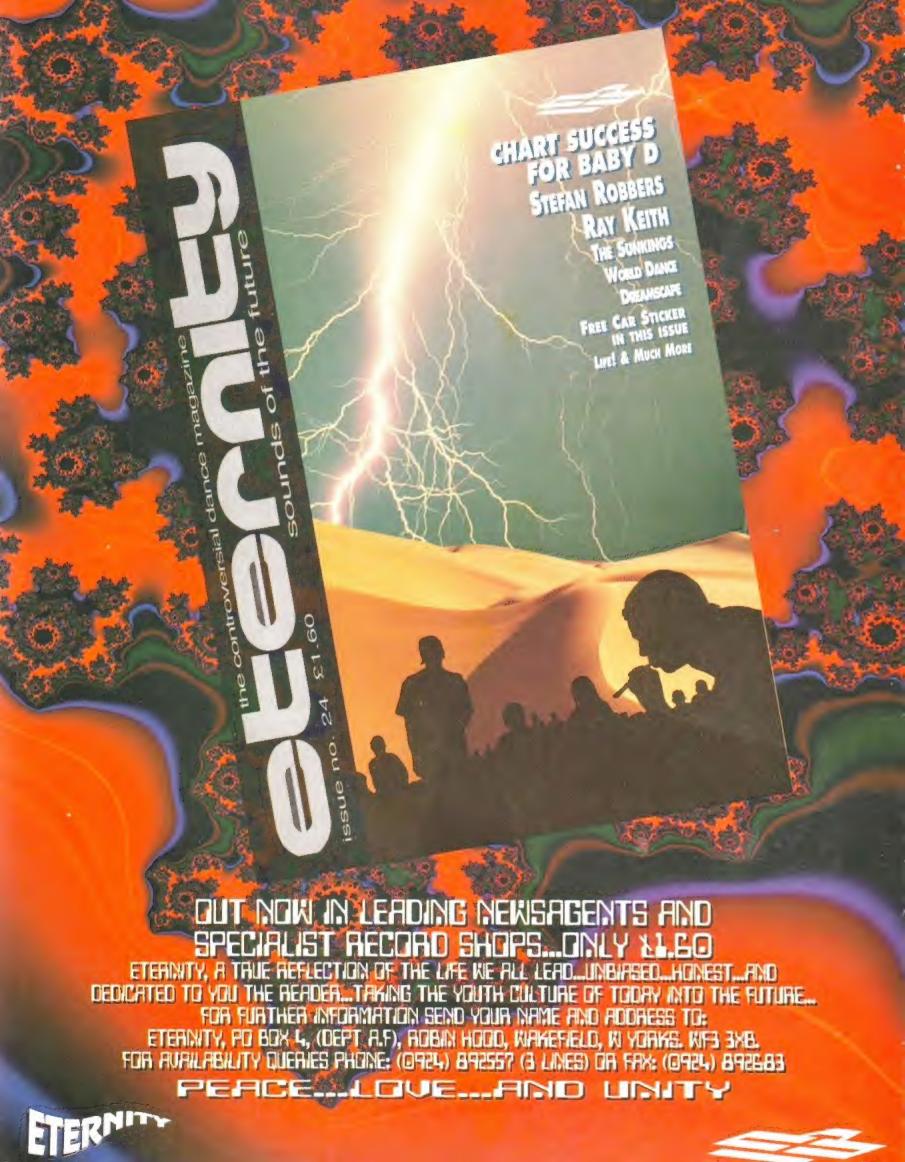
PUTER	MAIL
GA 1M8	All the programs featured in this a

100	500	差	75				
STS	515	15	AMIC	ų.	DESCRIPTION A F	PRICE	TOTAL
					PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS 94	24.95	
					P.F.M. EDITOR	12.00	
					THE PULSE - RACING SYSTEM	75.00	
					BOXING MASTERS	24.95	
			-		FORMULA 1 CHALLENGE V4	24.95	
					WORLD CUP CRICKET MASTERS	24.95	
CDI	EDI.	C	DD	MH	HDED & EVDIDY F O A F TODAY	D TOTAL	

CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY E. & O. E. GRAND TOTAL I

NAME	TELEPHONE	
ADDRESS		

POSTCODE



Stuck on the rollercoaster of life, trapped in a shooting gallery of emotions? Tough, we're playing Theme Park.

If you have a hint, tip or cheat you want to share with other Amiga gamers, write to: Stephen Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. And to save our typist's aching fingers, why not send your tips on disk?

Game Busters

THEME PARK AF63 91% EA (01753 549442)

Thanks to Paul Barrett in Essex who wins a £25 mail order voucher.

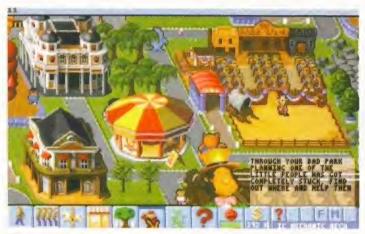
- 1. The £10,000 prize at the end of the year is important. Here's how you get it. On December 29, take out the biggest loan you can and you'll get the cash for being the richest. Then dispose of the loan.
- 2. Put a toilet near the exit this stops people going home just because they need the toilet.
- 3. Pour money into research. Developing rides, staff training, getting a large warehouse and new shops are the most important.
- 4. Listen to the advisor carefully, even if he becomes a real pain.



Don't put food stalls right next to rides or the park will be full of puking punters.

- 5. Don't increase your gate prices by more than 5 per cent a month or folk will complain vociferously.
- Squeeze rides into a small space this increases the park value.
- 7. When the queues get long, put some entertainers near them. If the queues get too long, increase the ride speed and decrease the time. Sshaped queues save space.
- 8. Put a security guard at the gate to stop spies from stealing your ideas.
- 9. Thugs can destroy your rides. Place a teddy man in front of the thug and when poor teddy bloke gets beaten up, the security man escorts said thug off site.
- 10. Create a path (with fences) and a nice lake and employ three handymen to keep the paths tidy.
- 11. Put shops near ride exits ensuring folk walk past them to earn more money. Employ a handyman for every two shops to keep litter down.
- 12. The longer and higher your rides are, the greater the chance of winning prizes at the end of the year. Put the popular rides at the front of the park.
- 13. Snake rides tend to be the most unreliable - they cost time and repair money. Have one mechanic for every

playing *Banshee* for a while now and althou



Planning your park wisely and keeping the punters happy is the key to success.

two rides - this minimises repair time. If a ride has smoke coming out of it, close it or it may explode. Don't wait for the mechanic to close it for you.

- 14. Buy the land at the earliest opportunity - it could save you up to £40K per year. Pay off the loan as soon as you can to save on interest. Also, if you can, buy shares in your own company early in the game because it has huge benefits later on.
- 15. When your theme park is profitable and all the land is being used, sell up and move to New Zealand where everything is wonderfully cheap.

Continued overleaf ⇒



Snake rides are popular but erratic. Have a mechanic on call.



rkshire

OM ADDR GLEY RD. LEEDS. LS122AE.



2% surcharge on Amex

DELIVERY TARIFFS

Standard delivery 2-3 Week Days Next Week Day

£4.95

Delivery subject to stock All prices include VAT @ 17.5% Large showroom with parking

Multi-million pound company

Overseas orders welcome Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN7DAYSAWE

Supra Modem v 52018

This modern has full 14400 baud, includes V.32brs, V.32, V.22brs, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42brs, Class 1 & 2 commands, 960014400 Group 3 Fax Includes free modern commo (not Fax) so & cubia.

only £169.99

Supra - A. Plus £107.99

Get on line using this great value last modern with auto dial & receive, 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS, includes free the damps grows saw & casts. If

1 meg external drive. The best name in

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr & Day

Workbench 2.1 software and ROM

upgrade (complete with manuals)

only £74.99

Roboshift automatic mouse/joystick switch

and rapid fire push on modules

RAM EXPANSION

PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM (withclock) £39 99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

CHIPS

PLC

£45.99

€53.99

N/A

1 mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb) 4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb) 1 Mb by 4 DRAMS(1 Mb) 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb) 256 by 4 ZIPS 256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)

Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600) Fatter Agnes 8372A

Copro's for use with A4000 & accelerators

£149.99

C284 90

PGA

£49.99

FR9 99

£137.99

(each) \$5.98

£389.99

£34.99

PRIMA AS00512k BAM (noclock)

RIMA A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM

Mb SIMM Mb SIMM

4 Mb SIMM

A MISSIMM

SPEED

25 Mhz

33 Mbz

50 Mhz

Kickstart 1.3

Kickstart 2 04

£14.95

29.99

229,99

A600/1200 internal drive

A4000 internal HD drive

A500 internal drive

Supra 2400

Cumana 3.5"

Distant Suns 5

Personal Paint V4

To Day Planner

Technosound Turbo

Technosound Turbo 2

than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto-ceive 9800 bps Hayes comp. V228ie, V42 8is, utakins transmission speeds, a modem comms (not Fax) alw & cable.

£49.99

1 mb 3.5"

drive

only £58.99

€56.99

£39.99

599.99

Telephone U532 319444 24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0532 319191 NEW/BBS Modem sales & technical line Tel 0532 311422 FROM M62, M1 and the A1

ARMLEY CENTRE

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

Canon BJ10sx

Canon BJ200

6239 99 3 page a min apsed, 360 dpl, small footprint & 80 page sheetbeder, 6J230wide carriage version of BJ200 and some state and Canon BJC600 Colour £449.99

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder £49.99 Canon BJC4000 Colour £419.99

CITIZEN FREE watch

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee £154.99 ABC Colour printer £154.9
simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet leader. Tractor feed only £134 99H boughts
Swift 200 Colour

£181.99 Same out put as the 240 but will Swift 240 Colour 6218 99 quiet mode, 240cs NEW! Projet II Colour £254.99 £79.99

Swift Auto Sheet leeses EPSON Epson LX300 Colour £149.99 LQ150 Colour £209.99

24 Pin Druft 216cps, LQ79cps Stylus 800 + £249.99 Stylus Colour £449.99 iet, 360 s 360 dpi, 720 x 720 (or

PACKARD £234.99 HP 320 portable NEW! HP520 mono £259 99 NEW! HP 560 Colour €439.99

SCOIF

The New Star Range of dot matrix featuring a built in 55 sheet auto Star LC90 9 pin mono £114.99 Star LC240 24 pin mono Star LC240C 24 pin Colour £149,99

Star S. H44 Colour only £249.99

CONSUMABLES

QTY	DS/DD DISKS	Branded DS/DD			
10	E4,49	25.49			
30	£12.99	£14.99			
50	€20.99	€22.99			
100	£37.99	£42.99			
200	269.99	£79 99			
500	£168 99	2190.99			
1000	£324.99	€365.99			

Disk labels 500 £6.99 1000

Star LC100 colour Star LC200 colour Star LC24-30 mono Star LC24-30/200 Colour £11.99 £11.99 k Spray for m COVERS

Star LC10/20 cover Citizen Swift/ABC HP 500/550/510 Star LC24-300/30/100/200

PREMIER Ink Refills

PREMIER Ink Refills

competible with HP, Canon, Ster Citizan a many others.

Single refills (22ml) £6,99

Twin refills (44ml) £12,99

Full colour kit (88ml) £27,99

Bulk refills (125ml) £24,99

Bulk refills (125ml) £24,99

Canon BJ1D cartridge £18,99

Double life 500 cartridge £24,99

HP550/500 Colour cartridge £24,99

Star SJ48 cartridge £18,99

Star SJ48 cartridge £18,99

Star SJ48 cartridge £18,99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way Printer Switch Box 3 way

£17,99

Printer Stands (Universal) save on space £4,99 Metre printer cable Metre printer cable 10 Metre printer cable

SUPRA MODEMS

upra - A Modem 288

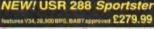
Super fast / 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax Phone for more details Only £229.99

Modem 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud /)

.pw cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modern.

only £136.99

oderns are not BABT approved, however they per well & often out perform BABT approved moderns



Sportster 2496 + Fax Sportster 14400 Fax £139.99 WorldPort2496+Fax £181 99 WorldPort14400+Fax £205.99 Courier Dual Std V34 Fax £428.99 Courier Dual Std Terbo Fax £369.99

Courier V32 Terbo Fax £363.99 Modern cable for Sportater and Courier (% 99 V32bts was last by V 34 (28,600 bps). They con warranty & are BABT Approved

ACCELERATORS

VIPER 68030 TURBO only £149.99 68030 accelerator running at 28Mhz expandible to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices) Optional SCSI adaptor

ADDITIONAL 32 BIT RAM Just add the price of 32 RAM in this advert to the Viper board to get your configuration price

SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000 26 Mhz. uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting now only £127.99!

MONITORS

Microvitec Autoscan 1438



.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, sil Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swiveli stand. only £289.99

NEW! Philips 8833 MK11

only £234.99

tilt and swivell stand only £9.99 when purchased with monitor

MISCELL ANEOLIS

MISOLLLAITEO	UU
Amiga 500:600/1200 PSU	239.99
Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboards	€45.99
Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard	229.99
Amiga 500 Plus cases	£12.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS	€3.99
10 CAPACITY DISK BOX	66.02
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX	\$2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX	€9.99
	£17.99
*add E3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or	
Normal delivery when purchased with other p	roduct or
when buying 2 or more. AMIGA A500 DUST COVER	00 00
	£3.99
AMIGA 600 COVER	£2.99
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER	26.99

AMIGA TO SCART CABLES

MODEM/NULL MODEM CABLES

AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS

STD 1.8 MTR PRINTER LEAD

A500 or 1200 VERSION A600 VERSION

Super Denise 6571-0326 Keyboard controller CIA 8520A I/O controller PRIMA CO-PRO & RAM

2 MB RAM 4 MB RAM £194.99 8 MB BAM 2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO 4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO 8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO

Hard Driv

2.5" Hard Drives for 600/ 1200 with installation kit

Inc. software, cables and instructions 60Mb....'£129.99 130Mb...'£169.99 80Mb....'£139.99 240Mb...'£249.99

Seagate 3.5" Hard Drives with installation kit

inc. software, cables and instructions 260Mb....*£159.99 350Mb...*£219.99 420Mb...*£234.99 540Mb...*£269.99 720Mb..£359.99

3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99 'Just Add £10.00 for fitting 2.5" drives or £35.00 for fitting 3.5" drives

Bare 3.5" Hard Drives 260Mb....£135.99 350Mb....£159.99 420Mb....£174.99 540Mb...£219.99 Full Selection of SCSI drive available CPOA

CD ROM Drives

1200 OVERDRIVE CD-ROM Now with Alien Breed, Project X, F17 Challenge, Owak, Brutal Football only £229.99

NEC Multispin 2XI Internal £167.99 265Ms Access time #355K B transfer rate SONY CDU 561-25

TOSHIBA 3501B Quad Speed £254.99 385Ms Access time #300K B transfer rate

External version,£259,99 Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller

forusewith Mitsumi only £64.99 GVPA4008SCSIcontroller £122.99 Oktagon ScSi controller £119.99

GENLOCKS

WIS WISE SYNS SWISE Video 8 HIE

hama ON DEMO NOW! The Professional answer hama292 £279.99

S-Video, and composite compatible hama 290 £688.99 S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more

hama A-CUT Video Editor £185.99

GVP Genlock £289.99 features professional SVHS output

Rocgen Plus £164.99

Rendale 8802 FMC £164.99 Rocgen Rockey £164.99

SCANNERS

add £25.00 for OCR software Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan only £329.99

With the latest version 4 and for bright & sharp grey scale performance Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up embolden, resize & tilp.

EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed

only £589.50 phone for details

compatible with Epsun ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000



The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper August Issuel Requires 2.04 WB or above only £59.99

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 RT £139.99

VIDI 24 RT £214.99 bil quality rest time colour digitising from any so source. Full AGA support. Regires 12 Volt

VIDI 12 AGA £59.99

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse £12.99 90% rating, 400 Dpi Zydec Trackball £29.99 Alfa Data Crystal Trackbail only £34.99

Stereo/Speaker Systems

Aerospace Deluxe ZyFi Stereo System £33.99 ZyFi Pro Stereo System £57.99

SOFTWAR

MISCELLANEOUS

Distant MUSIC/SOUND

Deluxe Music Construction Set v2 £59.99 Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal £24.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Professional
Amos Professional Compiler Bliz Basic 2

PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 20 Amiga CD-ROM drives utilis (PDACO1) Clipart 10 Pack (PDAC25) 1

lipart Disk 1 (MacArt) (PDAC01) 1 disk.5" PDAC09 1 disk Clipart Disk 4 (Food) Ami Base Pro v 1.8 PDAC04) 1 disk (PDA033) 2 disk. 9 Fingers Demo Edword Pro V4 PDA005) 1 disk,£1 Easy Calc Plus Klondyke AGA Mindwarp AGA Der PDA006) 1 disk f PDA013)3 disk (PDA015) 1 disk £1 (PDA016) 2 disk £1 Aotorola Invaders AGA Magic Workbench Utils PC Task Emulator (PDA017) 1 disk ?: PDA019) 1 disk s (PDA027) 1 disk £1 (PDA028) 1 disk £1 (PDA030) 2 disk £2 pectrum Games Disk. It Chicks AGA

(PDA031) 1 disk £1.50 (PDAF02) 1 disk £2.50 (PDAF01) 1 disk £2.50

Directory Opus 4 GP FAX 2.3 software VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA 239.99 Make Path for Vista Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required)

WORD PROCESSING/DTP Final Writer DTP NEW! nal Copy V2 UK., New Low Price! agestream 3 U.K. version

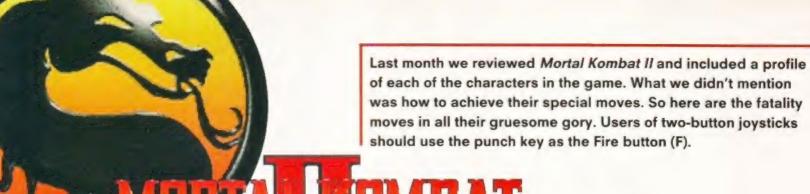
Pro Page V4 £109.99 Protext 4.3 W/P Wordworth 2 AGA inc Print Mgr Wordworth 3

Power Scanner V4£119.99

Colour version only £239.99

Art Department Pro Scanner software £99.99

Mega Ball AGA Relokick 1.3 (PDA050) 1 disk.£1 PDA011)1 disk (1 Alfa Scan only £114.99 Andys WB 3 Utils First Fonts Disk 1



JOHNNY CAGE HIGH SNOT . . 🗥 🛕 🗥 🛕 LOW SNOT .. A A A SHADOW KICK 🛕 🛕 🛕 SHADOW UPPERCUT 🛕 🛕 🛕 PACKAGE CHECK (Together) 📤 🛕 DECAPITATION .. (Close) 🗥 🗥 🛕 🐧 3 heads AA Tap after Decap TORSO RIP 🛕 🛕 🏦 PIT SPIKES 🛕 🛕 🛕

LIU KANG

STANDING FIREBALL
CROUCH FIREBALL 🛕 🛕
FLYING KICK
BICYCLE KICK (For 5 secs)
DRAGON 🛕 🛕 🛕 🛕 (Close)
WHEEL Block 🗥 🛝 🗥 Release Fire
PIT SPIKES





SHANG TSUNG

1 SKULL
2 SKULLS
3 SKULLS
MORPH Block A A Release A
(Only able to morph into opponent)
SOUL SUCK Block 🔥 🔥 🔥
DIVE O' DEATH(2" away) 🛕 (For 5 secs)
PIT SPIKES 🛕 🛕 🛕 🛕
MORPH

R	Ē	P	T	L	F

ACID SPIT		1		A	
ORB		A	Â	A	
SLIDE					
INVISIBILITY Block					
INVISIBLE KILL (Close and invisible)					
TONGUE (Half screen away)					
PIT SPIKES	. 🛕		A	Â	





KEY





DOWN



TOWARDS









SPEAR	
DECOY	A A
SCISSOR KICK	AAA
AIR THROW (Close, both in air)	
SPEAR SWIPE (Close)	
TOASTY TORCH HIM . (At 3") Block	AAA
	Poleace A



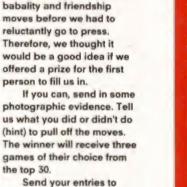


BARAKA

DOUBLE KICK	(Close)	AA
BLADE SWIPE	(Together)	AA
BLADE FURY	🛕 🛕	A A
BLUE SPARK	🛕	AA
DECAPITATION (Close) block	AAA	Rel.
IMPALING(Close)	A A	AA
PIT SPIKES	🗥 🗥	AA







Send your entries to Mortal Kombat II Moves, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

the top 30.

BEE BAW BABALITY The AF games team didn't

manage to pull off all of the



Sub Zero's chilly Ground Freeze move has stopped Reptile in his tracks. Literally.



LETHAL COMBINATIONS

One of the maxims firmly stated by Acclaim that AF finds a bit hard to swallow (if they are right it means we must be doing something wrong), is their claim that every fighter in Mortal Kombat II has a natural winning and defensive combination against every other fighter.

We find that a bit hard, though not impossible, to believe. For example, whenever we played with Kitana or Mileena and took on Jax, Kitana and Mileena were so much faster than poor old Jax that he ended up getting his head kicked in every time and had to go home in a Yorkshire ambulance.

In our book, that's just not fair. So, to even things up a bit, we're asking you to send in various combinations of moves that work against other characters.

The best ones will get published and your altruistic gesture will be noted for evermore in the annals of the mightiest Amiga magazine ever to be published in the history of the Terran Empire.

Send your entries to Mortal Kombat II Combinations, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



Kung Lao's deadly Aerial Kick has caught Johnny Cage unawares.

KEY

DOWN

TOWARDS

FIRE

KITANA





MILEENA

TELEPORT KICK	🛕 🛕 🛕
ROLL ATTACK	🛕 🛕 🛕
	(For 2 secs) 🛕
PSYCHO STAB	(Close) 🛕 🛕 🛕
	(Close) Block 3 secs
PIT SPIKES	🛕 🛕 🛕 🛕
POLL ATTACK	







KUNG LAO

TELEPORT 🛕 🛝
HAT TOSS 🛕 🛕
WHIRLWIND SPIN Block
AERIAL KICK (At peak of jump)
HAT DECAPITATION (Retreat to edge) 🛕 (For
2 secs) direct using 🛕 🛝
SPLIT 'EM IN TWO (3" away) 🛕 🍂 🛕
PIT SPIKES

	HAT TOSS	WHIR	LWINE	SPIN	*	
T SPIKES						A
LIT 'EM IN TWO	(3" away)				Â	À
	2 sec	s) dire	ect us	ing		4

JAX

EARTHQUAKE PUNCH (For 3 secs)
GOTCHA GRAB 🛕 🛕
ENERGY WAVE 🛕 🛕 🛕
BACK BREAKER (Close, both in air)
(At peak of jump,
HEAD CLAP(Close) 🛕 🛕
ARM RIP (4" away) block 🛕 🛕 🛕
PIT SPIKES Block A A Release





RAYDEN

LIGHTNING TOSS	
DIVE ATTACK	A A
TELEPORT	🛕 🐧
SHOCKER (Two-player only)	(For 2 secs)
SUPER SHOCKER (Close) Block	
SUPER PUNCH (Close)	
PIT SPIKES Block 🛝 🛝	Release 🛕







SUB ZERO

SOD ZERO
FREEZE
FLOOR ICE
SLIDE Block A A
PITCH O' DOOM (Long range) 🛕 🛕 🛕 🛕
Hold 🛕
SUPER FREEZER
SHATTER
PIT SPIKES 🛕 🛕 🛕









POWERSCAN 4



Produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans. A1200/600 version available

POWERSCAN 4	6119
POWERSCAN 4 OCR	6139
SCAN INTERFACE	£50
POWERSCAN 4 S/W	£20
OCR SOFTWARE	£49

EPSON SCANNER

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to I200DPI on the GT-6500 and I600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16.7 million colours, greyscale or line art. New Epson GT-9000 scanner available now, price on application.

GT-6500	POWERSCAN	£599
GT-6500	IMAGE FX	6689
GT-8000	POWERSCAN	£849
GT-8000	IMAGE FX	£929
DOCUME	NT FEEDER	£399

COLOURSCAN

The new 18-bit colour handscanner produces stunning colours with clarity and verve, brightening up those presentations. With over 250,000 colours and award winning PowerScan software, anything is possible!

Colour and mono software Full colour manipulation Up to 400DPI 256 greyscale (AGA machine) 18-bit colour (AGA machine) OCR optional extra

COLOUR POWERSCAN (239

CARDCAM VIDEOIN

CardCam - Videoln is a a video capture card for PCMCIA equipped computers. Capture still or moving images in full 24-bit colour. Compatible with both Composite or S-Video input devices. Virtually any video input device - CamCorder, VCR, Television, Laser Disciplayer and Security Camera. Features include:

Video still capture in 24-bit, 640 x 480 Motion video capture at 15fps at 120 x 240 Software switchable NTSC and PAL

CARDCAM VIDEOIN (329

OPTICAL DRIVE

Power award winning 128MB optical disk drive

128MB	OPTICAL INT.	£639
230 MB	OPTICAL INT.	6799
128MB	OPTICAL DISK	£29
SCSI C	ONTROLLER	6129

SYQUEST DRIVE

Removable storage systems from Syquest.

3.5"	IDE INTERNAL	£399
3.5"	IDE EXTERNAL	£499
3.5"	105MB CART.	£79
3.5"	SCSI VERSIONS	£PQA

TANDEM CD-DE



For the Amiga I S00/2000/3000/4000 Supports Missing CD FOM drive Supports Syquest 3.5" drives Supports IDE hard drives Play audio CD utility Requires Kickstart 2.04 and above Includes cable, software and manual

TANDEM CD-DE CARD	€69
CD-DE A1200 CARD	£69
CD-DE CARD, CD-ROM	£229
MITCHAL CO BON	****

DISKEXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity
Fast compression and decompression
Reliable in tests- no data corruption
Works with all drives, SCSI, IDE, Floppy, etc
Works on any Amiga and any Kickstart.
Once installed the program is transparent to
the user

DISK EXPANDER

APANDER L

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Floppy expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and an amazing 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 176MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size. All this happens automatically.

FLOPPY EXPANDER (9.95

ACEEX MODEM

NOT BT APPROVED



External Fax and Data modern Receive and send faxes in the background Full Haynes AT command set supported Supports class 1, 2, and 3 fax commands Fax send and receive

Auto dia and auto answer Supports error correction and detection Lessed ine support

All cables and manuals supplied

ACCEX MODEM v32bis (169 ACCEX v32 TRAPFAX (199

MISCELLANEOUS

	M	I	D	1	1	N	T	٤	R	F	A	C	E		£	1	ş	þ	5
_	_													 		_	_	-	6.00

VGA ADAPTOR (15

PSU FOR HARD DRIVES (39

MEGACHIP



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own IMB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM (159

MEMORY

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers. Please telephone us for prices and availability.

WARPENGINE

The high speed 040 board which installs directly into the CPU slot, not a Zorro III slot!

WARP ENGINE 28MHz £799 WARP ENGINE 40MHz £1199

WORKBENCH 2.1/3.1

Release 2.1/3.1, including 2.1/3.1 software and user guide manuals.

2.1 ENHANCER	£69
ROM SHARE INC. 2.04	£99
2.04 ROM CHIP	£29
3.1 A500/A2000	184.95
3.1 A3000/A4000	£94.95

PREMIER VISION

You've heard how the Amiga has made TV programmes possible such as Star Trek-TNG. We offer a wide range of services, including monthly events on multimedia, design and install complete systems, training, CD-ROM mastering and duplication.

CALL 071 721 7050

AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



clepbone 0234 273000

aceimile 0234 352207

Name

Address

Postcode

restationable to Prive Computing Life

System owned

Description

Telephone

Cheque/PO for £

allow upto 1" days to clear

Credit card No.

Expiry date Sign



FORMAT PRESENTS

These specially-created Amiga Format tutorial videos show you how to get the most out of your machine. And each one costs just £14.99 each.

An Introduction to the A1200

The AF experts show you how powerful and versatile the A1200 is with the best advice and tutorials on all aspects of the machine.

Guide to A1200 Hard Drives

Buying a hard drive opens up a whole new world of Amiga use. We tell you how to choose, install and take care of your drive.

The Guide to Upgrading Your Machine

As you begin to realise the full potential of your Amiga, you'll want to make it even bigger and faster – we show you how

Get the most out of Music-X

Music-X is one of the most powerful sequencers for the Amiga. With our advice and in-depth tutorials you can really get in tune with this excellent package.



Get the most out of Personal Paint

To get the most out of Cloanto's outstanding package, you need to know about bitmaps, brushes and more. We explain all.

The Guide to Multimedia

Handling multimedia applications is one of the Amiga's greatest strengths. We reveal everything you need to know.

Get the most out of Desktop Video (Beginners)

Expert tips on how to set up a home video system with your Amiga at its heart. Contains tutorials, buying advice and much, much more.



Get the most out of Desktop Video (Advanced)

Expand your knowledge of DTV as

we give you the low-down on digitisers, image processors and 24-bit graphics cards.

Get the most out of ClariSSA

We reveal how you can bring your art to life with ClariSSA's Super Smooth Animation facility and colour effects.





Save £10

Buy any 3 videos for £34.95

AMIGA FORMAT VIDEO OFFER FORM

Please send me (tick as appropriate)

☐ Get the most out of Personal Paint AF0001 £14.99 An Introduction to the A1200 AF0002 £14.99 ☐ Guide to A1200 Hard Drives AF0003 £14.99 ■ The Guide to Upgrading Your Machine AF0004 £14.99 ☐ Get the most out of Music-X AF0005 £14.99 ☐ The Guide to Multimedia AF0006 £14.99 Desktop Video (Beginners) AF0007 £14.99 Desktop Video (Advanced) AF0008 £14.99 Get the most out of ClariSSA AF0009 £14.99

* Save £10! Buy three Amiga Format videos for £34.95!

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format Videos,
Future Publishing Limited,
FREEPOST (BS4900),
Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ON THIS COUPON

ΔF

Wordworth





Wordworth 3.1 se



£49.99 including VAT and postage, is a small price

to pay for any word processor.

What's even more amazing is that this isn't any ordinary word processor.

This is Wordworth, the most popular Amiga word processor in the world.

SE stands for Special Edition. Based on Wordworth 3.1 technology, this version omits Wordworth's most advanced features. Which means that Wordworth

3.1 SE runs like lightning, even on the the most basic Amiga A1200 with just 2MB RAM and one disk drive. For more information call

01 395 270 273 or write to Digita,®

FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

So, now everybody can find out for themselves why Wordworth is used by more people than any other Amiga word processor in the world, bar none.



Digita International Limited, Black Horse House, Exmouth EX8 1JL Telephone: 01 395 270 273, Facsimile: 01 395 268 893

AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVE

BOMEG SAVE £20 only £159.99 only £199.99 SAVE £35 210MEG SAVE £50 only £229.99 280MEG SAVE £50 only £249.99 340MEG SAVE £80 £269.99 420MEG only SAVE £15 £294.99 540MEG only

NOTHING ELSE NEEDED

- * FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE
- * HD PREP SOFTWARE SUPPLIED
- * ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE OR FLOPPY DRIVE.
- * FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.
- * 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
- * JUST SWITCH -ON & GO.
- * ONLY REPUTABLE MAKES of DRIVE USED.
- 1000: FITTED IN LAST 12 MONTHS
- BACKED BY OUR EXPERIENCED HARD DRIVE TECHNICIANS

All drives sizes quoted are approximate unformatted size, & vary slighly depending upon make. SAVINGS ABOVE ARE COMPARED TO AUGUST 1994

FRITING DNALIDATES YOUR COMMODORE WARRANTY for Extended warrantes check with the warrantes - they will usually continue to cover just the machine successe of cover the dave (for Izmonths)



FREE FITTING

WHILE U WAIT

- just give us a call to arrrange a convenient time. NOT LOCAL ?

FREE COLLECTION, FITTING & DELIVERY

(ON DRIVES OVER 100MESS) Just phone to arrange collection by insured carrier & leave the rest to us. 3-4DAY TURNAROUND

DRIVE CARLES

2.5" DRIVES £12.99

PLEASE NOTE

ALL OUR DRIVES ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH ALL CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS & ARE FORMATTED, AND HAVE FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.

ACCELERATORS

LOWER PRICES

GVP A1230

MK 2

40MHz 68030ec

ith 60002 socket for optional

No fpu & 0meg £224.99 IMEG no FPU £244.59 4MEG no FPU £299.99

OPEN 7 DAYS

GVP A1230 MK2

50MHz 68030

£294.99 No fpu & Omeg 1MEG no FPU 4MEG no FPU SCS1-2 MODULE £314.99 £449.99 £57.99

PERIPHERALS

AMITEK FLOPPY DRIVE ONLY £56.99

ANTI VIRUS, ANTI CLICK, DISABLE SWITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE, FOR ALL AMIGAS 2YR WARRANTY

> MICROSTIFC 1438 14" MULTISCAN £292.99

PHILLIPS CM0033 MKH 14" SCREEN, RGB & COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUTS, STEREO SOUND. £229.99

P GENLOCK £269.9 COMPOSITE OR S-VIDEO INPUT/OUTPUT

SCANNER £109.99 GVP EGS SPECIRI M £339.99

	ASDS SCANNER SOFTWARE \$109.34	
	ASSG PRO CONTROL ES9.99	
	ART DEPT PAO AGA 2.5 4149.99	-
	BRILLIANCE I	ADDIRAG
	CALLIGARI	SPI LLC
	CYGNUS ED	CLARIS
	DEVIR" 3	
	DIRECTORY OFF V4 154,99	EXPERT
	G1GAM9M	GALLER
	SANSA BARBERAS ANIMATION 134,99	PRO VI
	HITESCACHE	SECUEN
		BURNER
	HISPEED PASCAL	SYNTHI
	HISOT BRAIC I	SAM SAID
	MAD LEHOT PLUS	TYPEOM
	MINTALE IN	TERNO
	MORPH *	AISIOM
	MINISTFICE	261
	PAGESTREAM 1	
	FC 780E	
	QUARTERSACE 6	
1	QUARTERBACE TOOLS DELVEE \$69.99	-
1	REAL DD. PROFESSIONAL VI 6 N.S. ST	CI
	SEALA MM210	
ĺ	SCALE MY260	
	SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4 6.719.94	
	VISTA PRO 1	

BARGAIN BASEMENT

99	
19	ADDRAGE £66.99
6	8PILLIANCE
	CLARISSA E44.99
9	EXPERT 40 JNR
90	GALLERY
	PRO VIDEO PLUS £44.99
Į.	SEQUENCER ONE
0	DUENERY ANIMATOR £49.99
9	SYNTHIA PRO
	TYFESMITH £65.99
99	TEKNG AMIGA
9	VISIOWARY
9	AT DNGE CLASSIC 286 PC CARD
99	FOR A500 & A500+
4	ONLY E34.99

STRUCTURE, CHAOS ENGINE, PINHALL DEFAME & STRIKER FOR ALLOS & 4000 ONLY STRA 10 CAMPS PACE

MISCELLANEOUS

SEAL of TYPE KEYBOARD SKINS

CALLERS WELCOME

AMINA DUST COVERS STATE MODEL 64.99 PRINTER & MONITOR COVERS 18.59

PRINTERS

CHIZEN PROJET II

CITIZEN PROJET II COLOUR INJKET £279.99

CITIZEN ABC 24 PIN MONO £149.99

CITIZEN ABC 24PIN COLOUR £169.99 OPTIONAL ABC TRACTOR FEED £37.99

HP DESKJET 560C COLOUR INKJET £445.JJ

EPSON STYLUS 800 MONO INKJET £259.99

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR INKJET £468.83 (Amazing 720dpl capability)

STAR WINTYPE 4000 LASER PRINTER only £422.99 (Not Amiga compatible)

Also available
PRINTER PAPER, LAMELS, TEE
SHIRT TRANSFER PAPER RIBBONS
INCRET REFILLS STANDS
PRINTER SHARERS AND CALLES

UNIT 1, 253 NEW WORKS RD. BRADFORD, BD12 0QP

FAX 01274 600150

ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX

SWITCH CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS

PAY BY ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, DELTA, CONNECT CARDS CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC PLEASE.
ADD P&P. = 1:00 to orders under 11g. 48th delivery £5.50. Overnight £7.50 UK Mainland only. N.IRELAND. £12.00, EIRE +£20 UK Saturday

ORNOW LIA ALI sides are accepted subject to our standard Terms of business. IN SCHEDARSE ON SCHE LIBED FAIR FOR IM ACCESS OF SERVERAGE ON AMEX.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PC prices + vat PRICES MEDIC COMPRETY
AN OF 20-21-94
EACH OF PRICES STAND
ALL CLARKS TRANSPORT
ORDER MED DES 5-800 CAT 5-

ODSA MACL BOOK WORKS RD NEW Jn26

INSTANT CREDIT ...

personal callers

Example 1.

A1200 UPGRADE PACK

420MEG HD + GVP A1230 MK2 WITH 4MEG - from under 70p PER DAY Cash price £568.99. Deposit £68.99, 36 monthly payments of £21.23.apr 34.4%

Example 2.

A PC FROM £1.00 PER DAY ATLAS SX25BS PC; Deposit £62.58* 36monthly payments of £29.72; APR34.4%

PLEASE CONTACT US WHATEVER YOUR REQUIREMENTS

With or without deposit, from 1 to 5 years to pay.

Linuxed Cradit brokur. Full switten doctile spee request

Credit facilities available to personal callers only, private & business users, over 25, in full time employment & subject to status. Repaid by monthly direct debit.

32BIT RAM CARDS

LOWER PRICES

A1200 32BIT

IMEG £99,99 2MEG £129.99 4MEG £189,99 8MEG £329.99 BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD

CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU. 20MHZ FPU ADD £49.00 25MHZ FPU ADD £59.00 33MHZ FPU ADD £69.00 40MHZ FPU ADD £99.00

ATLAS PCs FROM UNDER £1 PER DAY



ATLAS MULTI-MEDIA PC.

PANASONIC DUAL SPEED CD ROM SOUNDBLASTER 16 STEREO SOUND CARD + TWIN SPEAKERS.

ATLAS 486DX33MM AMES, 420MES HD, ONLY £1049 ATLAS 486DX2-66MM

4MEG, 420MEG HD, ONLY £1149

PACT VI MU commondier: Vi leng Mindows accelerator upgradable to 2 megas 3.5° (loppy: 14° dwgs colour monator; deakto, or Ministewer case: 102key keyboard, quality PC mouse. Foftware installed (disks & manuals supplied) and Willy configured ready for use 12 MESTING WARRANTY.

ATLAS STANDARD PCs

ATLAS 486SX25 from only £649 ATLAS 486DX33 from only £799 ATLAS 486DX2-66 from only £899 All include 4MEG RAM; 340M HD (270M on SX25) 1Meg VGA card (512k on SX25); 14" Svga VGA colour monitor; Dox 6.22 & Windows 3.11 + Mouse.

ATLAS OPTIONS:

1) MICROSOFT WORKS V3 for WINDOWS (w/

1) MICROSOFT WORKS VJ for WINDOWS (w/ processor/spreadsheet/database etc. add £49 2) MS WORKS + MS PUBLISHER + MS MONEY + MS GOLF add £99 (Microsoft Publisher needs 8megs min) 3) WORDPERFECT V6.0.A for WINDOWS + QUATTRO PRO + PRESENTATION 2 add £149 4) LOTUS SMARTSUITE inc 1-2-3; Amil Pro; Freelance Graphics; Organiser; Mail & Approach (CD version) add £ 5) MICROSOFT OFFICE V4.3 inc Word 6.0; Excell: Powerpoint: Access: Mail + Soundblaster Excell; Powerpoint; Acress; Mall Soundblaster 16ASP; + ENCARTA etc add £350 6 4MEG RAM add £310 7) 18" MONITOR add £85

6) 4MEG RAM
7) 15" MONITOR
8) 17" MONITOR add £280 These options only available when purchasing a PC Option 3.4.5 applies to Multi-media PCs only (CD

ALL PC PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT

PENTIUM PCs FROM

£1299+vat





Groundbreaking stuff from Photogenics the hottest art some for a long time Check o authoritive preview on page 99,

Niko

ART OF THE MATTER



We don't normally have software previews in Amiga Format, but we had to break with tradition to ve you a taste of the best piece of software we've seen in a long time. Photogenics is really revolutionary stuff, so check it out on page 99. Hopefully we'll be able to bring you the full Amiga Format, no-nonsense

In the meantime you'll have to console yourself with this month's latest reviews, including the rather interesting V-Lab Motion — a real-time JPEG video capture and playback system. We're also sounding out a 16-bit samplers, genlock, magneto optial drive and the rather excellent Wordworth 3.1 SE.

For those of you still trying to come up with the perfect present for that difficult uncle or aunty – put away the sticky-backed plastic and have a look through our special stocking fillers round-up on page 126.

NICK VEITCH

REVIEWS

MO-MIGA MAGNETO OPTICAL DRIVE

Record, edit and generally muck about with video with this card which offers 25fps capture and playback at half the price of the PAR.

WORDWORTH 3.1 SE

107

The special version of this rather useful word processor has been optimised for use with a standard A1200, but is it any good?

110

Add 1Gb of disk space to your Amiga in a matter of minutes. A surprisingly fast and cost-effective way to add space to expand your Amiga.

We did a huge round-up last month, but this month there are yet more astonishing, useful and downright bizarre CD-titles on the shelves. Check them out here.

114

119 Sixteen-bit sampling through the PCMCIA slot. Nah, mate, can't be done. Unless you have Hi-Soft's astounding new piece of hardware. But what does it sound like?

124

The name doesn't tell you much, but the pictures on page 124 certainly will – a new contender for the genlock crown.

STOCKING FILLERS

Get socked up for Christmas.

126



BITS & BYTES, 5 ST PETERS LANE, LEICESTER LE1 4GH TEL: 0533 513372

ECOLOGICAL



THIS KIT INCLUDES A **BULK RE-USABLE ECO-FILL** REFILL KIT & BULK INKS TO **FILL MOST CARTRIDGES** AS LISTED BELOW 4 REFILLS £10 8 REFILLS £16

HEWLETT PACKARD/CANON/ETC INKLIET CARTRIDGES

H.P. STND 51608A S.S.L.	£12
H.P. STANDARD -51608A	£16
H.P. HIGH CAPACITY	£19
H.P. TRI-COLOUR 500C	£21
CANON BC-01/BJ 10E	£16
CANON BC-02	£17
MANY MORE TO ORDER	

SHOPS OPEN MINIMUM TUES-SAT 9.30 - 4.30PM

PRICE PROMISE

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY GENUINE PRICE ADVERTISED, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTE

PRINTER RIBBONS

16 REFILLS £26 RECYCLE ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES WITH OUR INKLET & BUBBLEJET REFILL KITS

HOW MANY REFILLS: A SIX - FILL = 6 QUAD = 4 TWIN =2

BLACK ONLY SINGLE REFILL FOR MONO PRINTERS €5.50 BLACK OR COLOUR TWIN-FILL FOR MONO PRINTERS €8.50 TRI-COLOUR ECO SIX-FILL FOR COLOUR PRINTERS €14.00 BLACK OR COLOUR QUAD-FILL INK FOR ECO-FILL **ECO-FLUSH FOR BLOCKED JETS & COLOUR CHANGE** BLACK OR COLOUR REFILL KIT - NO INK €4.00 TRI-COLOUR SIX FILL REFILL KIT - NO INK 29.00

mil for further details

DISK BOXES

£0.40

£1.00

£3.00 £4.00

£5.50

3.5" 2 Box

3.5" 12 Bex

3.5" 150 Box

LOCKABLE BOXES 3.5" 50 Box 3.5" 100 Box

CAN DO UP TO 66 REFILLS FOR 639

A MEGA KIT - 1 LITRE

This kit will refill a standard 66 times and a high capacity 33 times

0.5				saus y	
DSDD - 1 MEG	20	50	100	500	
3.5" GRADE 1	£8	£17	£30	£130	
3.5" Covers	£6	£11	£20	£85	
3.5" Verbatum	£10	£23	£41	£179	
3.5" TRANSPAR	RENT & E	BRANDE	D		
Green/Blue	£10	£23	£41	£179	

DISK DEAL

1 x 12 box disk holder & 12 disks

HIGH DENSITY

3.5" GRADE 1 3.5" COVERS 3.5" 3M BRAND

20	50	100	500
£13	£24	£41	£170
£10	£16	£30	£135
£15	£28	£52	£219

including some usable cover disks. Call ! £6

Disks in any box 26p for DSDD 39p for DSHD Plus cost of box

STACKABLE BOXES 3.5" 100 File £8.00 3.5" 150 Posso £16.00 3.5" 200 file £10.00

DUST COVERS

3.5" disk labels	50	150	1000
SINGLE COLOUR	£1.00	£2.00	£6.00
RAINBOW	£1.00	£2.00	£8.00
TRACTOR FED	£1.00	£2.00	£8.00

JOYSTICKS -MICROSWITCH PLEASE CALL **FOR PRICES**

SCANNERS FOR AMIGA

Amiga 256K - No OCR Software Phone for Amiga 256K Greyscale - 800 DPI best Amiga Gold Award 90% 1st price Amiga Colour Scanner - 18 Bit Amiga Format 85% best colour

LEADS AND ACCESSORIES

mouse mat omm	£1.00	Typists Wrist Rest	£2.00
Mouse Mat 11mm	£3.00	Printer Stands	£3.00
Parallel Printer Cables	£4.00	3.5" Cleaning Kit	£2.00
3.5"/5.25" Maintenance with vacuum + cleaning b			£7.00
Mesh screen filter - colour			£4.00
Glass screen filter - colour			£11.00
Amiga/Atari twin extensi			£4.00
Amiga/Atari/Sega 2 metr	e joystick	extension lead	£4.00

MICE - TRACKBALLS ETC

Amiga 200 DPI Mouse £7.00 Amiga ST/M/S 400 DPI 93% AMIGA USER £11.00 **Amiga Optical Mouse** 628.00 Amiga Trackball 320 DPI 619.90 Amiga/ST Trackball 92% GOLD AWARD WINNER €26.00 **Amiga Optical Pen** €32.00 Mouse/Joystick Switcher £9.00 **Amiga Power Supply** €33.00 Amiga Disk Drive €48.50 Amiga 0.5 Meg Upgrade £16.00 Amiga Upgrades: Phone for price

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PRODUCTS CARRY 1 OR 9 YEAR WARRANTY, GOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, E & OF

Please allow 2-28 days for standard delivery, but to speed it up, please write

address & cheque guarantee no. on cheque.

Please make cheques payable to "DEAL DIRECT LTD" & post to DEAL DIRECT
LTD, Dept AMF 1, Unit 20 Mandervell Road, Oadby Ind. Est. Oadby, Leicester
LE2 5LQ England

PAYMENT METHODS









Access, Visa, Postal Order, any other method of cleared funds such as Bank Transfer, T.T., letter of credit etc.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is despatched.

PRODUCT **Photogenics**

planned to cost just

£54.99, making it a

damn sight cheaper

Look out for

authoritative review

coming to a newsagent

in Amiga Format,

than almost

the full,

everything else.

MANUFACTURER Almathera 0181 687 0040

RELEASE DATE

Real soon

PRICE £54.99

There is a revolution coming your way, and Mick Veltch went behind the lines to bring back this report.

Photogenics

ith all the software around for the Amiga, the last thing you would think it needs is yet another paint/image processing package. And yet, someone is mad enough to bring out another.

However, it soon becomes apparent that Almathera are not mad at all. Photogenics, as they have named the new software, is truly groundbreaking and difficult to pigeonhole into an exact niche of art packages.

It does, like Art Department Professional, handle a variety of different file formats. It can be used to compose, scale, and image process images, saving them out in any number of formats. All the loaders, savers and operators are modular, so they can be added as you need them. Unlike ADPro, the format of these modules is being made freely available to everyone, so you can write your own or pick them up from the PD.

You can actually paint with the brushes, just like OpalPaint.

But Photogenics also allows you to edit the pictures with freehand drawing tools. I would say that it was like Image FX in this respect, but it is hard to work out what you are doing in ImageFX. Photogenics is easy. On AGA machines you can see the image in a fully resizable HAM8 window.

Unlike most art packages, you can open multiple documents. This is essential for some of the advanced features of Photogenics, such as the Alpha channel and secondary image buffers. The secondary image is used for many of the Rub Through paint modes.

The paint modes are quite special, because they include all of the operatortype effects. So you can actually paint on effects such as Negative, Blur, Solarise and Pixelate. Even more amazing, the paint layer is completely alterable until it is fixed by the user. This means you can undo everything you have painted, or even change the colour, the strength of the effect or the effect itself.

The most amazing thing about the whole package, though, is the price. It is

PHOTOGENICS IN ACTION FROM THE BRAIN TO THE







If it's worth knowing Data Store it

Create your own library with Datastore



As long as people have had to record information, they've always looked for better ways to simplify and manage the process.

Now there's an application that helps you do it more effectively than ever before. It helps you store and manage information with ease.

With new Digita* Datastore*, it's easier than you ever imagined. Like Digita Wordworth*, the world's best-selling Amiga word processor, Digita

Datastore features HIP™ and DigiSense™ technology.

This simply means the software is designed for the way you like to

work. For example, there's a whole range of EasyStart Templates™ to get you going quickly, and extensive online help is always at hand so that you can learn Datastore as you go along.

EasyStart Templates include: Recipes, Address Book, World Traveller, Gardeners' Guide, Club Membership, Video Vault, Home
Insurance Inventory, Amiga
Format Magazine Guide, Super Car
Collection and many more.

Call Digita on 01 395 270 273 for more information or write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

With Digita Datastore, storing information has never been this easy.



Digita International Limited, Black Horse House, Exmouth Ex8 1 Jl. Telephone: 01 395 270 273, Facsimile: 01 395 268 893

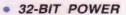


CRITICAL ZO

CRITICAL ZONE PACK - WITH 7 CD TITLES







- BUILT-IN DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- 16.8 MILLION COLOURS
 - ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CDs 11 BUTTON
 - CONTROLLER
 - TITLES AVAILABLE FROM £19.95
 - OPTIONAL SX1 COMPUTER MODULE

 OPTIONAL FULL SCREEN VIDEO CD MODULE













MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE . . .

COMPREHENSIVE

WATCH MOVIES

Simply plug into the back of the CD32 console and you'll be able to play blockbusting movies

with digital picture and sound.

FMY MODULE £199 INC

CCA 0320 EXPECTED AVAILABILITY EARLY 1995

COMPUTER UPGRADE Turn the CD³⁰

into a fully functional Amiga 1200 compatible computer. £199 IN SX1 MODULE

CCA 0100 KEYBOARD PKE 0120

DISK DRIVE



LIBERATION

ARL 3741 \$19.99





Fing Ant) for £19.99









MICRI ARM A3A1



RANGE

£24.99



OF

£24.99



GAMES



CRITICAL ZONE PACK INCLUDES:

CD32 GAMES CONSOLE RRP £249.99 CANNON FODDER .. BBP £29.99 DIGGERS RRP £29.99 LIBERATION £34.99 RRP MICROCOSM £44.99 RRP **OSCAR** BBP £29.99 PROJECT X £12.99 ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS ... RRP £29.99 TOTAL VALUE: £462.92









DEBENHAMS

ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

LINEMATION ARL 4371 £24.99

- PART OF A \$50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 300 staff We are solid and reliable.
- EXPERIENCED STAFF.
 All are 'Gustomer Care' trained and at your service
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE.
 FREE help and advice from a leam of experts.
- A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:
 All your computer requirements from one supplier.
- PRICE MATCH:
 We match on a "Same product Same price" basis
- FREE CATALOGUES.
 With special offers and product news
- PAYMENT: PAYMENT:
 We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms. (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE: Business, Education and Government. Tel: 081-308 0868.
- MAIL ORDER: FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40-vat. Small administration charge (£2.50 vat) on orders under £40-vat
- STORES NATIONWIDE:
 21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams

MAIL ORDER 081-309 111

	PLUS BRANCHES AT:	
BRISTOL	Debenhams - Ord Floori St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - Hist Room St. David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - 12nd Floris 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Roor). 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (5th Floor). 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor). Millibrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - 12nd Hoort Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - 12nd Floor). Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - 12nd Nono. Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - Get Floor 334 Oxford St	071-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - instituori Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Root) Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Root) Royal Parade	0752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Place	0708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - Gro Room. The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - IL Ground: Meadowhall Ctre	0742 568555
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - Itsi Room Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Roar). High Street	0702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - Hal Floor! Lakeside Centre	0708 860066

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ...

Surname:	
Company (d applicable):	
Address:	ELLALUI (SAMMA)

	Postcode:
Tel (Home):	Postcode:
Tel (Home):	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

ab Motion

Turn your big-box Amiga into a single frame recording video editing system with Nick Veitch.

-Lab Motion is a bit of a progression from earlier versions of V-Lab. You may wonder how MacroSystem could improve on their amazing efforts with V-LabY/C, which, apart from it being fussy about input signals, undoubtedly gives the best quality grabs.

Well, quite simply, what they have done is upgrade the hardware to make it possible to grab supremely excellent quality grabs in real-time, continuously

This is not the same as the Interleaved Frame Recording (IFR) method from previous versions of V-Lab, which required you to replay a section of video tape several times. V-Lab Motion grabs at 25 frames per second (fps). It captures and stores 25 pictures every second.

This would be quite astounding on its own, but there is more. Not only does it capture all these frames in real-time, it can also play them back at full video animation speed as well. It is the digital equivalent of a video recorder, except better.

Not only can you record and play back sequences, but once they have been recorded you can play about with them edit, image process, resequence, delete, loop or just about anything.

The software that makes all this possible is obviously very far removed from

the original V-Lab software. MacroSystem have seen fit to call it Movieshop (perhaps hoping to pre-empt Adobe creating something similar for the Mac) which I suppose sums it up really.

The software controls how the hardware operates. You can specify a section of the screen to be digitised, and you can specify the JPEG quality level of the image when it is saved out. Both of these factors have a profound effect on the amount of data which needs to be stored if you have a slow hard drive you will not be able to digitise full frames at 100% quality. In fact, you need a really fast drive to do this

The card itself relies heavily on a dedicated JPEG chip to allow it to compress and decompress the frames at tremendous speed

annum manum m

A standard SCSI mechanism running on an A3000 allows 2/3 screen at around 40% quality (which is good enough for most motion work). With the aid of a very fast drive, say a Micropolis mechanism, you should be able to achieve very acceptable results. The mechanisms may cost money, but you can still favourably compare the V-Lab with the PAR or the Macintosh AVID system.

Because of the excellent compression ratio of JPEGs, it is possible to store a lot more data on a JPEG card than you can with the aforementioned Mac system. With a 1Gb drive, you will be looking to get over 20 minutes of recorded frames, instead of



IMPORTING GRAPHICS

It is also possible to import Amiga generated graphics directly into a sequence. This can take some time, because each frame has to be converted into the screen size and JPEG quality settings of your current project, which must remain constant throughout. There is a library

which automatically converts the files for you from a wide range of different file formats, but if you have a copy of ADPro and a batch conversion utility or script, it is faster to do it yourself.









This is a still frame

from a sequence.

Even with a half-

decent camera, the

picture quality is very

good. This frame was

grabbed with a JPEG

guality of only 25%.

about five minutes. It can make all the difference, and it means that the hardware is a lot cheaper too.

The software itself is still fairly basic, although we are on release 1.2 in the UK. In the usual MacroSystem style, everything has its own window, and all the windows work independently of one another. This is certainly an accessible and easily configurable way to work, but can make the software harder to get into for the first few days.

The main controls are the scene window, and the scene control window The scene window contains a list of all the

MPEG VS JPEG

There is a compression method called MPEG which is specifically designed for storing digital video with sound. This is the system used by things like the CD cartridge. The advantage of MPEG is that each frame contains only the difference of the contains of the c rom the previous frame, storing a full frame only a couple of times a second. This esults in a smaller amount of data for each frame (or reduced bandwidth to the echies). This means MPEG is able to run directly from even something as slow and

inadequate as a CD drive.

Poor old JPEG stores each frame individually, meaning no matter how good its compression ratio, it is still looking at trying to read/write 10 times as much data per

ond. Why bother?

Well, for the quality of playback, there is very little discernable difference. If you

Well, for the quality of playback, there is very little discernable difference. If you were to freeze a JPEG playback, you may just have a better still frame – big deal. The real difference is on the editing side.

Because each frame is stored individually in a JPEG system, single frames can be resequenced, or even taken away, modified and put back. Because of the sequential nature of MPEG, this is all but impossible because the sequence would have to be regenerated back to the nearest keyframe, a new keyframe added and a new sequence generated to the next keyframe. It can be done, but only slowly and painfully.

At the end of the day, it does make sense to combine your JPEG replay and soundtrack into an MPEG file when you are done with it.



This still frame is from an MPEG Video CD designed for use with FMV consoles.



This is a JPEG of the same image at a q ratio of 30%. You would hardly notice.

sequences you have shot so far. Clicking on one of these places it at the command of the scene control window. From there you can view individual frames, cut and paste blocks of frames, or just play through the sequence. Pressing the record button records a new sequence. There are three recording modes: Single Frame, which is very useful for animation; Sequence, which allows you to pre-define a sequence length; or Until Break, which simply records until you click on the Stop button. In essence, it really is as simple as operating a VCR.

The single frame feature is exceptionally useful for animation. Unfortunately, each frame is stored as a separate sequence. A sequence is however much you record in one go. This can quickly become very confusing, but there is no 'insert recording' or anything as advanced as that. However, each sequence can be easily combined by using the MakeMaster option from the menu, which just creates one long sequence containing all the shots.

You can use the cut, copy and paste commands to edit this sequence, or you can use the timeline to structure all your shots together. The timeline allows effects across two different sequences on playback. You can also chromakey the

Continued overleaf ⇒

This means that your stunning Lightwave or Imagine animations can be loaded into the system and played back in real-time! One thing you should remember is that you do not need a 24-bit card of

any description - you'll get video quality images directly from the back of the card. This system could be quite easily used to produce promotional videos for your raytracing work or any other form

of animation. Remember though that JPEG was designed to deal with natural tones and colours, so keep the quality level high if you are dealing with large areas of flat colour or high contrast.











 playback with live video, which has some potential uses in multimedia setups.

In practice, it is usually easier to do both. Assemble sequences of reasonable length from a compiled master sequence, then copy it into the timeline.

Because of the nature of the timeline. your little sequences of five or 10 frames are easily going to be lost unless you do this. Each sequence is named, but there isn't room to display the name unless you zoom in or the sequence is a good 30 seconds long.

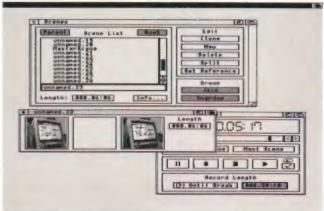
The software is a bit limited, but it is early days. I expect future revisions will be more impressive. The only real restriction to V-Lab Motion is the speed of your disk drive. You won't be able to use this hardware as a professional tool without it, and given the price, it is worth the investment to get a better drive too.

SOUND

The V-Lab Motion card also supports full stereo sound through the MacroSystem Toccata card. Every time

MacroSystem Toccata card. Every time you record a scene, the Toccata simultaneously records a stereo sound clip. The sound clips are associated with the video clips, but you can edit them using the Toccata software.

When replaying, the Movieshop software automatically controls the sound card and gets it to play the associated sound file. This means that you can get perfect lip-sync recording every time, something which is very difficult to achieve using conventional video equipment.



The software follows the same "a window for everything" philosophy of its forebears.

Make no mistake, this is revolutionary hardware, but at the moment it is let down by the software and the hardware restrictions (needing a hugely fast drive).

I would like to think that in the fullness of time this will be an excellent solution, but it can hardly be recommended for professional work at the present time. Given their record of continually updating their hardware and software, I'm sure that it won't be too long before MacroSystem have improved upon this package, and we will be giving it the recognition it deserves in a future issue of Amiga Format.

V-LAB MOTION

0000

000

DISTRIBUTOR

Amiga Centre Scotland 0189-687 0583

PRICE

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Zorroll-slot, hard drive, 2Mb RAM

Very fast SCS12 drive recommended.

SPEED

25fps record and playback. The size and quality of the picture depends on the speed of your hard drive.

MANUAL

Informative, but nothing special. This package is best learnt by experimentation unfortunately.

ACCESSIBILITY

As simple to use as a VCR. But difficult to set up to work for your equipment.

FEATURES

It works, but the editing features are primitive. This should improve with later versions of the software

. .

0000

VALUE

Cheap, compared to other systems such as the PAR (£1,600) and comparable MAC systems (£9,000+).

"Full motion video capture and playback for the masses – but it is not perfect yet."

76%

TINDER **NEW MANAGEMENT** CREDIT CARDS NOT CHARGED UNTIL DAY OF DESPATCH

ルスオタイ インテナリル

REGULAR FREE GIVEAWAYS WHEN YOU **BUY FROM** DIRECT

AM	IGA	TITLES	
Addiction	10.09	Fields of Glory	19.99
Akana		FIFA International Soccer	.19-99
Asaddin		Flasnoack	
Aladdin (1200)	.19-99	Football Glory	
Alien Breed & Tower Breed		Football Glory (1200v)	
Allen Breed Special Edition	9.99	Formula One Champions	19.99
Alien Olympix	.19-99	Formula One Team Manager	.19-99
All New Lemmings		G2	.16-99
All Terrain Racer		Genesia	
Anniversary (1200).	22-99	Global Domination	
Apidya		Goal	
Apoculypse	15.99	Granum Goodn 2nd Innings	11.99
Arcade Pool		Grapain Goods World Cricket ,	.18-99
Armour Geddon 2	.15-99	Guardian (1200)	
Award Winners 2		Gulp	.19-99
Benefactor	17-99	Gunship (XL)	
Big Sea		Hanna Barbera Animation	.29.99
Body Blows		Hann/bal	18.99
Body Blows (A1200)		Heimdail 2	.22.99
Breach 3		Heroes Quest 2 Legacy	
Brian the Lion	.15-99	Hired Guns	
Cannon Fodder 2	.19-99	Impossible Mission (A1200)	
Champ Man 94 Season Dat	a 7.99	Impossible Mission (A600)	.19-99
Champ- Manager, End of Season	12-99	Indiana Jones - Last Crusade	14.99
Chuck Back 2	.9 99	Indianapolis 500	
Classic Collection - Delphi	n19-99	Innocent	.22-99
Classic Collection - Lucas	19 09	Ishar 3	21 09
Club Football		Jaguar XJ220 (1 Meg)	7-99
D Day	21 99	James Pond 3 (A1200)	.19-99
Dawn Patrol	.25-99	Junglestrike	
Dennis & Gnasher	.15-99	Junglestrike (1200)	.18-99
Desert Strike	9-99	Kick Off 3 (1200)	.16-99
Disposable Hero	.16-99	kid Chaos	
Bragorstone	19-99	Kid Vicious	
Dreamlands	18-99	Kingdom of Germany	.19-99
Dreamweo (1200)	.22-99	rangs Quest 1	
Dune 2	9.99	Kings Quest 2	
Elfmania		Kings Quest 3	.12-99
Embryo	.16-99	Kings Quest 6	.22-99
Empire Soccer	.16-99	Kings Quest 6 (1200)	.22-99
European Champions	.16-99	Lamborghin/	.16-99
Evasive Action		Legacy of Socasii .	
Eye of the Beholder 2		Lion King	.19-99
Fantasy Empires	.22-99	Maeistrom	.22-99
COCC + COCC + 1	MUEN	VALLEDEND OVER	2 520

Direct	SB	est Sellei	'5
And author Proposition	0.99	Pinball Fantasies 1200t	19.99
A Thun & Con Set	- en ee	Premier Mahagar 2	
Nam 3	16.00	San Control	
Atien Breed 2 - Tower Assault		Rise of the Bullets	
Aller Bress 2 (5200)	18 00		
Baroton 1200	1m (in)	Finan Cus	
Survey to Liber Bay		Sensible Soccer 92/93	
Brutal Sports Football		Sierra Soccer	16.99
Cannon Fodder		See Eay 2000	5-1919
Clean, or stop Manager 93		Som City Delinee	19-60
Chances of Pharage Bases		Simon the Sorcerer (1200)	
Contrat Classics II		Sec = r e.g (1,000)	
Detroit	26 99		
Print in Elde 2)		Space Arbert	
Guning 2000		Street/Liver 2	
Ann Malacs Ruttell		The famous	1946
Automoti Park	10.00	180 (1300)	70.68
Arrama Para (1200)	18 99	Undrum 2	16-99
E240		WWF2 Wrestling	
Micro Machines		Wild Cup Soccer	
Monkey Island 2			
Morral received		World Cup USA	
PGA Tour God + Courses	18-89	Zow 2	2.00
BLANK DISKS 20£9-00 100£30-00	100	Th	eme

20 ____£9-00 100 _£30-00 50£16-00 250 ..£70-00 PRICES ARE FOR UK MAINLAND ONLY PRICES INC PAP

T.F.X.

UFO

£22-99

£22-99

Simon the Sorceror

Park

22.99

DIRECT SPECIAL BARGAIN BOX

Alfred Chicken (Sourboor 1200)	3.33
Assert Emed 2 - Tower Assertal	13-99
American Nighting	6.99
Any sets of	9.00
A Sports Football	5.99
guidan Nr. 5mil	5.00
Carrieri Footser	54.00
Chara Tright 450st 900	7.99
Cv 8100 (1200)	12 99
Curse of Enchanter	9-99
D Generation (bundle)	
Disc	4 99
Perforation of Page Traders	6.00
Jermy Milites foundle	100
Lemmings 2	9.99
Lotus Triogy	11-99
Men. Utd Premier League Champs	
Note Faces God	6 (90)
Nick Faldo, Chaos Engine (500, 600)	.10-99
Name Manuscripping one	9.99
Obs. Acres Discourses	10. 1000

CD32 TITLES

Syncode Astronomy Fact of Mariater (England)

AMIGA TITLES Magicians Castle 19-9 Mighty Max (1200) 16.9 Manapoly 18. Mr Blabby 125 Mr Nutz (600) ... Mutant League Hockey ...16-9 Mutant League Hockey (1200): 18-9 NHL Hockey 18-9 One Step Beyond....12-9 On the Ball League Edition 18-6 Out to Lunch......16-9 Overlord PGA European Tour16-9 PGA European Tour (1200)18-9 PGA Tour Golf + Courses 18-5 Pinball Double Pack21-4 Pinker ... Populous/Sim City16-9 Powerdrive19-5 Premier Championship ...18-9 Premier Manager 316-5 Putty Squart 1200 19-5 Quest for Glory 1......12-9 Quest for Glory 2 12-9 Realm of Darkness16-1 Realms 9.1 Rise of the Robots 25.1 Rise of the Robots (A1200) 27-9 Road Kill (1200)19-5 Rotinsons Requiem 21 9 Butt n Tumble 18

Rughy League Coach . 16.9 Rugby League Wembley ... 16-9 Second Samural19-9

Seek and Destroy14-9 Sensible GolfT-B-Sensible World of Sponer 19 5 Sierra Soccer16-9 Sim Ant8-9 Sim City /Lemnings 19-9

A	IIILES	
99	Sim City 2000	22.99
99	Sim City 2000 (1200)	
99	Sim Classics (3 In 1 pack)	
19	Sim Earth	
99	Skeletijn Krew	22.99
9	Skeleton Krew (1200)	22.90
99	Skidmarks	
99	Saidmards Specials	
99	Salamarks Upgrade	
99	Space Academy	
99	Space Adventure	22.00
99	Spince Hulk	
99	Star Trek 25th	2000
99	Stardust Special Edition .	0.00
99	Strike Squad	
99	Subwars 2050	10 00
99	Super League Manager	
19	Super Skid	
99	Super Stardust	
99	Tactical Manager (Italy)	10.00
99	Tactical Manager (Scot)	
39	Factical Manager 94/95	
39	Ter'sai	
題	The Blue & Grey	
99	The Clue	
99	Theme Purk (1200)	
99	Top Gear 2 (Hard Driving)	
99	Tracksuit Manager 94/95	
99	Twilight 2000 (1200)	
99	T-F-X- (1200)	
19	096	
16	Ultimate Perpali	19-99
20	Universe	22-99
19	Valhalla - Lord of Infinity	19-99
99	Vital Light	
99	War in the Gulf	20-99
99	Wembley Int Soccer (1200)	
A.	When 2 Worlds War	
19	Winter Olympics	20-99
99	World Cup USA	17-99
99	Xmas Lemmings	
99	Zool 2 (A1200)	
c	LARTE * EDEE * ED	

WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £30 ON AMIGA 500/1200 GAMES YOU GET A FREE GAME (WHILE STOCKS LAST) * FREE * FREE FREE

UTILITIES Antos Compiler (Reg Ames) 19/1/9 Amos Easy22-99 Armos Professional 31 99 Amos Professional Computer 24 (8) Jei an Phirt 4 (1 Mag) 55-49 Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)60-49 Disk Box 100 Cap 7 99 External Disk Drive . 49.99 Milm Office (Word Processor Son nonneet Database and Dise

Please charge my Access/Visa No:

A Kira	19.85	росн	19 99
Alfred Chicken	17-99	Dragon Stone	
Alian Breed 2	18-99	Elite 2	18-99
Allen Olympics	16-99	Embryo	16.99
All Terrain Racer	16-99	Evasive Action	19.99
Arabian Knights	10-99	Genesia	
Arcade Plat	3.99	Dunarie 2000	19 69
Banchee	111.00	Restal T	00.99
penestri a Steel fika		Marie Se Markey	19-69
Brutal Sports Football	9-99	Inferno	19-99
Subba N Str	17-99	International Edition Socce	r16-99
Bubble and Squeak	19-99	International Karate Plus	9-99
Bump n Burn	19-99	International Soccer	19-99
Cannon Fodder	19.99	James Plant 3	16 99
Chace Engine	17-99	Argentine	18-99
Chuck Rick	26 01	Jurishard Plark	21 69
Dark seed		8340	
Owed Eure Dennis	14 99	NO IN E	21 89
Dennis	13.89	Rid Chara.	18 89
Dizzy Collection	16-99	Legacy of Soresit	17-99
Dizzvis Enchanted World	19-99	Lemmings	16-99

r _M	Little Unit	16 99
9	Liverpool Football	17-99
9	Lotus Thiogy	17-99
19	Man United Premier Champs	18-99
9	Megarace	22-99
9	Micro French	22-99
9	Marausan	29-00
ř.	Mygn	2999
ú		_13 00
9	NHL Hockey	19-99
9	Nick Faldo	
9	Nigel Mansall	14-99
9	PInball Fantasies	19-99
E)	Pirke	19-99
9	Planet Football	
6	Francisco	19-09
9	Putty Squad	19-99
9	A select the Ropots	23:00
ß.	Road Roll	19 99
9	Second Samural	
9	Sensible Soccer	
	I DIENE	

Simon the Sorgeror	22-99
Skeleton Krew	22.98
Skidmarks	19 99
Sleepwalker	.19-99
Soccer Kid	19-99
Soccer Team Manager	18.99
Space Academy	18 99
Speedball 2	9-99
Super Stardust	.19-98
TFX	25-99
Top Geer 2	.22-99
Top Gear 2 (Hard Driving)	.19-99
Tower Assault	.19-99
Trivial Parsoll	19.99
UPO	.19-99
Ultimate Body Blows	.19-99
Universe	22 99
Vital Vight	15-99
Wembley International Soccer	19-99
Wild Cup Socoer	.18-99

	COM	11014
ADI English (1)	1-12)16-99	Fun School 4 (5
ADI French (12	13)16-99	Fun School 4 Ov
ADI French (13	14: 15.99	Megamaths A Le
7.51	14, 110 33	Merin Maths (7
ADF Junior Cou		Micro English
1911	13.49	Micro French
ADI Junior Rea	-	Micro German
(4-5) .	13.49	Micro Spanish
ADI Junior Rea	100	Micro Maths
16-71	13.49	Micro Science
ADI Maths (11-	12)16-99	Noday's Big Adv
ADI Mams 12	13116-99	Paint & Create .
ADI Maths (13-	14)16-99	Primary Maths (3-12yrs)

EDUCA	TIONAL
ADI English (11-12)16-99	Fun School 4 (5-7)16-49
ADI French (12 13)16-99	Fun School 4 Over 7 16 99
ADI French (13-14)16-99	Megamaths A Level17-49
	Merin Maths (7-11) 16-99
ADI Junior Counting	Micro English
67 13.49	Micro French
ADI Junior Reading	Micro German16-99
(4.5)	Micro Spanish16 99
ADI Junior Reading	Micro Maths16-99
18.71	Micro Science16-99
ADI Maths (11-12)16-99	Noday's Big Adventure 16-99
ADI Matris 12 131 16-99	Paint & Create17-99
ADI Maths (13-14)16-99	Primary Maths
	(3-12yrs)17-49
Fun School 4 (2-5)16-49	Spelling Fair (7-13)16-99

WE WILL MATCH PRICES!! BEEN BEATEN!!! TRY US!!

Please supply me with the following for	
Computer	**********
TITLES	PRICE
POST + PACKAGING	
TOTAL	

CUSTOMER NUMBER	
DATE:	
NAME:	
ADDRESS:	
	POST CODE:
TEL:	
and resident building to	

Expiry Date:

Please make cheques and P.Os.
payable to:-
DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD.
DEPARTMENT AMFO1SC
UNIT 3, CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL.
ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU.

POST & PACKING: UK Mainland Free, EEC £2-00 per item, Non EEC £4-50 per item.

For customer peace of mind, gil parcels are sent by recorded delivery
All items subject to availability.
All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.
Please allow for chaque clearance.





Star's three latest mono and colour/mono printers are just what you want: traditional Star quality, low cost and economical to run. All three are packed with useful features like the dedicated Windows driver and a built-in sheet feeder. There's a choice of options for more demanding applications - including a tractor feed for only £15.00.

So take the hint and plug 'n' print with Star's brilliant new printers. Please return the coupon or phone **0494 471111** for details.



Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House Peregrine Business Park, Gomm Road High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 7DL Fax: 0494 473333.

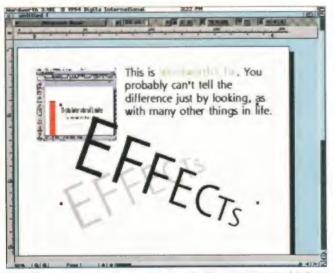
A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan
Prices shown ate RRP excluding VAT
Wandows as a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Available from Star Registered Dealers and Computer/Office Superstores Nationwide.

15

Wordworth 3.15E

It's new, it's special, it gets a big score and it's Nick Veitch. Er, no, it's reviewed by Nick Veitch.

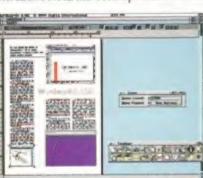


Text effects mean that you can play around with any CompuGraphic font. There are many different effects to use.

he seconds are out for the latest round, featuring the all new Wordworth 3. ISE, which has trained hard and gone down a weight or two.

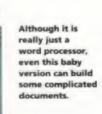
The SE version, (SE stands for Special Edition) is more or less a cut-down version of the full 3.1 package without some of the lesser features, such as tables, footers, EPS support, various text filters and the like. The benefits of this are twofold. First of all the price. Wordworth 3.1SE is less than half the price of its big brother – a huge saving.

The second bonus is that the new Wordworth 3.1SE has been optimised to run



GIF support.

EPS support.



Several thousand words

from the thesaurus

WHAT'S GONE The SE version of Wordworth is missing: Adobe font support: Truetype font support: PCX file support: BMP file support: Table generation:

quite comfortably on a standard A1200 which is a great boon to those of you who have suffered long and hard with your bundled version of *Wordworth 2.0*. The number of disk swaps is very small indeed, even during printing.

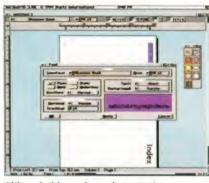
Given that a load of stuff has been taken out though, what can you still usefully do? Well, Wordworth is still not only a more than adequate word processor, it is also a word publisher. Multiple column text boxes and full IFF support mean that you can even create documents as complicated as those that make up the pages of Amiga Format.

The thesaurus has taken a bit of a beating, but there are still many thousands of words in there, and very useful they are too. Now I can refer to Mr Jones as a futile, ineffectual, paltry, pointless, trifling, trivial, unimportant member of the human race (not if you want to keep your teeth you can't – Mr Jones).

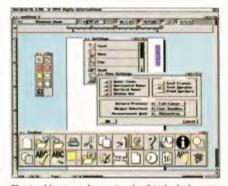
The manual is also a cut-down affair, but still very useful. Bonus marks must go to Digita for their cunning use of the back cover for an icon identification chart (although if they designed the icons sensibly in the first place...).

One thing that is certainly not missing is the speed. Most of these page publishing programs demand so much on processing time that they can't keep up with even the slowest of typists. Although *Wordworth* is never going to take the typing Grand Prix title away from the likes of *Protext* or *Cygnus Ed*, it's no slouch either – even on an A1200 with no Fast RAM.

Dare I say that most users will probably not notice the difference. I'm sure the programmers at Digita will give me a hard time considering all the effort that has



Although this version only supports CompuGraphic fonts, you can still adjust many of the font parameters.



The tool bars can be customised to include your favourite functions, as can the icon sizes and position of the bar itself.

undoubtedly gone into the bigger package, but for the user who just needs to write letters, put together the odd report or create a poster, there is nothing noticeably absent.

Although Wordworth 3, ISE has been designed with the Al200 in mind it works perfectly happily on older machines. The only requirements are 2Mb of RAM and Workbench 2.04, so even you die-hard A500+ users can get in on the act.

WORDWORTH 3.1SE

Not quite as gadget-packed as its big brother, but, let's face it, not everybody wants all the DISTRIBUTOR Digita International 01 395 270273 PRICE VALUE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS 2Mb RAM, Workbench 2 or better. A bargain. Wordworth 3.1 may be slightly overpriced, but you can't argue with this version. SPEED "All the best bits of The cut-down version is still faster Wordworth 3.1 at a than other contenders in this field, but bargain price. This is not as fast as text-only programs. an offer that's hard MANUAL An excellent manual, even if it is a to refuse." little small. Don't forget the on-line help feature. ACCESSIBILITY 00000 Some of the icons are a little obscure, but Wordworth is still a dream to use.

the internet magazine

Even better than the first time!

Featuring

The Secret Life of E-Mail

Tricks and Tactics for the Postal Service of the 21st Century And much, much more.

Critics rave about .net issue one!

"Bright, well-designed and certainly informative, the magazine oozed street credibility. By far the best Internet magazine

Jon Ross, Publishing Director, VNU (Note: Not someone from Future Publishing, but a direct rival!)

> "Stylishly designed, .net offers a range of features explaining what the Internet is, and how to make the most of it. The approach is accessible and informative... and gives Future a good grounding for further growth."

The Magazine Business Weekly Report, 27 October 1994

"An immediate and striking editorial environment... [but] will the average would-be buyer of .net relate to a man with multi-coloured wires soldered to his head?"

Tony Westbrook, Editorial Director, Ziff Davis

Find out what they're all talking about! The new issue of .net is on sale on Thursday | December. And this time there are no wires on the cover - guaranteed!*

*Well, there might be just one or two.

Essential reading for netsurfer, and netpaddler alike



Premier Mail Order

Most titles are despatched same

Dept AFO1, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre, Cranes Farm Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173 elephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year. P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe, elsewhere please of the sun 10am-4pm.

Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days

	A COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF	Vision .	
A liquin	A500/A1700	17.99	ı
AJ20 Airbus (Europe)		22.99	ı
AJ20 Airbox (USA)		19.99	ı
Addiction	A500/A1700	12.99	1
Airbocks 1 2	A300/A7200		í
Aladdin			i
	A1200	10.00	1
Aven Breed Special Edin			ì
Allen Breed Special Edit			i
Alleron Roor		17.99	ľ
All Terroin Rocer All Terroin Rocer	* 1700 SCD27	19 99	
Ambermoon	W1100\CD31	10 09	H
Amberstoi		19.99	ı
Arabian Knights	. CD32	12.00	ı
	. 4002	8 90	3
Arrode Poci	CDBS	17.00	۱
Arcode Pool		10.00	Ų
Archer Maclean y Pool Ameurgedoon 2 Coder		19 99	ű
Ashes of The Empire	COS CHEMIC	12.00	ı
	A1200/CD37	0.00	١
Beau Jolly Compilation	A1200/C002	22.99	1
Beneath a Steel Sky			
Seneoth a Steel Sky			
Signatur o prees pay	(00)	17 90	H
Bloodnet		19.99	d
Body Blows Galactic			i
Body Blown Galactic	AT ZDG	19.90	
Body Blows/Superfrog/			
Bregon II		22.99	
Breach III		22.90	
Brian the Lian	CD37		
Brutar Facilital	CD91		1
Bubbo & Stu/Fremiere		13.99	
	A500/A1200	17.99	
Bubble & Squeak	0000	19.99	
Bump n Burn	CD02	19.99	
Buintine		17.90	
Caesar Deluxe		,12.99	
Cannon Fodder		30.44	
Cannon Fadider	CD33	33.60	
Connon Fodder 3		16.06	
C. Fodder/Montal Comb		72 00	
C. Fedder/Settlers/C.		17.99	
Chambers of Shoolin	1097	17.99	
Diano Manager halid I		10.99	
Championship Manager			
Championship Monager	r fore	16.99	
Championship Magrillad a	of Seas on O disk.	11.99	
Church Rock 1 & 2			
Civilisation	A1200		
Civilization [1 Meg]			
Classic Board Games		8.00	
Classic Collection - D	Selphine	19.99	
Classic Collection - L			
Club Feetball - The	Manager		
Conort 2		19.99	
Combos Clossics T		22.99	

The state of the s	
Connagnoss	13 99
Стиче бы а Согра	13 68
Crysed Drogan	22 90
Cyber Porti.	17.99
Cyberapice	22.99
Cyberway ED37	31.00
D Day - Beginning of the End	22.09
D Day - Beginning of the End D Day - Diversaria	20.09
Dark Seed	22.99
Down Patrol	22.99
Deluxe Paint 4	54.99
Demonmonios	17.99
Dusert Strike	12.99
D Generation	.12.99
Defroil	22.99
Disry - Sig 6	12.99
Ouzzy Colection	16.90
Doghgir	12.00
Drogonstone #1200/CD32	27.99
Dreomweb A500/A1200/CD32	22.99
Dume	12.09
Dune 2	12.99
Dyngeon Migster 2A500 /A / 200	22.99
Elite 2 [Frontier] ASSO or CDS2	19 09
Embryo AS00/CD37	17 99
Empire Soccer 94	19.99
Emerald Mines . CD3?	12.90
Epic	12.00
Epic CD32	19.00
Evapus Action	10.00
Excellent Gomes	22.90
Eville ASOD CD33	19 90
Estacion COII	20.90
Eye of the Beholder I (1 Meg)	13.99
F1 Grand Prin	12 90
F1 - World Champsonship Edition	10 99
FI 17A Steathinghair	12 99
	12 99
F15 Sinke Eogle 2 F17 Challenge/Project X	17.99
	11-99
FI9 Shedith Fighter	
Fields Of Glery A500/A1200/C031	22.99
First Encounter - Frentier A300/CD32	19.99
FIFA Soccer	19-99
Flight Size 1 Great British	26.00
Flight Sim 2 Howalian Summery	13.99
Flight 5 m. 2 Japan Licensey	13.99
Fight Sim 2 Scenery Collection A	20.99
Flight Sim 2 Scenery Collection 6	22 99
Flight Sim 2 USA No-11 Detroit	13 99
Flight Sim 2 USA No-12 New York	13 99
Flight Sim 7 USA No 7 Witshington	13 49
Flight Sim 2 USA No 9 Chango	13 99
Flight Sin ? Western Function Tour	13.90
Football Glory	17 99
Football Glary A1200	17 PG

Morgicion's Casife Mor IdP Ren Lagae Chaings A500/CD32 14 Mor IdP Ren Lagae Chaings A500/CD32 14 Mor IdP Ren Lige Chaings - Baira Disk 8 Morrins Marwellaca Advenuental (2007/CD32 19 Moratine Asia A500/A600/A1200 17 Moratine Asia CD32 19 Moratine Chain CD32 19 Moratine CD32 1		Most titles are	C	e:
Cerkon Gooch - Test Marki Special	ĺ	God		
Graham Gooch Zed Inataga Graham Gooch Tayle Class Cricker Graham Koydor Saccore Chollenge Graham Soydor Saccore Chollenge Graham Saccore Chollen				
Geraham Gooder Wastel Class Circles Gordon Gooder Wastel Class Circles Gordon Gooder Chollenge B.		Greham Gooth - Yest March Special		
Graham Koylors Socoar Chollenge 8 Granbam Koylors Socoar Chollenge 9 Granbam Koylors Socoar Chollenge 9 Granbam Coylors Socoar Chollenge 9 Granbam Coylors Socoar Chollenge 9 Florando Chona 1 Florando Chona 1 Florando Chona Chona 1 F				
Georgian College Col				
Sunship 2000 C002 19		Grokem Toylors Secon Chellinge		
Geminip 2000 C032 19				
Heart of Chee 19				
Heart of Cheru				
Heimordi 2				
High Sean Tuster A 500/A 120C. History Line 19 A 18 (1 Meg) 22 Impossible Atinasion 2050 A 500/A 120C. 19 Impossible Atinasion 2050 A 500/A 120C. 19 Indicano Losse Sie da Alfantis Adv. 24 Indicano Losse Sie da Alfantis Adv. 19 Indicano Losse Sie da Alfantis Adv. 19 Inferio 10		Heart of China		
History Jine 1914.18 (1 Meg) Impossible Misson 2050 1 4500/x1200. 19 Indicino Jones Fate of Alfantis Adv. 24 Indicino Jones Fate of Alfantis Adv. 24 Indicino Jones Fate of Alfantis Adv. 24 Indicino Jones Lev Cruode 12 Indicino Jones Lev Cruode 14 Indicino Jones Lev Cruode Indicino Jones Indicino J		Hermdall 1 A500/A1200/C032		
Importable Mission 2050 J. 4500/41200. Indicato loans faired Aldentis Adv. 24 Indicato loans faired Company faired Com		High Seas Frader A500/A1200		
Indiana Jones Late C Alantis Adv. 24 Indiana Jones Late Crusobe 12 Indiana Jones Late C Crusobe 12 Indiana 1				
Indiana Joses Law Cirusobs Indiana Joses Law Cirusobs Indiana Joses Law Cirusobs Indiana Joseph Law Indi				
Internation				
Isher 3 222 Isher 6 Egger A1200 56 Isola fine Egger C102 8 Isher 6 Egger C102 9 Isher 6 Egger		CD32		
Section Sect				
Local field			22	90
Immer Food 2				
James Food 3				
Interview				
John Mulden American Fusibility Jungle Brook				
Jungle Book				
Jungle Sinka ASOU/A1200/CD32 18 #240 – Utoper 2 ASOU(CD32 19 #240 – Utoper 2 ASOU(A1200 17 #240 – Ut				
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##		Jungle Book		
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##		Jungle Strike A500/A1200/CD32 .		
King Pin. ASOC ID 192 [25 King Pin. ASOC ID 29] [25 King Doest of 2 or 3 or		K240 - Utopin 2 A500/CD32		
King Pe. King Claret or 2 or 3 12 Kings Claret or 2 or 3 12 Limmings 1 0.00 0.7 or 3 12 Limmings 2 0.00 0.7 or 3 12 Limmings 3 0.00 0.7 or 3 12 Limit Limb Challenge Cl GeF 0.00 Linia - In Challenge Cl GeF 0.00 Linia - Linia - Linia - 0.00 Linia -				
Engs Guert to 2 to 3 12 12 12 12 12 12 12				
King Claier & A500/A4200 22 King To de Sty Green Sut harry 1 or 7 or 3 Letenings 4 Letenings 4 Letenings 4 Letenings 5 Letenings 5 Letenings 5 Letenings 6 Leteni				
Kinglin of the Sily Leisure Shit Indry to 7 or 1 Lenmings 3		Kings Guest 1 or 7 or 3		
Leviers Sut Lorry 1 or 2 ASD0/A1200 10 Lemmings 2 ASD0/A1200 10 Lemmings 2 Leviers Fock 10 Leviers Fock				
Immings 3		Knights of the Sily		
Imaging Double Fook Imaging Company Imaging Double Fook Imaging		tersure Sun harry 1 or 7 or 3		
Links - fee Chollenge CI Golf Link King. A 120019 Lind Wing. C 122 Line of the temperas. 12 Lovern Guide. C 122 Line of the temperas. 12 Lovern Guide. C 123 Line of the temperas. 12 Lovern Guide. A 120019 Mag. Lind Prent Ligo Champs - Death BM. 8 May. Lith Prent Ligo Champs - Death BM. 8 May. Lith Prent Ligo Champs - Death BM. 8 May. Lith Prent Ligo Champs - Death BM. 8 May. Lith Prent Ligo Champs - Death BM. 8 May. Lith Prent Ligo C 120019 Mag. Lith Prent Ligo C 120019 Mag. Lith Prent		immings 3 A500/A1200		
Lion King		Lemmings Coulole Pack		
Left Devil CD32 19 Lords of Power Compilation 20 Lords of Power Compilation 20 Lords of Power Compilation 20 Lords of Power Compilation CD32 20 Lore State CD32 10 Lore of the Temperature CD32 10				
Joek of Proser Compilation 25 Lock of Proser Compilation 2,500 / 4 200 Lock of the Baddine A,500 / 4 200 Lock of Baddine A,500 / 4 200 Lock of Baddine A,500 / 4 200 Lock of Baddine A,500 / 4 Lock of Baddine A,5				
2001 of the faciline				
Low Tables CD82 22 Low Yiking CD32 19 Late Turke Fridge CD32 19 Lower Garde CD32 12 Lower Control 12 Mogroun's Confin 19 10 <	1			
Lavis Valvags				
Latis Livies Fisings CD32 29 Luver Glade CD32 19 Luver Glade CD32 19 Luver Glade Sempress 12 Anogicon's Coatle Non-Util Pine Logo Change A500/CD32 16 Man Lifd Pine Lige Change A500/CD32 16 Mortins Anogica Adversive A100/CD32 19 Morgine Anogica A6000/A1/200 17 Morgine Anogica A6000/A1/200 17 Morgine Anogica CD32 19 Morgine Collection CD32 19 Morgine Collection 100 20 Morgine Colle				
Lover Guide				
Liure of the Temperass		Latus Turbo Triaggy CD32		
Mogicion's Confe 4500/0032, 16 More IbB him Rappe Kangs 4500/0032, 16 Man Libb Piser Iggi Changs Bab 8 Morram Albraellina Advenues I 200/ (2032, 19 10 Mogeine Asia A500/ A600/ x1 200, 17 10 Megine Asia C032, 19 10 Megi Existen E032, 22 10 Megine Collection 10 10 Megine Collection 10 10			19	99
Mon. Did Prent Lago Champs A500(D30); El Man Und Prient Lag Champs Dario Did. Morrins Moramban Adventuel A100a (D32); 19 Mostine Ara A500/A600/A1200; 17 Mostine Ara C332; 19 Megic Ross C332; 22 Megic Collection D3 Megic Properties P		Lore of the Temptress		99
Man Util Previo Lige Champs - Desis Disk 8 Mervins Marvellaus Adversures (2001/CD32 19 Moster Ams A560/A600/A1200 17 Moster Ams CD32 19 Mega Rous CD32 22 Mega Calaction 16 Messangers of Doern 16		Magician's Castle		99
Man Util Previo Lige Champs - Desis Disk 8 Mervins Marvellaus Adversures (2001/CD32 19 Moster Ams A560/A600/A1200 17 Moster Ams CD32 19 Mega Rous CD32 22 Mega Calaction 16 Messangers of Doern 16		Mor Util Frem League Champs	1	99
Moster Ass	•	Man Utd Free Lge Champs - Bara Disk	- 8	90
Moster Ass		Morves Marvellau Adventure 1200/CD32		99
Messengers of Down 19		Moster Asis	17	99
Mage Collection CD32 22 Mage Collection 16 Messangers of Doom 19				99
Messengers of Down		Mega Rose CD30		99
Messengers of Down		Mage Collector		99
Micro Machines				99
		Micro Machines	17.	49

Ų.	Microcosm CD32	29.1
0	Mighly Max	18
ģ	Mighly Max	.17:
Ŷ	Military Masterpreces	19
9	Microspoly	18
9	Morph CD32	
9	Mr Sicility A500/CD32	.13
φ	Mutott Leagus Hocker ASOC A 1200	.17
0	Nick Folds's Golf C033	23
Ģ	Nigel Montel's World Champ CB37	19
9	of Aliantis Action	
9	Omus Shuril's Bridge	22
9		19.
Ç	On The Bell - League Edition A1200	.22
Ģ.	On the Ball - World cup Edition	14
0	On The Roll - World Cop Edition A 1200	27
9	Overkill	170
9	Oweld CD32	
9	Perfect General See Lords of	
9	PGA Euro You 4500 / A (200 (CD3)	18
0	PGA bur Golf	12
ç	Pincial Cheams + Fontoses	22
	Pinocii Fontoves A1200	
9	Pinball Fantasies CD37	24
6	Pinball Magic Pinker A500/CD32	19
o o		22
9	Planet hostball	32
q.	Populous & Promised Londs	.10
9	Populous 1	12
ç	Powertime A500/A600/CD30	19
g	Fowerhouse	72
ģ	Powermonger & Data Disk	.12
9	Framie Manager 2	
9	Prentier Monager 3 A500/A1200	
Ŷ	Premiero CD32	.12
Q	Frime Mover	13
Q.	Prince Of Persia	6
Ģ	Pro Terrois Tour 2 - I Connors Greet Courts	
9	Proxed I/F17 Challenge CD37	17
9	Pully Squad .A1200/CD37	39
9	Ower / Allen Brend Special Edition CD30	10
Ŷ	Rainoad Tyspen	12
ų.	Reach for the Story	32
Ģ	Red Borun See Lords of	Pow
ç	Renegade 2	18
Ģ	Reunion AS00/A600/A1200	22
ç	Rings of Meduso Gold	.79
Q	Rise of the RobotsA1200	
P	Rise of the RobotsA500	
Q	Rise of the Robots	
P	Bosinsons Requests	27
g	Roff & Tumble	17
9	Augity Leogue Coach	10
Ŋ.	Nyther Cup A 1200	17
9	Nyde Cup CD32	
9	Sobre Som	20
9	Scrabble	18

	LOW HIGH	10	OW HIGH	LOW HIS
	TDK/VERBATIM		PRECISION (BOXED)	UNBRAND
	3.5" B	LA	NK DIS	KS
opieman ₁		10 00	Zool 1 or 2	CD32
	(202	4 90	Zorited	
uperloopz	A1200	(7.99	Deewol	
superfrog	CD37	12.99	Worlds of Legend	
	A1200/CD07		World Cup Year '94	
super Putty	CD02	12.99	World Cup Golf	
	mager A500/A1200/C532		Wiz N Liz	
uper Cors		0.90	Wing Commander	
ubwor 2050			Wild Cup Socow	
	A1200		Wild Cup Socoer - At	
Standard Specie	d Edmon	9 99	PRESENT CHARLES	
itor Treil		22 99	Henbles Righs Leagu	# A500/A1200
nor Crusader		10.00	Wentiey International	
pnerical Worl	ASOU/CD37		Mesony International So	
pendool 2	CD32 da A500/CD37	17.00	Walte of Rome	
Service Comments	/18.84	10.00	Walker	
	0r 2 0r 3 0r 4		Voyages of Discovery	
	or 2 or 3 or 4		Vital (ight	
	Search For Stock)		Universe	
julhware Mana		17.99	Ultimate Pinball Givest	
	CD32		Ultimate Body Blows	C033
A below	A400/A1206		UFC	C032
America House	ade	12.00	UFO	A1200
a company	0017	19.99	16.1	A1200 1
SAMPLE STORY	41200°C032	17.00	TV Sparts Stud	CD32
	A1200/CD32		Turbo Trox	
Martin Street	eror 2 A1200/CD32	24.00	Irola	A500 at A1200
Limon the C	erseror 2	22.00	Trape n Treasures	
umon the Sorr	eror CD32	26.00	Tracon 2	
error the Son	eror	77.90	Tower Assoult	A500/A1200
em tile	. A500/A1200	10.90	Tower Assoult Tower Assoult	CD37
um Chromert		32.00	Sop Geor 2	CB35
on City Facous	1	19.99	Top Gear 7	
- Ca- 2000	A1200	7A 90	Tom Landay Strategy Delaw	
in City 200	0	22.00	Thoma Park	A509/A1200 7
And Same 7		12.00	The Clue	A500/A1200 1
ann Some	regis amounts	14.00	The Clue	CD32
Andrew Course	Flight Simulator	12.00	The Blue and the Gray	
	and the state of t		TFX.	(1032
	r mernational Earner		Test Motch Cricket	
	ey round / keepegloogl CD37		Tochcol Manager 94/4	
	ey Island ?	11 00	Taxted Manager - Inglish	o Contrato de Ballono
SECURE OF DARRIES		13.00	SUB	
ecres of Mark	A300/A1200/C032		Syndicate	

pre	55.	والقراطة والمراجع	
94	SPECIAL	OFFERS	
99	Smoor Eagle		24
99	Side Sewi		99 (
99	Districted theorie VI	16	99
90	Diam Ingra Continue		21
	Contay As Facia		201
90	tex forest intende of		10
99	Into National Course Simproper.		
99	Cly Arrisine I		21
99	Init (#3 (mesp.) (flatitus)		8
79	Max Tage	19	80
	To Migroupe	A (700 1)	89
99	NATURE LINE		20
50	Angel Segons Angel Sympos		90 I
99	Service South P(P)		90
20	Shootine Philode	ů.	90
99	Scoon Gal		90
	lorage		39
99	Kings Rights		8
99	Inst		40
99	Snell 0		99
99	The second second second	-	_
99	JOYSTICKS/AC		
99	Sonig Africa		300
90	Deed To-		61
20	Desiring Desiring Designation		6
	Jim Kon Thingson		79
00	Draft Son (All regions by)		150
99	Del Sue Si repaire	3	189
26	that for \$5 reports		59
99	Planeton Storing West		199
90	least Administration and the		100
	Service Empressed Service Empressed Service Empressed Service		100
90	asset Clare		179
99	up / John nada 7 St		190
00	mar 3 Septem 2 Addres 5 - 65		100
99	ingr J Gestor F. St.		146
90	Vege 1 reposit Find		-
	Mond Will		49
99	Steel as I below		15
99	Section of Spine		90
99	Good at the law		100
99	Southern Factors Southern March Ma		77
90	Scientific Speaker (2001)		199
	Service Did Dall		1.99
99	Senior by 2		99
66	Wor't Plain		129
99	EDUCATI		
90	EDUCATI	UNAL	
99	KIT (mpair	S 4m2	-
	20,740	and the same of th	-











including Chroma Keyl

- Wipe
- Chroma Key
- Fade
- Luma Key
- Sepia
- Invert Key ■ Key Control
- Black Preview Video

Micro Studio 2000

CTV Multi Media Litton House 52-56 Buckingham St Aylesbury HP20 2LL

Tel: 01296 330670 Fax: 01296 330680



If a hard disk just won't satisfy your lust for more and more storage space, Nick Veitch reckons you need the Mo-Miga optical drive.

here are two truths of home. computing, and in fact all computing. The first is that no matter how fast your system is. it is never quite fast enough (even John 'Pigsy' Allardyce, with his Raptor Plus would agree with this).

The second thing is, no matter how much storage space you have, it is always just a small percentage short of what you actually need. But it's not easy to increase this storage. Unless you are the lucky winner of the National Lottery, you will find that financial shortcomings rather restrict your options.

The best type of mass storage is a hard drive, but they are expensive, unexpandable and if they become damaged, difficult to repair or replace. Mass storage, where files are not in constant use, is best done on some removable medium.

There are plenty of systems to choose from: tape drives, DATs, SyQuest cartridges and magneto optical drives. The trouble with most of these devices is that they are not designed with Amiga owners in mind. They will work, but usually with a considerable amount of difficulty.

But now there is the Mo-Miga - an external magneto optical SCSI device. It takes removable cartridges with a capacity of 1.2Gb. That is not a mistake. A Gigabyte



Partitioning the cartridge is easy, but remember to use the right file system.

SECURITY

st other things, the Mo-Miga device can set up strict user or your disks. This means that you can password protect information to prevent it falling into the wrong hands. It o organisations and companies. The access restriction is based on Civil Service routing instructions, which means that files can be set to be accessed only in a strict sequence of users

The protection system is of corporate grade, so there is really no chance of some hacker being able to crack their way into the disks. The disk also keeps track of who has used it, and secause each copy of the Mo-Miga drive software is licensed, you'll know exactly who has used your files.

The software to control all of these features is embedded on

each disk and wherever you install it on your system, so you are never without the ability to change the set-up. The features are now controlled by a friendly GUI for ease of use.

Mo-Miga

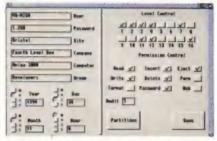


It's tough, reliable, and pretty fast too. Why not go optical?

(Gb) is 1,000Mb, so 1.2Gb is about 10 times bigger than the hard drive that comes with the A4000.

The beauty of it is that you can buy as many cartridges as you like. The drive is the expensive bit and you only need one of those, but with half a dozen cartridges, you could probably store every file you have ever created or installed.

Usually the penalty of a mass-storage medium is speed, as anyone who has ever used a tape-streamer or SvQuest will tell you. Not in this case. The Mo-Miga is just as fast, if not faster, than the average IDE



Adding a new user to the access list is easy with this simple interface.

drive using a standard filing system (typical performance is in the region of 1.2Mb/sec transfer rate). In fact, Fourth Level have added a few filing systems which provide greater access speeds. This turbowrite mode is useful for continuous filing tasks, such as grabbing pictures in real-time.

Normally removable media are too slow to be used as on-line devices, but the Mo-Miga is exceptionally fast. If you're currently using an IDE drive, you won't notice the difference, believe me. The speeds quoted here were obtained using an A4091 SCSI interface, but it is not necessary to have a fast interface like this.

There is also the financial aspect to consider. Although as it stands, for a 1.2Gb drive, the Mo-Miga works out quite expensive, each additional 1.2Gb (in the form of another cartridge) is very cheap. After X disks, you will find that it is much cheaper per Mb than even dirt cheap IDE drives, and far more convenient too.

The drive is physically large, easily big enough to balance a monitor on, but it is robust too. The exact dimensions for the size-conscious of you with no desk space left are: 41x146x203mm. It can be placed either horizontally or vertically, but not at

MO-MIGA

DISTRIBUTOR

Fourth Level 0117 955 8225

£2,250 (external model) £141 per cartridge (5 for £570)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
SCSI interface.

SPEED

Not super-excellent-bloody-hellwhere-did-it-go fast, but faster than a standard IDE mechanism

DURABILITY

The disks are much more reliable than standard hard drives or tape mechanisms. The unit is robust.

ACCESSIBILITY

There is a minimum set up time for each disk that you format

FEATURES

Excellent security features, and an extremely useful turbowrite mode for specialist applications.

VALUE

.... For 1.2Gb of storage, you are paying a lot, but if you really need the space, Mo-Miga is worth it.

"The sensible storage medium for large amounts of data made more Amiga-friendly."

WANT A



YOUR AMIGA?

DON'T



A



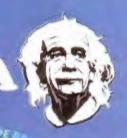
AND PUT

ALL YOUR



IN BORING

THINK



WITH OUR

NEW



SCSI

INTERFACE

If you're thinking about buying a new peripheral for your A1200 or A600 then ... don't ... until you've considered our brand-new, plug-and-play SCSI 2 interface and our exciting range of modern storage devices.

Named after the famous storage-hungry animal, the Squirrel™ SCSI 2 interface simply plugs into your PCMCIA slot and allows you to connect up to 7 (yes, 7!) SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. Just think of it, a quad-speed CD-ROM, a SyQuest™ removable drive, a DAT drive, a Magneto Optical and a Tape Streamer, all on-line and all available at any time!

All this is a reality with the amazing Squirrel' SCSI 2 interface.

The Squirrel comes complete with SCSI software drivers, a host of useful SCSI programs (audio CD player, CD-to-HD sampler etc.) and is also extremely compatible with the CD32 so that, with a suitable CD-ROM drive, you can run games like Diggers, Brutal Football, Liberation, Pinball Fantasies etc. etc., all on your A1200/A600.



the neat Squirrel SCSI interface

But there is much more to SCSI than CD-ROM; SCSI is an industry-wide standard which means that you can plug any SCSI external device into the Squirrel interface and daisy-chain units together. You have the choice; triple-or quad-speed CD-ROM, 88Mb/270Mb SyQuest¹⁸, 1Gb Hard Drive etc. No longer are you forced into a closed solution - with Squirrel, your Amiga will grow with your needs. You will never be hungry for storage again!

Incredibly, the Squirrel SCSI 2 interface costs only £69.95 including VAT and is available now from all good Amiga suppliers or directly from HiSoft.

To complement the SCSI interface we will soon be releasing a number of quality peripherals - initially double-speed & quad-speed CD-ROM drives and 88Mb & 270Mb SyQuest drives; look out for these professional Squirrel Storage Systems at nutty prices! Phone us for up-to-date details.

See these new products at The World of Amiga Show, 9-11 December at Wembley.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE UK Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181 Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

Vhy not FAX our Sales Team for a Quick-Quote

OW PRICES, **EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS EXPERT ADVICE and MUCH MORE FROM** THE UK'S FAVOURITE

SUPRA 28MHZ ACCELERATOR

Pro-GRAR

For A500 or 500+

ne 24 Bit Set images

into your Amiga in 16.7million colours with

this LOW COST unit! Uses composite video sources eg. VCR, TV, satellite, camera etc. Now inc. TeleText s/w!

for viseo post production.

Use with VHS, VHS-C,
S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Video B
and Hi-B. Includes comprehensive HAMA Software нама а сит

5-Video & Composite Genlock. Single Fader, RGB Control

Computer effects made easier with these great HAMA products. Phone for an in-store demol

HAMA 290 GENLOCK S-Video & Composite Video Mixer Dual Fader Monitor Thre

HAMA 290



CAPACITY

Self Fit Fitted

130Mb Internal

170Mb Internal

200Mb Internal

250Mb Internal

340Mb Internal

520Mb Internal

JUST LOOK AT THE BENEFITS OF OUR FITTING SERVICE.
ONLY GH CAN OFFER YOU ALL THIS AT SUCH LOW PRICES!

AMIGA DEALER

LOOK HERE! WE'VE GOT 130Mb DRIVES AT UNDER... £180!

THE UNIQUE GH FITTING SERVICE... Why not let our engineers collect your Amiga and fit your drive for only £25 extra!

The price includes... 2 Collection of your Amiga AFitting by experienced GH technicians

Formatting with W/Bench CHD configuration and installation of back up and repair software ☆FULL 1 Year GH Gold Collection Warranty ¿Courier return to you



210Mb External Hard Drive

Super Prices start from Only...

niga - Looks

OVERDRIVE 35 EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE - 'Plug and Go'!

ProGRAB

ONLY.

Simply plug this great HD into the PCMCIA slot of your A1200! No taking your Amiga apart. Retains full CBM warranty. Casing matches the Amiga's, pre-fortted, tested and

to use. Just 'Plug Go'. All models ht up to 540Mb. are Super Low Prices!

Mastering Amiga AREXX
Mastering Amiga Printers
Amiga Disks and Drives
A1200 - Next Steps
A1200 Beginners Pack
(2 books, video & tutorial disks)

W. Amiga Desktop Publishing £14.95

Displays

TV Monitors

for better

displays from

You'll see the

Ideal first time

display and TV too! Infra Red

Remote, front panel

Audio/Video input

order etc.), SCART

sockets (for car

CAPACITY **GH Price**

210Mb External

340Mb External

420Mb External

520Mb External

ng Amiga DOS..

Volume 1 Volume 2

Full 12 months warronty on HD. Doesn't nvalidate

CBM warranty

BUIZZARD 1230 ACCESSORIES

BLIZZARD 1220/4 Turbo MEMORY

BLIZZARD 1230/II Turbo ACCELERATOR

BLIZZARD & VIPER CO-PROCESSORS (FPU's)

BLIZZARD 1230/II & VIPER RAM SIMMS

As both RAM SIMM and FPU prices can fluctuate based on currency exchange rates and world supply/demand, please onfirm latest prices prior to ordering.





Easy to fit in the trapdoor underneath our Amiga for a fast boost in power?

AMIGA RAM TRAPDOOR UPGRADE 0.5Mb for A500 with Clock IMb for A500+ with Clock 1Mb for A600 with Clock

External IDE Case

130Mb Self Fit

Hard Drive

GH Prices

start from as

little as...

if you prefer wa can fit your new drive for you!

GH AMIGA A1200

INTERNAL HARD

DRIVES ...

are all standard

2.5" IDE devices

(self fit or fitted)

as designed in by

CBM. We do NOT

use alternative

3.5" units which

can overload the

PSUI Included too.

is our ESSENTIAL

HD Manual FREE!

that Plugs into the either A500 or 500+ You can add either TWO 2.5" or ONE 3.5" IDE Hard Drive! Allows up to 680Mb configuration!!! Auto-Boot, Auto-Config, c/w manual & software, Ideal with Supra Turbo!

COMPACT AND

PORTABLE DESIGN!

AMIQUEST EXTERNAL

HARD DRIVES



AmiQuest

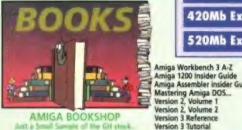
130Mb External

'Portable' HD

GH Prices start

from just...

Units with REAL Portable Power!



more books in the GH range

AMIQUEST A600/1200 PORTABLE EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVES

No taking your Amiga apart. just plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your A600/A1200 computer. Fantastic 2.5" IDE device that's small & easy to fit. Faster access times than internal units. Use as a second HD (for backups etc.). Full 12 months warranty.

Doesn't invalidate your (BM warranty)

CAPACITY	GH Price
130Mb External	(249.)5
170Mb External	126435
200Mb External	-299 m

250Mb External 340Mb External

0.28 Dot Pitch, Hi-Res Colour (requires separate speakers), Ideal for Amiga, Acorn. ST. PC-SVGA, etc Cable included FREE!

Microvitec 14"

One of GH's best

selling monitors ever! We have LIMITED STOCKS of this great all ound display. Plugs straight into your iga with the FREE by GH!

CM8833 14"

with FREE Leads!

Pro 2000 17"

2000 Character

Resolution 17" FST High Definition &

FastText TeleText!

Includes Remote,

Loop Aerial, Head

phone Socket, front

panel Audio/Video

put, SCART Socket

Socket for direct computer connection, FREE Amiga Leads! Philips 14"

friendly people at the

t can be

transported

with ease for

BUY FROM GH WITH ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE! "As a family business established in 1955, or upplied computers for the past 12 years. With over £32 million worth of units sold, and more than 215,000 happy customers, our trading record is second to none! Why don't you try us for your next Amiga product and find out just why we are the UK's Favourite Amiga Dealer! Phone us now - you'll be pleased you did!"

GH AMIGA **PRINTERS**

We as selected some of our Bu Sellers and held the prices LOI Of course with GH you will recen FREE Cable and with Dis Maria in you also get a FREE Dust Cove



Exciting and revolutionary NEW HIGH QUALITY INKJET PRINTER! Boasting incredi-ble 720dpi resolution max. output, the Stylus 800 is unique! Take a look at recent mag. reviews and glowing reports! If you need the ultimate low cost inkjet proofing device - This is the one for you!

(Works with current drivers but requires a new one that takes advantage of the 720dpi resolution - available soon!)

Epson Stylus Colour

ONLY... 449.95



A great range of Dot Matrix Printers...

Citizen ABC - 24Pin

COLOUR 1295

Citizen 90, 9Pin Colour

ONLY... 164.95

Citizen 200, 24Pin Col.

ONLY... 184.95

Citizen 240, 24Pin Col.

ONLY... 224.95



you prefer BubbleJet (inkiet) then think Canon!

Canon BJ10sx Mono

179.95 179.95

Canon BJ200 Mono

JUST... 239.95

Canon BJ230 Mono

JUST....319.95

Canon BJ600 Colour

,449.95



Replaces the popular 310 model and now has 600 x 360dpi resolution. Ask for details of the optional colour kit!



HP 320 Mono

Optional SHEET FEEDER Only... £61.95

Optional COLOUR KIT Only... £39.95

CONSUMABLES/ACCESSORIES

INKJET CARTRIDGES:

Cyan, Magenta, or Yelo (8.95 BIC600 Pack - inc. Cyan, Magenta, Yelo, Black (32.95

BJ800 Black Cyan, Magenta, or Yelo £21.95 BJ10ex SHEET FEEDER

CITIZEN

RIBBONS: 120D Mono 90/C Mono 90/C Colour 24/200/240 Mono (3.95 Colour (15.95 9/24Pin 80 Col. Colour Kit (37.95

32K RAM BUFFER - 24/24E £13.95 32K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C £19.95 128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C £32.95

80 Col. AUTO SHT. FEEDER (84.95

(hp)

INKJET CARTRIDGES: Deskiet BLACK (Double Life) £23.95 Desklet TRI COLOUR Paintlet BLACK
Paintlet TRI COLOUR PAPER - Single Sheet £18.95 PAPER - 'Z' Fold £20.95 TRANSPARENCY FILM (50Sht) £49.95

EPSON

INKJET CARTRIDGES: Stylus 800 Black Stylus 800 Black PAPER £21 95 Stylus 800

CITIZEN COL

ABC PRINTER ACCESSORIES: (24.95 TRACTOR FEED

PHONE US FOR OTHER PRINTERS AND EVEN MORE ACCESSORIES AND CONSUM ABLES AT GREAT PRICES!!!

Our policy gives you... FREE UK Mainland collection and re-delivery for any major hardware item that may develop a fault in the first year, access to our special Help-Line, an option to extend most product warranties for a period of your choice and.

harwood

THE GH ADVANTAGE.

Remember when you buy

from GH we look after you

MUCH MORE!

Why not ask about our 'LifeTime Warranty Plan', you'll be amazed at the OW COST! Even if you purchased hardware elsewhere you may still be able to take advantage of this unique scheme. Call us now, you'll be pleased you did!



01-773-836781 or



FAX US FOR A 'OUICK-QUOTE' ON... 01-773-831040

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARKLANTIES: GH's One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you complete poace of mind (new for faulty goods exchange for 30 days, service for first year-war callect & redeliver free), with enhanced/extended options available as you prefer.

BY PHONE. We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we acce Visu, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cords' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

8Y POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a con-

toct phone number with your order requirements. Il charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards).

PRICES: Please remember to coafirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' mogazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the mogazine's cover menth has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most Home we evallable at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC resi-

dents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

FREE UK OELIVERY: We despatch promptly & offer FREE delivery of all orders throughout Moinland UK. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with expedited delivery available.

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."



POWERDRIVE 880K - 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE

Anti Click, Anti Virus, Throughpot Sony Mechanism, can be upgrade to 1.7Mb Spec. With FREE Blitz &

Cyclone compatible
Full Zyear warranty.
Great Value

Expander software to give 1.4Mb per disk!

POWERDRIVE 1.7Mb HD 3 5"DRIVE

A massive 1.7Mb PD 1.7Mb capacity is now available on every Amiga disk! Inc. FREE Head Cleaner BIG Capacity

€69

CUMANA 3.5" DRIVE £59 95 Throughport, Extra Long Cable FREE Head Cleaner

AMITEK 3.5" DRIVE £62 95 Built-in Anti Virus checker and FREE Disk Head Cleaner!

CYCLONE SOFTWARE £14.95
Fully compatible with either
of the two Powerdrive models shown in this advert

We also supply other Disk Drives (not listed above) both internal and external at GREAT PRICES! Phone GH and ask for details



Supra 144LC V32 Bis - Transmit & Receive Faxes at whereive raxes at up to 14400bps! Includes a cable to your Amiga (fax s/w available, see panel below)

Supra 288 Feature packed Can operate up to a FAST 28800bps!

Includes a cable to your Amiga (Fax s/w available, see panel below)

GP FAX SOFTWARE

Required by Supras for Fax transmission and receipt.

AMIGA MICE:
HQ Microswitched, smooth 400dpi 111.45
Resolution MEGA MOUSE
HQ Optical Microswitched mouse Lab 5
HQ Microswitched Trackball 529.85
HQ Microswitched Trackball 529.85
Auto Mouse-Port Cal 35
Mouse Mechanic - mouse cleaner 64.95-p&p.
AMIGA MUDI INTERRACE: AMIGA MIDI INTERFACE:

Upgrade?" "Want a new peripheral fitting?" LOOK NO FURTHER. GH engi

neers can do the job - that's guaranteed

SUPRA TAX MODEMS

Market No.

Madem to Meden software included

AMIGA ACCESSORIES AMIGA MICE:

"Got a technical problem?" "Need an



NEW. PAGESTREAM 3 £229.95 PEN PAL Vers. 1.5 FINAL COPY II Release 2 - AGA FINAL WRITER NEW Release 3 - AGA €49.45 £74.95 MINI OFFICE SCALA HT100 DELUXE PAINT 4.1 £35.95 £64.95 **DELUXE PAINT 4 - AGA** VISTA PRO 3 129 95 VISTA PRO LITE 129.95 ART DEPARTMENT PRO 2.5 £ 149.95 674.95 REAL 3D CLASSIC REAL 3D Vers. 2.0 CALIGARI BRILLIANCE 2 £49.95 LIMITED DEFER IMAGINE 3 X-CAD 2000 X-CAD 3000 ART EXPRESSION GR ROUTE + €36.95 132.95 DISK EXPANDER PC TASK BLITZ BASIC 2



DIRECTORY OPUS 4

MOUSE MECHANIC Keep your mouse in tip top condition the easy way. Very Effective!

Only. 4.95 +p&p

Facsimile: 01-773-831040

computers the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer!



CD software

CD-ROM is rapidly becoming one of the big growth areas in the Amiga marketplace.

Jason Holborn, our resident compact disc jockey, surveys the latest batch of releases to grace his CD drive.



LIGHT ROM

■£39.95 ■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933

If you enjoy 3D graphics work then this CD-ROM title from PD
Soft will definitely be of interest. Although it's pitched directly at
Lightwave users, Light ROM contains files which are also useful for Sculpt 3D
and Imagine users. Containing over 650Mb of data, Light ROM features a
huge library of 3D objects, Lightwave scene files, surface attributes, bump
maps, Vista .DEM files and other associated 3D files.

The range of 3D objects is certainly very impressive. Subjects covered vary from human anatomy and animals (including a great Tyrannosaur model) to effects (various types of fireworks), vehicles and more spaceships than you can shake a stick at. A wide selection of *imagine* objects are included too and, surprisingly, there's very little crossover so you could use a program such as *Pixel 3D (AF65* Coverdisk) to translate between the two formats. In all, *Light ROM* is worth every penny.

"If you're a keen
Lightwave user
then you'll find
the objects on
Light ROM a real
treasure trove."

"The best way to get your hands on the latest programs in 17 Bit's impressive catalogue of PD

software."

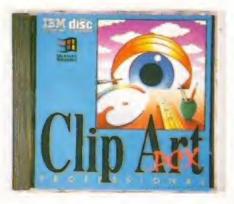
82%

17 BIT PHASE FOUR

■ £19.95 ■ 17 BIT SOFTWARE ■ 01924 366982

17 Bit Software have crunched every single new disk that has been added to their immense library of Public Domain software during 1994 on to this single CD-ROM which was mastered by Almathera Systems. Like previous 17 Bit Software collections, none of the programs on the *Phase Four* disks can be accessed directly. Instead, *Phase Four* uses a special menu system which decompresses any disk that you select on to a blank floppy. Although this can be annoying, it does mean that you can easily distribute the PD software on the disk to friends who don't have a CD-ROM drive. The software on the disk ranges from full-blown PD games to demos, picture slideshows, music samples and utility collections. If you're a PD fan, this disk is highly recommended.





.PCX CLIP ART

■ £19.95 ■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933

Aimed primarily at PC owners, this CD-ROM contains a huge collection of high-resolution clip art images for use in desktop publishing applications. Although the clip art files are stored in .PCX format, many Amiga DTP and word publishing packages support the .PCX filetype so there's no reason why you can't use them on your Amiga.

All the images on the disc were scanned in with a hand scanner. Indeed, many of the images have been scanned in line art mode so no attempt has been made to give the impression of greyscales. Although the scan quality is (on the whole) very good, some of the scans are less than perfect. Like all good clip art collections, the range of subjects covered is comprehensive and should suit every requirement.

"Despite the lack of colour clip art, DTP fans should find this compilation very useful indeed."

70%

"Although some of the software is a bit obscure, dig deep and you'll find a few real gems on this disc."

78%

COMPENDIUM DELUXE

■ £19.95 ■ 17 BIT SOFTWARE ■ 01924 366982

Most PD compilations contain the usual mix of games, utilities and other associated files. What sets one disc aside from the others is not how many animations or utilities it has, but how easy it is to access the files. The author of Compendium Deluxe has a rather clever solution to this problem, instead of relying on a fancy front end, Compendium Deluxe uses an AmigaGuide-based hierarchical menu system that allows you to find the file you want with ease and then decompress it directly on to any device automatically. Compendium Deluxe contains a wide selection of serious utilities (many of which aren't on other similar compilations), games, animations and demos. Although the choice of games is not impressive, Compendium Deluxe is worth buying for its selection of utilities.



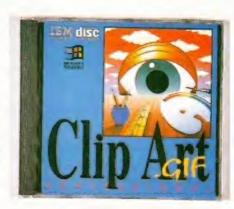
"If you need a source of high-quality scanned images then look no further than this compilation from PD Soft."

.GIF CLIP ART

■ £19.95 ■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933

If the thought of wading through thousands of 256-colour scanned images of scantily clad beach babes, high-performance super cars, exotic locations and interesting peices of fruit excites you then this compilation from PD Soft is worth investigating. Designed for the PC, the images can also be viewed on an Amiga providing you have a program capable of interpreting .GIF format images (Personal Paint or ADPro will do the job).

The images on the disc are arranged into specific catagories - animals, people, transport, girls and so on. Most are scanned in 256-colours at a PC resolution of 640x480 and are of very high quality. As a source of colourful artwork, this disc is very good value indeed. The lack of Amiga support is somewhat annoying but the .GIF format is so widely used that this shouldn't pose too much of a problem.





UTILITIES 1-1500

■ £19.95 ■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933

Building up a decent collection of PD needn't cost a bomb - buy this single CD-ROM from PD Soft and you can instantly obtain the first 1,500 disks from PD Soft's impressive range of Public Domain software. It doesn't take a brain the size of a planet to deduce that 1,500 disks worth of data won't fit on to a single CD-ROM (you'd need approximately 1,320Mb of storage space) so PD Soft have crunched their disks using the PD Diskmasher DMS format. Although DMS is included on the CD-ROM, PD Soft have neglected to include any icons and so you need to be fairly proficient to access the DMS program. Even then, the version of DMSWin (which runs DMS from Workbench) is so old that it's very, very unfriendly. Although the content of this disc cannot be faulted, the presentation leaves a lot to be desired.

"Like Hottest 4, this disc is let down by a lousy front end. Once again, though, the content is very good."

"The content is top notch but you need to be fairly Shell literate to access what you want."

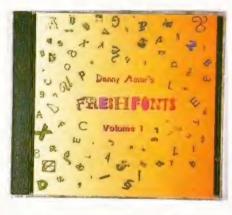
HOTTEST 4

■ £19.95 ■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933

The companion to PD Soft's Utilities 1-1500 disk is Hottest 4, a compilation of PD software that didn't quite fit into the serious utilities category catered for by the utilities disc. Like Utilities 1-1500, none of the programs on Hottest 4 can be accessed directly from the Workbench so you'd better have a pretty good knowledge of DMS if you want to get any of them up and running. Once again, PD Soft have managed to make the disc very unfriendly - the only way you can access the contents of the disc is to either use AmigaDOS or a directory utility.

However the contents are very good. Packed away on the disc you'll find a vast selection of games, demos (including many AGA versions), Workbench 3.0 and AGA utilities, sampled sounds and loads of music modules. In all, a good compilation that is only let down by its awkward front end.





FRESHFONTS

■£19.95 ■ 17 BIT SOFTWARE ■ 01924 366982

Font compilations are nothing new - in last month's CD-ROM round up we reviewed two - but few are as cleanly and as logically put together as this compilation from the PD master himself, Fred Fish. Packed on to this single silver wonder are more than 200 fonts. OK, so some other font collections offer more fonts per pound, but this compilation is somewhat different because a great deal of effort has been put into ensuring that every single font is available in DMF, Intellifont, Adobe and TrueType format (saving you the hassle of having to convert them yourself).

If quality rather than quantity is more important to you then this is definitely the outline font disk to buy. It may not have every single PD font under the sun but those that are on the disc are generally very high quality. "Although not the most comprehensive selection, this is one of the most professional fonts packages."

"Not quite in the same league as Light ROM but, despite a few faults, it's still a good disc."

AMIGA RAY TRACER ■ £19.95 ■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933

This two-volume set from Germany contains a potpourri of 3D rendering files. Common to both discs are a wide range of 3D objects for Imagine, Lightwave and other popular Amiga rendering packages. The range of objects isn't too impressive when compared to the Light ROM disc, especially when most of the objects can be found on other compilations anyway. The objects are backed up by a wide range of 24-bit backdrop images, rendered images (mostly 3D Studio stuff), 24-bit textures, outline fonts and a wide variety of attributes for Imagine users. The only major gripe I could level at this collection is that it shows its German origins just a little too much many of the files are designed for use with Maxon Cinema 4D (an English version of which has yet to be released) and many of the file and directory

names are in German. Save your pennies and buy Light ROM instead!





YSALE

(infact at any time)

We can Now organise Instant Credit with a Same day decision at nearly ONE Hundred Offices Nationwide

ORDER ANY INDI ADVERTISED PRODUCT OVER £100, USE IT FOR 6 MONTHS AND THEN CHOOSE HOW TO PAY

Option AFTER & MONTHS PAY IN FULL NO CHARGES

WHATSOEVER

Option AFTER 6 MONTHS PAY OVER 24 OR 36 MONTHS AT **OUR NORMAL** APR*

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE FROM **NEARLY 100 OFFICES NATIONWIDE**







Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

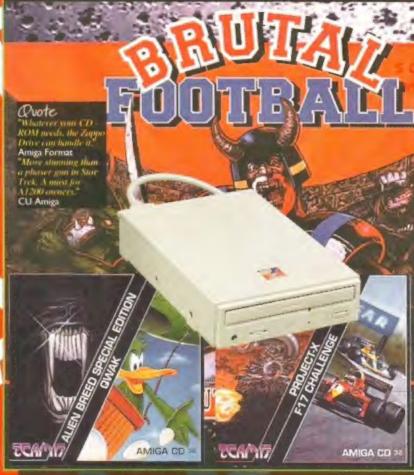
Customer Care

The substantial volume of sales calls comming into our office has resulted in delays in the crucial area of customer care. To sure that all customer queries are handled speedily and efficiently a new customer care department has been established. Our new department will be happy to assist you on their new number 0543 419921 Mon-Fri 10am-4pm

INDI SALES DESK

ect to Status. Offer ends 31st la

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE LIMITED EDITION PACK



Brutal Football

"It is first rate __ it'll keep you in stitches for nonths"94%

Alien Breed "A supreme challe

to new and old players alike" 90% " Qwak

"The most playable Amiga game ever" 92% Project - X

"Incredible graphics, awesome speech...a true classic"92%

F17 Challenge "fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay... a

game to be reckoned with 84% PLUS a superb multi

worth £14.99

ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE Limited Edition

£219.99 SALE PRICE

Drives have come down so INDI pass the advantage on to

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 &1200 and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months Warranty



Sale Price £312



OLOGIES TO OUR CUSTON INDI have discontinued internal IDE Hard Drives. The Smart Stor Plus is in our opinion faster and far better value for money

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of 10." Exceptional value for money Amiga Computing



ZAPPO EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

DID YOU KNOW THAT MOST MAJOR SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ARE BRANDING THEIR CD32 SOFTWARE



US Gold, Electronic Arts, Elite, Team 17, Mindscape. Krisalis, and Kixx

Monitor SALE

MICROVITEC MONITORS

This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pixch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been warring for.

External





SHARP MONITOR/TV



Order today and fill in our credit application form. Choose a payment period from 6 - 60 Months and you will soon be using your SX-I for 6 months for nothing. The Amazing SX - I Module simply slots into the back of your Amiga CD32and a whole world of expansion opens up for you. Add a keyboard, floppy drive or even fit a superfast hard drive. Instantly your CD32 is no mere console, it's a real computer.

EE FRED FISH

SX-I EXPANSION

Expansion Options

BLACK KEYBOARD £37.99 ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE £44.09

Y 4 Samer Burnelle

SX-I Expansion Module Black Keyboard Zappo Floppy Drive

FREE Zappo T - Shirt or Zapsac with every Zappo Product Confirm when ordering



ANNOUNCING THE **NEW PANASONIC KX-P2135**

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost ressional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye atching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheeter, a flat belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBa (43.5dBa in super quiet mode)

6.5 dBa - 43.5 dBa SQ Mode apabilities including 3 draft and 7 letter quality

7 Colour printing

* 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LC

* I Year Warranty

Please note all Panasonic Dot - Matrix printers are supplied with tractor feed, FREF of Charge. Other Companies can charge approximately LSO extra for this feature.

FREEPHONE 0800 444220 for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk



Panasonic

KX - P4400

w KXP4400 Ultra - Compact LED LAZER QUALITY Page Print the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small footprint (12.7cm x 38.8cm x 29.4cm ex trays) At under 6.5 kg this printre travels with you. They also feature energy efficient power save. Page Printer standard Specification

* 4 pages per minute of laser quality output * 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)

* I Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb *1600 copies per toner.* I Year On Site Warranty * 28 Bitmapped fonts HP Laserjet IIP

MASSIVE SAVING £35





Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser Printing

- 28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2x200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel Interface
- Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 Mb as standard)
- . HP laseriet II emulation . Including Superprint
- 24 Months On Site

WHILST STOCKS LAST

SALE PRIC

MEGAMIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. INDI PRICE £26

TAKE TWO. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages.

As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. INDI PRICE £34
VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format. INDI PRICE 469 ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. INDI PRICE £129

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. INDI PRICE £219

ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR e IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga in ading system. Amiga 500/500 plus (A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000 "Minimum IMb memory a memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option. "Kickstart, Workbench VI.2 or higher:

WITH OCR SOFTWARE Optical Character recognition allows you to edit Scanned Documents. Perfect for Word Processing Applications

SALE PRICE

SCOOP PURCHASE Top Quality 100% Error Free **BULK DISKS**

50 Disk Pack £11.69 Disk Labels 500 Pack £4.50

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

- 1) Printer Dust Cover Tailored dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer INDI PRICE 68.99
- 2) Printer Stand -2 Piece printer stand
- 3) Paper Pack -500 sheets of quality A4 paper
- 4) Continuous Paper 2000 sheets I part listing pape
- 5) Parallel Printer Cable-Used for connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers
- 6) Panasonic Colour Ribbon -Colour ribbon for KX-P2 [23]
- 7) Panasonic Black Ribbon Black ribbon for KX-P2123

INDI PRICE £9.99 INDI PRICE £9.99 INDI PRICE £19.99 INDI PRICE(8.99

INDI PRICE £12.99

INDI PRICE £6.99

CANON PRINTERS

CANON BJIOSX

le Printer(1.7 kg) * 360 DPI * Optional auto cut sheet feeder * I CANON BJ200

173 CPS high quality-248 CPS high speed * 360 DPI * 8 resident typefaces * Lightwe Built in cut sheet feeder holds 100 sheets * I Year warranty £224.99

Do You Own An Amiga A1500 / A2000 / A3000 0r A4000

- 2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

 6.6 Roms for use in the A4000 * Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dips can be fitted
- Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted
- Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard SCSI device can be added
- Tape streamer * SCSI Scanner * External Hard Drive

1BX 1230 XA 50 MHZ 50 MHZ 68030 & MMU

Allows your A1200 to run 1.52 times faster than a A4000 / 030 * Easy trap door installation (No soldering required) Fast RAM upgradable to 128 Mb (72 pin 32 bit) On board battery backed clock Does not interfere with PCMCIA port

50mhz

50mhz +50mhz FPU £229.99

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K, INDI PRICE £19.99

Amiga 500 / 500+ Amiga 600 / 1200

AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Commodore 601









Medium Resolution SVGA 0.28 dp

Powerful 32 - bit processor " Professional style keyboard 3 Joystick ports " 3.5" floppy drive " 1 Mb RAM Start Write word processing Zool Game Pack

Zool Came Pack
Introductory Lemmings, Chuck Rock, Superpool and Fervour
Applications Suite: painting, drawing, text editor and music program
Comprehensive audio training tape

Acorn Action Pa

PLUGS INTOYOUR TV SET

Acorn Action Pack

AF 195



INDI DIRECT MAIL I RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE EASTERN AVENUE LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY Please send 1)....

+ Delivery

or charge my Access / Visa enclose cheque/ PO for £.... .Expiry..... Name

Address





AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE DPI SOFTWARE LATEST A 1200 Dei 100 m 10 \$11.00 cm; \$4.00 047 m 10 \$1.00 cm; \$4.00 DP: Ebsks and £5 Screech Writish No. H 3 Dim CHICAGO ALLA STATI Daniel Rice Lines BUT TALLES Direct D 4014 D 4010 D 4010 O 400 SHI married to Plate a fancy rainbow effect televil and disconditions of the sales with the SHI ship of the sales with the SHI ship of the sales of new ALDO land dr PRINTER DRIVERS U = 2/-REALI & LEARN Distric D 4001 3216-9 Q 1995 Solitare card game CLASSIC SOLITABE 0 4025 0 4025 0 4025 0 4011 B 5425-6 DINE DATE Davi □ 44m The classic REND 25 Ki CATAPULI **GAMES** ALL DE CALLES - marie SHE ENGLE AME IS 1977 MEDIT WAS BLOCKS Deal □ 8899 5419-2 Desig ANT MARK C Taxas Note the Resignation and the State State St. Dese El wall MALEYS WHAT CHARTY THE BEST D sale D the \$1.50 Agrice

PHA THIN

HOSE OF A PEM

LOOK LINE OF A PEM

CONTROL MEDIAL OF

PE ripper

LYAPUNG VIA AGA Desi D swit BURS GARDES 3501 9010 very fast paced horizontal s 0 ☐ 4009 CROWN THE RESIDENCE ☐ 568° MANDALMANIA II ACII 1995 0 □ 4089.3 O men but with totally updated graphics O Con. C was ASSESSMENT AND A Constants sales D (198. A 2 more broken el scrib i) system C terri OOF INTERMEDIAL AGAIN D said Dwn D 6674 D tour Den FERRANI ACA SEIDES Des MPRE [Salatan 2.5 D Complex Original □ 4™6 ENTAL MEHIOON 2 ☐ 5858±2 go metovyle trustint AC AU S NIGO Negaden
AC AU IATUPS
Includes IPER PON INC. BMP
150 May 100 May 1 Distre D que e Dyna ☐ Nat] D D year ☐ 4640E.2 CIASIDS IN 3645 RIAL AGA BSCADBOPS CONVIET MAN CONCORT HAM go tures to 256 CD TO ALEM 3623-2 3627-2 3611 MR MEN OLYMPICS Data Parnet clone () to 27 Rotal KLONIGKE car □ 3579-d DRIV HOUSE CORP. f alder out (1908) for one with ALONDIKE metode 0 STAIN STATE IN A BOX D Hall 3571 0 ☐ 140 i Clair Another good top 1 I min Dittie To you don't be disk. BOO'S SER OF GA DRIESAY AT REGET DEMOS 3455 Intelligent clievs game Bulliant megadem BOLAGA BLMIX E Ranj STARLANS ☐ #160 - HERT D 4085 Dure 9055 Uw

CIARTEEL.

KIDS FOR BEST !

D 1038

Dayer

□ 1284

D 4255.4

Place does not of streeting gas TARTHUR CARDS Card set of Martrek for Klondike-tion for the ACA but when a being

		LATEST
	□ HIM	VETEVE ACID
M.	D40H	SART Same
	E HIII	HI (O CARD GAME
	[D4134	CD/TO ATAM
	E	TAKES CLISICS
	EI ALIFI	CDM DBCM BOX
	D 4120	PARTIE AT SHIPE
		French at a mediani
	T ALES	PARADROID II
red.	1 11 Miles	KLONDIKE EXTRA
		Course and services.
	70 1100	Catalen System DISK
	D 4137	SALE TO SECUE S
	34189	RECASE CHANCED
	E CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	6000k rave MUSIC strack
	C state	DYNAMIC SKIEN
	Die	Arms PIAC BLACK S.S.
	D 4199	POOTBALL LEWS
		The World Cup non-set
	ID14455	APACHE
	☐ 6162	OVERABLE
		Alma and the last Marie P
No.		guene
	DAME	Cyberneyh CORP
	1	

Requires 41200 Sup Breed type game 5500 A 0.0101 AGA

DELUXI GALAGA I II

DESCRIPTION AND

BAST WAR

El arms

C com

0...

D and

O arm

Dama

4195

O attail

Пател

Dies

D 424

D 4309

□ co i

[] S228

Classia

□ \$2.25

D atm

DAUR

RPOUTI MASTER

INDAGENE VIDEOUS

MATA PLANT

2007 00 21

New Electric per pro-

hear collection of games (NE THELDAX

PVRAMID GAME

BAYE JAMESO 1-5

DiOlogia Monta

Magazidani Ngalica u staff REPYTEIM AFTALK

PMASE Resease ME

BUTTLES

VARIABLE PROJECT S.

tracks all bulliantly crisp quality

CASSETTE INDAY

de mortanae & louis est

TH COMP	B
hourd game [(2.5)	84
e (per i durine) TTOR STEE	D 417
en postnæ 12 Stess om MC	
connings clone	DATE OF THE PARTY
eare id re-iden publique	000
LICONS	Ball
M UPDATER [III
airs and prodet	O 418
	-

	Activities where some
40012	KIDSO HAKE
	Drivelly are the undered
	(FRINK
4055	To COLOUIT TOURS
	ENC II required
985	PAGESTREAM UPDATER
	Update Pagestreams import
	expert conducts and present
	drivers
987	RAID SAMPLES
	Louis of Businessies
6075-9	CO FORTE LIS
	Dver 60 CC Fonts
4079	20 BROWT MODELES
	A selection of 30 very small
	more modern
	PRODUCTION OF THE PROPERTY.
	Super fast SHOOTESt UP
g Te	REILLIAN DICHUNT.

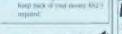
	perbot this posticitation is.
IJ o Te	RELLIAN DICHERT.
	Aspects (E) grown
D.	Di WHO
	Or Who the game is finally her
	on the Acrops
p.061	NEW JEE FONTS
	A disk full of IFF colour clip
	fonts Great stuff
0.00	FEGIT Colour sons
	A collection of 8 colour icons f
	Briddond Jol 5
Dun.	MITHAGET CLUMST
	Original set of Alphabet clipart
	imigo
D.ser	TASK PORCE GAME
Den-	Name Wold Page
	Super fun Pring type game loa
	of great sound fit. Requires

T 40844	RAIDE THE THANK
	Superb new 517 game, when
	your job is to name the Tital
4(180)	YARTCY GAME
1 9.5°	SHEARCH E.J.
	New Tetris clone
Duce	AGA ICONS
	A set of stunning arons for
	Besteral 1
4001.*	ADDRE FONTS 1-7
	Huge collection of Adobe is
Dere	How ALLES NEADS
	tion that if which has b

	Huge collection of Adobe fonts
Dere	Description of the last of the
	Real Prof. of World Load Street
☐ (EMP)	N NO BURGET
	Look play your hard easted.
	Print 9
LI HO	FONT NAMES

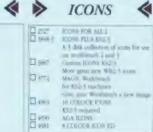
	(but they will be been
170	X3000UL08
	New Adoptions with pro-
	places book
100.0	PROPOSED
	Photo (I) stewer

92



>LIGHTWAVE	4
THOUSE MULT	-

L Black	BARYLON II
	First superb Lightwave objects of
	Delivery Topics (Self. 1865) \$4.0
DENOM:	AURO ROSET
	A number of different air craft
	Own auto.
□ 180H-1	III NESS DES
	Different subjects from Stat Wars
	THE ARM
DIST41	STARTORS
	Linds of different classes from
	STARTBLE, Code of Oc.
D LASH-3	ADENA AP
	Alexander of Parent Carren
	Check (18.00)
Signite.	TEXTS WES 45



IMAGINE

DESCRIPTION OF RESIDENCE

4

	PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO PERSON NAMED
	including various Dinessors. A
	change processed T-862 in obs-
	included.
☐ 4×1	WIND SMILE VERSELY
_	A provider of a front an ordi-
☐ 800C ☐ 8951	MODERN KON BARY
1000	SDAWARS OP 1
	Local addition in discuss from Sa
	Wars Trilogts
L 1985	STANISMA, LOUIS TO
	Local of the count of some from St.
	Max Trek series
1946 1946	AMILY THE CHARLES
1946	AME IS A SHADOW OF THE
	An object of the Amiga 8000
1947	WILLIAMS BUILDING
	Judiale terms more lackable
	CHEST, and Vaccour Solidage
[] level	VERNELEY
	Industrial VS Trans Sal.
-	Potential (21 tings from 10)
O may	MacEd core yalls/
-	A contention of your artificial
2 4810	USS UNTERPRISE
	It's so detailed you need 4meg
grise-	WILLIAMS FLOBRECT
	Fantastic 4 meg Formula Une
-	offers
C AITI	INDACING ATTRIBUTED
U 4811	INDAGENE CALA
	The trial select question
	anthered.
77	

>EMULATORS <

PRODUCTION TO TAKE

D sail

-	P GALLETTIN DATE
	THE LINE LATIN
	A Blin Finishment
	a for second on the aggree
□ e88 3	WEGGT EN YO
1964	PC TAIR JUIL
	Run PCXT software on the Anaga
	12
3405	AN REPORT YOU
	Red Burgament Lawyers
	A April
D poet	PV: FM
	Linear Africa Pl considered
1974	ATARL ST EM RS2
	As Angle View Land Design After-
1159-2	OL EMUGATUR
1 3mm	KIN KATOLOGI ALTAIL
	For ASINYs use Wighhearn 2
	arrane -
□ a 602	THE STEMULATURE
	The vision VN is here on the
DAN	THE START & S

> PRINTERS <

□ pos

A way of making more old games run on the Al 200 Aven.

PC DOS LINE.
THE WAY WAS DON'T BE SEEN AS A STATE OF THE SE

☐ 1234-3 TTTLEXXX = 3 diaks

Special Special	PRINTER DRIVERS
La dia	
	Over 100 printer drivers on one
	disk, including Effson some
	emply of the tributed and other state.
	SIPSSO HP Lawer jets, blue printers
	President, Califor, Francisco
	and the firm of Americal Bill.
	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANS.
	Chestodori, po-
D FORE	VEH made deline immediate
- COMP	D. D H
	as II metall a printer driver of your
	choice on the semion of
	St. officers in contrast of the latest
	Annual property of 1 and
	send you a ready to use full
	working come of Workbench with
	Column Street,
	all his must all city of POAP

All shows partiage for just \$7.00 Order code \$1 (FC-1)

CATALOGUE DISK tamu lints of over 4500 Amiga dishs, on Universe Themas, Graphics, 44,4 software & more Order only 1 CAI 11 00 west any solve

IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM berk interactive system system for Image 2 disk are [] { \$85.62 \ c4.30

WORKBENCH STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT Woodshoods S is all very well but there are rill an angle lot of useful needs maxing. This is a set of stillare of very need to state the rill an angle lot of useful needs maxing. This is a set of stillare of very not cushance your Woodshoods even more. It will make assument to the stillare of the sti

SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2 Semplers with over 40 all time charie Code code Cl. SPES 3 Cody exces

100 SPECIRUM GAMES

Over 100 all time classes spectrum games on 7 dishs ready to run on your dusign with The 2X Spectrum tomalian Games include: Uses Ease, Samp Fuñes Erwe Rand, Shool Dane, Jerset Willy, Galantems,

Hitch Hikery County to the Calery Sentimed Bouldendash Jeella, Manu Mines Soar Frek Hridaum Snouker Huni & Said, Micro Olympian, Under Wardde, Floriat, Am. Acqu

and leads twee.

Order scale: SNG15.7 E15.00

AMIGA REGINNERS GUIDE complete naturial for Amiga (bu. II) you'n int parchased your Amiga you'n probably aring a few problems, if so get a copy of the year 2 disk on aroun soine Order cude [2] ABG6-2 Only (6:00

MAGIC WORKBINGH EXTRES

RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM rate your awa Halasion are, very or use, ply hard in your IFF picture from Delac int, and RDS will convert it and uses it Sand our for you. Onder make II \$10.00 Only 25.00

AWARD MAKER PLUS Amande Great for must visite ex-tracted Great for must visite ex-Different luraless, fract and layous

A1200
SOME JUSTICE '94
of the art mays rare deem, fix
the graphics and an enreal man-terilable on longe link now
for only (200 | 18302-1

SPECIAL OFFICE
AMICA 1200 DUST COVER
Only 61 29
with any order, Order code
X1

ger 2.4 Lyster money 652.5	Priority	0rder	For
-	Nume		
MARKET MARKET AND ADDRESS OF THE PARKET AND	1.1.1.		

Des concen

THOIR STUDENTONIN	
Name	
Address	
Tel	
Amiga model	Payment
Confe Cani No.	
Esp.	
Ordering In Proc	Protest and Parkets
have seen a secret outer with a list of the data was	New will come of the later presidents
THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH. SHOWS AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS.	research to the first the second
I stony with And partners in:	On Street
to a detail or it committees more with	Companistry Notice stemas and see the first
(A) (A)	

82	Consideration.	medical artists and the
		of they work or files done
		the majority of \$40 a gast 6 at 15

_				
	Amount of Harling. XXXIII S PACK THE	5,70y	74	
	MD Prices per disk Distance in the great Leady be and probabilities		0	
l	Other items		*1	
ĺ	Total goods value		-1	
	Postage & Packing - flore address of the task in the U.		Spc = 13	
	Aminini pro cons		- 1	
	ALL WILLIE ADVERTIGED I			

Aura

With the release of Aura, HiSoft hope to succeed where their Clarity 16 sampler failed.

Jason Holborn gets in tune.

hile the rest of the computer industry has painlessly progressed to 16-bit sound hardware, the Amiga's sound capabilities have struggled to break free from the binding limitations of the aged 8-bit Paula sound chip. Paula may have been state-of-the-art back in the mid Eighties but with both Apple Macs and PCs now offering CD-quality 16-bit sound as a standard feature, she is starting to show her age.

With the promised 16-bit sound capabilities of the AAA chip set now on hold, Amiga hardware vendors have tried their best to bring the machine's sound capabilities kicking and screaming into the 16-bit age. SunRize were the first company to dip their toes in the 16-bit sound market

Aura connects to the A600 or A1200 via the PCMCIA credit card slot so you can't use it in conjunction with a PCMCIA memory card.



Aura can sample in 12-bit resolution either into one of eight windows (sample buffers) or even direct to hard disk.

Sealer Pealer

with their brilliant AD516 card, closely followed by products such as Toccatta and WaveTools. Although these certainly give your average SoundBlaster a run for its money, they all fail in one major area – price. The AD516 costs about £700 and you wouldn't get much change from £350 for Tocatta or WaveTools.

When you consider that a 16-bit PC SoundBlaster-compatible card can be picked up for around £100 or less, the rather high price tag of Amiga 16-bit sound cards is almost laughable.

Microdeal tried their best to remedy the situation with the launch of Clarity 16, an external 16-bit sampling cartridge that connected to any Amiga model via the parallel port. Although the sound quality of Clarity could not be faulted, it failed to sell in large numbers and therefore never achieved the widespread software support that products of this type demand.

Learning from these early mistakes, HiSoft are back with a vengeance with Aura, a 12-bit sampling cartridge designed for the A600 and A1200. Not only is Aura about £50 cheaper than Clarity, but HiSoft have also ensured that it is supported by at

least one major music product prior to its launch, meaning that low-cost CD-quality sound could finally become a reality on the Amiga.

Aum is one of a growing number of hardware products that connects to an A600 or A1200 via the much under-rated PCMCIA credit card slot. Unfortunately, this means that you can't use Aura along with a PCMCIA memory card (or indeed any other peripheral that uses this slot). A1200 owners are unlikely to find this much of a problem, but if you've got an A600 you're likely to be less than impressed because it effectively means that you're limited to a maximum of 2Mb of Chip RAM (a sizeable chunk of which is taken up by the Aura sampling software) which limits the maximum size of your samples considerably.

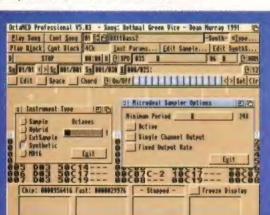
Although the case design leaves a lot to be desired (HiSoft are still using the same one for MicroDeal's AMAS sampler), the Aura hardware is impressive. Running along the rear of the Aura unit are six phono connectors which collectively form the entire range of input and output connectors that Aura requires to function.

The first of these – the Left and Right Input connectors – are pretty self explanatory. Like all samplers, Aura uses these for the input of a stereo sound signal (from a CD player, microphone or whatever) from which it can sample.

Next up we have a set of two phono connectors labelled Left and Right Output. Because Aura doesn't use the Amiga's own sound capabilities, these two connectors are used to relay the sound from Aura's own sound generators to a TV, monitor or even an external amplifier.

The two connectors labelled Left and Right Amiga provide Aura with the one feature that every Amiga sound card should have – a mixer that combines the output from Aura with the Amiga's own sound. What this means is that, when used

Continued overleaf ⇒



A special 12-bit version of RBF's OctaMED Professional has already been written to take advantage of the Aura's enhanced sound capabilities.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

One of the main stumbling blocks of any new device is software support. Indeed, it was the complete lack of software support that killed off Clarity 16, HiSoft's earlier 16-bit sampler package. Not surprisingly, HiSoft have learned from this mistake and at least one Aura-aware package will be available by the time Aura hits the shelves.

Version 5.03 of RBF Software's OctaMED Professional has been written to take advantage of the cartridge's impressive sound capabilities, so you can write music with OctaMED Professional that uses all four channels of Amiga sound plus an extra channel of 12-bit Aura sound. OK, so it doesn't sound too inspiring but for such things as vocal samples and warm sounds such as strings and pad sounds, this extra channel of 12-bit Aura sound comes in very handy. What's more, OctaMED's sample editor is also fully 16-bit aware so it too can edit Aura samples.



REAL-TIME EFFECTS

One of the most fascinating aspects of the Aura sampling software is its impressive range of effects which can be applied either to the current waveform in memory or even to the incoming sound source in real-time These effects range from the usual echoes and cross fades to metallic (a phased effect), modulate (oscillates the sound), bounce (stereo bounce) and tube (a metallic echo effect).

OK, so effects are nothing new - HiSoft's own StereoMaster sampler and other rival samplers offer similar ones - but HiSoft have upped the stakes with the introduction of mixed effects. These are expanded effects that are built up by combining two effects - phased reverb, echoed modulation and so on. Although these new mixed effects offer nothing that couldn't be achieved by applying a combination of single effects, the added convenience and scope for experimentation is welcom

Real-time effects are jolly useful too because you can use Aura as an effects unit for a synthesizer or other musical instrument. Most synthesizers used by professional musicians have banks of effects built in to them to 'fatten' the sound. Using Aura's real-time effects, you can achieve similar results without having to splash out on dedicated and expensive professional effects units.



with software that supports Aura, you can take advantage of both Aura's and the Amiga's sound capabilities simultaneously, HiSoft get top marks for this feature alone.

Aura isn't, as many people originally believed, a pure 16-bit sampler. Although the Aura sampling software processes samples at 16-bit resolution, the sampling hardware digitises and replays samples at 12-bit resolution. Surprisingly, however, the difference in sound quality isn't that noticeable, especially if you're used to the quality of budget 16-bit samplers such as Clarity 16. That said, don't expect Aura to sound anything like an expensive Akai sampler - these £1,000 plus dream samplers boast some very expensive filters that just aren't present in cheaper units.

Bundled with Aura is a comprehensive sample editing program that enables you to capture and replay 12-bit samples, clean them up, modify and generally mess around with them. Modelled on just about every other sample editor available for the Amiga, Aura's version can capture your samples in mono or stereo with the waveform being displayed graphically in the main window,

As with any sampler, the first thing you'll want to do is to grab a sample. The maximum sample rate offered by Aura depends very much on the speed of your machine. On my 030-based A1200, Aura was able to sample at a maximum rate of 61.72KHz. Quite why anybody would ever want to sample at such a high rate is beyond me - even professional samplers don't go above 48KHz simply because the human ear can't hear such high frequencies. Sampling at anything above 48KHz is just a complete waste of memory but at a much more sensible rate direct from CD Aura produces exceptionally good quality samples.

Unlike many samplers, Aura enables you to work on more than one sample at a time. Although you can only edit one sample, up to eight can be held in memory and you can flick backwards and forwards between them simply by selecting the appropriate window,

What's more, these samples don't have to be 12-bit. Aura happily loads and converts between 8, 12 and 16-bit sample resolutions. Which means that you can sample at a higher resolution and then knock the sample down to 8-bit for use in



Aura provides a wide range of editing tools which can be used to clean up any rough and ready samples.

non-Aura aware packages which give better sound quality.

Aura certainly isn't the be all and end all of Amiga sampling technology (SunRize's AD516 still wears that crown) but, for the price, it still represents very good value for money. Just like all of the other non-standard Amiga samplers on the market, the success of Aura rests on software support. Although HiSoft have persuaded Teijo Kinnunen into producing an Aura version of OctaMED Professional, it won't really take off until packages such as Music-X and Bars & Pipes Professional can support it. The problem is that other software vendors are less likely to jump on to the Aura bandwagon until HiSoft manage to shift large quantities.

If you put the issue of software support, or lack of it, to one side, you are left with a capable and well-designed sampler that, while not quite in the same league as the more professional units, certainly leaves standard Amiga 8-bit samplers for dead (yes, even AudioEngineer). The wide range of editing tools and special sampling effects that Aura provides are some of the best available.

Until Commodore (or whoever eventually gains control of the Amiga) decide to produce a 16-bit Paula chip, Aura is the best sampler available for the A1200 and A600. 0

AURA

DISTRIBUTOR HiSoft 01525 718181

PRICE

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS A600/A1200 only.

Sample editing is very rapid inde Aura's sample editor is one of the quickest on the market.

MANUAL

0000

Like all HiSoft manuals, the Aura manual is well written and very easy to follow.

ACCESSIBILITY 0000

If you've ever used an Amiga sampler then you'll have no problems getting to grips with Aura.

FEATURES

The Aura sample editor can't be faulted but Aura really needs more than just two sound channels.

VALUE

Not cheap when compared to 8-bit samplers but Aura's sound quality is definitely worth the extra money.

"Aura is a very well-designed and great-sounding sampler that should do very well."

84%

All these packages are from Europress, the creators of our AMOS Pro Coverdisk, and now they are available through AF at specially reduced prices.



Call our order HOTLINE on 01225 822511



ADI GCSE MATHS

Description	ADI GCSE MATHS
RRP	£34.99
AF price	£29.99
Order code	AFEUR006

Conforming to the National Curriculum, ADI GCSE Maths has been created for pupils in the fourth and fifth years of senior education. The progressive exercises include geometry.

transformations, decimals, fractions, rotas, equations, using graphs, sequences, probability, calculating and measuring.

ADI GCSE ENGLISH

Description	ADI GCSE ENGLISH
RRP	£34.99
AF price	£29.99
Order code	AFEUR007

Conforming to the National Curriculum, ADI GCSE English has been created for pupils in the fourth and fifth years of senior education. The progressive exercises include

spelling rules and patterns, the use of imagery, the structure of sentences, English comprehension, poetry, prose and drama, punctuation and much more.

ADI GCSE FRENCH

Description	ADI GCSE FRENCH
RRP	£34.99
AF price	£29.99
Order code	AFEUR008

Name

Conforming to the National Curriculum, ADI GCSE French has been created for pupils in the fourth and fifth years of senior education. The progressive exercises include

adjectival agreement, perfect tense, future tense, common abbreviations, letter writing formulae, possessive and demonstrative pronouns and more.

AMOS PROFESSIONAL MPILER



Speed up your AMOS Professional programs and squash them in size by up to 80% with the official compiler. Because our Coverdisk magicians have compressed the six disks of AMOS on to one, it is incompatible with the compiler. This version, therefore, also includes all six original AMOS Professional disks in

Description	AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER
AF price	£34.99
Order rade	AFFURONT

addition to a comprehensive user manual.

FUN SCHOOL SPELLING



Suitable for ages seven to adult through the three levels of difficulty, Spelling has six graphically delightful activities covering plurals, similes, suffixes, prefixes and homophones. The

dictionary includes words dyslexics can have difficulty with and you can add any

words your own children find troublesome. Conforming to National Curriculum guidelines,

Description FUN S	CHOOL SPELLING
RRP	£25.99
AF price	£21.99
Order code	AFEUR003

Spelling monitors the user's progress with the aid of a unique reporting system.

One of the most

FUN SCHOOL



RRP

AF price

Specially written for ages 7-11, Fun School Maths has three levels of difficulty so it can be utilised by children of all abilities. The five graphical games cover adding, subtraction, multiplication, decimals and fractions and demonstrate that maths does not have to be a dull, dry subject - it can be fun. Maths monitors the child's progress

and conforms to the guidelines FUN SCHOOL MATHS laid down by the £25.99 National £21.99 Curriculum. Order code AFFUR004

FUN SCHOOL PAINT & CREATE



delightful children's packages ever produced, Paint & Create is designed for children aged five and up but can be used and enjoyed by all ages. The five programs include painting, drawing, a greetings card creator, a music activity where the child controls a

Description PAINT & CREATE RRP £25.99 AF price £21.99 Order cod

rock band and	a
jigsaw designe	r
which is	
astonishingly	
good fun.	

AF E	IROE	RESS	OFFER	S FORM

Address		
	Post Code	
Phone Number		
Description	Price	Order Cod
	Total order	

Method	of	payment	(please	circle)	Access	Visa
Please m	ake	cheques pa	ayable to:	Future	Publishing	Limited

Access

Cheque

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKING AND VAT

redit	Card	no
	the same of the same of	

Expiry Date.

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format, **Future Publishing Limited,**

> FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR

DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

AFMAG

Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies

SOFT



here are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure your software collection is free rom all known viruses

64.00

VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



kbench 3 is good but modore forgot to include a things, like a virus killer, a mit fext editor, a few rely games, more types, a tiny clock, a file er, a decent disk copier, a other things Only £7.00

SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT



Star Trek the game is a superb interactive action/strategy game where you take control of bridge. Great sfx & gfx Only £6.00

STG6-3. STAR TREK - THE GAME



Now the winter's here, It's a good reason not to have to do the garden because you'll be too busy

Only £3.00

GRN3-1.3D GARDEN DESIGNER



A two disk collection of various Scala background textures. Wood, paper, etc. Gives your Scala professional finish Only £6.00

SCA6-2. SCALA TEXTURES



Make your own hardware and save £££s. Sound expansions, Bridgeboards are all here. Includes complete diagrams. Only £4.00

HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2



Forty top quality compugraphic fonts for use with WB2/3. am, Wordworth, D Paint 4 etc. etc.

Only £7.00

PSF7-3, COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



Credit Card No ...

Four all time classic board games, Scrabble, Cluedo, Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly, Great fun for all

All for only £10.00

BDG10-4, BOARD GAMES



say that if you can't copy ething they'll give you

SXCP30-1, XCOPY PRO.



Fifty stunning AGA images n 256 colours. All of which as a slideshow for ease of riewing

Only £15.00

GRL15-10. BATHING BABES AGA



News Maker allows you to create great looking documents. Try desktop publishing for yourself and see just how brilliant it really is on the Amiga All for only £4.00

NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER



Features all you need to crunch, archive & Includes DMS the Disk asher, Powerpacker, LHA etc.

Only £5.00

CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA



Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks ncludes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc. etc.

Only £9.00

CHT9-5, 1000 GAME CHEATS



Over 70 top quality Imag objects on five great disks. Subjects include: Vehicles Animals, Star Trek and loads eous objects

Only £10.00

IOD10-5, IMAGINE OBJECTS 2



Subjects include: Sport, Films, Music, Science Geography. Test your knowledge with this excellent

Only £5 00

QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER



Run PCAT software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000. Works with your Hard Disk, Floppy Drive, Serial, Parallel & mouse ports. Runs Windows

£89.95

PCT90-1. PC TASK AT "486"



100 top quality fonts for use with Wordworth 2 or 3 Simply Install them and they're ready to use.

Only £10.00

WWF10-5, WORDWORTH FONTS



A complete Word Processing package. Features all standard options like: cut, paste tab, spell check etc. A very easy to use package

Only £3.00

TXE3-1. WORD PROCESSING







RDS3-1. RDS Professional



Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes

Only £7 00

FIN7-3. FINANCE



A two disk set of extra backgrounds, Icons etc. for use with Magic Workbench. Requires

Only 25.00

MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRAS



solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add

Only £5.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.



oftware. Order this

\$2.00

EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS



TUTOR

all Hard disk owners, includes backup tools, file managers, virus tools and loads more.

An essential purchase for

A selection of tools for

to use, but extremely

old games etc

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

LPW3-1. LOTTERY WINNER

AIA5-4. ICON ARCHIVE

GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK

EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER

TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS

II

THE NATIONAL

LOTTERY

effective way of running

LOTTERY WINNER. Can

predict the National Lottery results with as little as just 4 weeks data. The more data

you input the more accurate

icons for use in workbench

F5.00

you want to be a budding

o Beale or Floyd then THE GOURMET COOK BOOK IS

a good way to get started.

over 50 recipes included.

Double the space

Only £3 00

available on your hard disk. If you have an 80meg drive this will give you over 150meg of available space. Runs

silently in the background.

Only £5.00

Learning to type can be a

difficult task, but not when

you get a copy of our

help you learn to type.

classic typing tutors. Includes three games to

Only £3.00

Whether you want to link

lwo Amigas together, or 2

PCs or Amiga to PC, then

this package will suit you.

Easy to install.

A bargain at just.

Only £4.00

degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy

HDT4-2. HARD DISK TOOLS

COM8-3. NETWORKING

Priority Order Form Name Address.

Postcode Payment Amiga model.

All clipart images are stored as IFF so they can be used in any Amiga DTP or paint package. Packs ITX 12-6 & HWP4-2 require some knowledge of LHA, which is supplied with these titles.

Kickstart 2/3 means you require an A500+, A600, A1200 or any machine fitted

Kuckstart 2/3 means you require an A500+, A600, A1200 or any machine fitte with Kickstart 2 or 3.

AGA means you will require either an A1200 or A4000 to use that particular title.

Order Value

Amount of Packs	QTY	
		= £
Other Items		= £
Total goods value		= £
Postage & Packing Peace and a rotal of 5th for PAP in the UK		50p in the UK. = £
Amount enclosed	= £	
ALL TITLES ADVERTISE READY FOR DE		STOCK

Ordering by post written order with a lise of the disks you

Secul o along with ma payment to 1996 Startering, 159-159 Victoria Rds Swindow Windows SV 1884.

PD disks can be collected some day, but if your order is quite large, please phore in a few bours previous to pick-up. Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 21 80 to each nile ordered, a minimizary of staffs apply.

Please add a forst of 50 few your order if in the UK for fluppy disk orders. Add 21.00 per CD on UK. Overseas please add 21 00 to each pasts please add 21 00 to each pasts.

Compatibility
All titles advertised should work on any Amiga unless stated. AGA means that it only some or A1300/A1001
KS2/3 means that tile requires an A500/A600/A1200
Ordering by a company or A100/A1000/A1200

KS2/3 means that title requires an A2003/AbXWA1208 Ordering by phone To place an order over the phone samply call any between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with

X-CAD 2000

One of the most powerful Computer Aided Design packages available on the Amiga. Now at an unbelievable price.

Order Code XCD30-1. Only £29.95 + £5 P&P

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom disks. Complete with leads + CD Rom boot software

CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P







Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187





definitely the best ever "Break-out" game evaluable Superb AGA eplay make this an all

Only £3 00

MGB3-1, MEGABALL AGA



Over 100 all time classic games including: Breakout, Pacman, Space vaders, Snakes, loads of puzzle games and more. Only £10.00

GG10-4, 101 GAMES



you're into imagine ther is fantastic new Objects Objects include Delta Fighter, Soul Hunter Space Craft.

Only £4 00

BLF4-1. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS



A selection of superb girty pictures to place in the backers. Workbench

Only \$5.00

WGB5-2 WORKBENCH BACKDROPS



Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb easy to use integrated package is what you want.

£7.00

IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



This is the most im-AGA demonstration available. If you want to impress someone, then this is what will do it. Features a brill BJorg soundtrank

Only £4 00

BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY



Large range of Textures for use in Imagine. Render your objects in a variety of shades, colours and taxtures. Compatible with all

Only £12.00

ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES



A compilation of very make backups of your software collection with

Only £5 00

CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS



eventy bitmap tonts for use eatures a fantastic font editor for designing or ustomising your own fonts Only E7 00

FNT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR



Tetris is the most addictive game in the world, and that's a fact. This is a game in the world, and that's a fact. This is a compilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best. sound and best playability Only £9 00

TET9-5, TETRIS MAYHEM



inmation sequences showing you the workings of all the most popular engine lypes

Only £9.00

ENG9-5, INSIDE ENGINES



Hundreds of high quality Subjects include: Transport. People, Computers, Xmas and loads more. A much

Only £13.00

GFX13-10. PRO CLIPART



er 100 all time clar emulator. Inc: Jet Set Willy, Skool Daze, Attic Atak. Star Trek, Uridium and

Only £15.00

SPG15-7. SPECCY GAMES



tion of printer drivers including all popular printers such as Hewlett Packard, Star, Panasonic, Epson, IBM OKI, Seikosha. Only £3.00

DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS



Video titlers. Video wipes & backdrops, Great for creating professional nome movies. All you

Only £12.00

VID12-6. VIDEO STUFF



If you've just purchased your Ameja you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step ough every basic thing

£9 00

ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family.

Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CARD GAMES



Over 200 Workbench 2 or 3 utilities/tools, including text editors, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads

Only £3.00

TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES



ondike the card cam lour hi-res graphics. A data disk featuring Star Trek lable separately Only £6 00

KLD6-3. KLONDIKE AGA



A range of clipant for use with ehicles, Animals, omputers, Sport etc, etc Only £3.00

MPC3-1. PAGESETTER ART

analyser. Test your drives. memory, keyboard, mouse, expansions and all your custom chips etc

Only E3 00

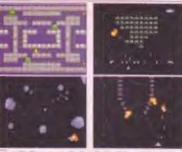
ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT



Hundreds of high quality IFF samples, including: drums, guitars, bass rocals and beats. Perfect for Music X, Med or any tracker clone

Only 87.00

SAM7-5. IFF SAMPLES



ARC6-4. ARCADE CLASSICS



An essential tool for installing workbench on your new hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200.

ember the proof mis says for now only \$5.00

Only £7 00

AHD7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER



intertainment media with his set of cataloguing tools Video CD and disks are all catered for.

Only £5.00

CTG5-3. CATALOGERS



Convert graphics formats between PCX, GIFF, IFF TIFF etc. Easy to use

Only £5.00

differing differin GFC5-2. GFX CONVERTER



A two disk colle rofessional looking textures for use in Lightwave

Only £5.00

LWT5-2. LIGHTWAVE TEXTURES



A superb new interactive utorial system for use with any version of Imagine

Only £4.00

IBS4-2. IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM



the best, a packet of peanuts and a good game of Centrefold Squares What a life!"

Only £8.00

CFS8-1. CENTREFOLD SQUARES



Thousands of useful tools, demos, games and graphics, Imagine objects and loads more

Only £19.95

CDPD IV COLLECTION



er 3000 AGA pictures of eautiful ladies. Stunning mages in up to 256 colours

Only £19.95

ADULT SENSATION CD



This CD ROM title include undreds of demos, utilities games etc. All for an

NIST £19.99

17 BIT PHASE 4



Thousands of archived tools, including: patches, Dir tools, music, graphics AGA tools, workbench tools It lake you months to sift through this lot.

Only £19 99 AMINET 4 CD ROM

NEW! NEW! Features the Spectrum games on one CD ROM

Only £19.95

SPECCY SENSATION CD



the most lovely ladies in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech

Now Only £10 00

DSP10-1, DELUXE STRIP POKER 2



Whether you're a complete beginner at chass or a champion, JI CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make is a great software title.

Only £4.00 JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR : 100



atchers, and that's not Frank Butcher's. This game has more Blood in Guts in than a juicy Doner Kebab.

Only £3.00

ZAT3-1. ZOMBIE 2 AGA



A collection of great fun educational games for children under 7. Maths, spelling, speed, etc. are all compilation

Only £9 00

ENCRYPTOR

Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on our disk. Also contains le encryption tools

Only £10.00

PSW10-4, PASSWORD



Lola L1500

Jason Holborn lifts the lid on Lola's new L1500, the first genlock to make use of the company's new custom video chip.

he prices of Amiga genlocks may have tumbled faster than the popularity ratings of the Conservative Party but the genlocks themselves have changed very little. Although modern genlocks now have fancy sliders and faders, professional video wipes and all manner of new wizardry, the electronics responsible for encoding and keying the video signals that pass through the genlock are virtually unchanged.

Lola have taken perhaps the first major step forward in genlocking technology for many years with the launch of their new L1500 genlock, an entry level compositeonly genlock based around their new 1452-01 custom chip which - Lola claim provides the genlock with features previously only to be found in units costing many times the price of the L1500.

Like all Lola's genlocks, the L1500 won't win any awards for design, although it's a vast improvement on their previous efforts. The L1500 may feel clunky but it's robust.





The new L1500 genlock from Lola is a breakthrough in budget genlocking.

The fascia has two sets of controls three mode buttons (used to switch between keying modes) and two sliders which provide progressive dissolve and fade control. These two sliders have a smooth action, allowing you to fade your titles in and out without any sticking or jumping. The three mode buttons are better than the usual push-button-style controls too because they have a positive (yet not heavy) click to them, plus a built in LED that shows which button is selected.

The L1500's connectors are a joy to behold too. At the rear of the genlock are the usual RGB input and passthru connectors plus two BNC bayonet-style connectors which are used to feed the live video signal to the genlock and the keyed output signal to your destination video deck. If you'd rather use phono connectors. Lola include two BNC-tophono adaptors at no extra cost.

The most interesting connector of all, however, is a little 9-pin D connector which allows you to connect a chromakey to the L1500. Lola's new sub-£200 L1550

ChromaKey can connect directly to this port and allows you to create weird and wonderful blue screen effects along the same lines as Roctec's successful RocKey chromakey.

Connecting up the L1500 is easy and getting started is even easier. Feeding the genlock a composite signal from a Panasonic Nicam video, the results were very good - dot crawl was minimal and colour bleeding non existent. Better still, the L1500 is the only genlock I have ever used that can overlay titles on to a paused video signal (normal genlocks lose sync when the live video signal is paused).

The L1500 isn't the best value genlock around - GVP's S-VHS compatible G-Lock is at the top of the tree - but the L1500 still represents a genuine breakthrough in budget genlocking technology. Lola claim that an S-VHS version of the L1500 will be released soon and so it would make sense to wait for this genlock if you need S-VHS compatibility. If you can get by without it, however, buy the L1500.

SUPER CHIP FACTS

The heart of the L1500 is Lola's revolutionary new 1452-01 custom genlocking chip, a super slab of silicon that gives the L1500 features normally found only in professional broadcast quality genlocks. Here's a taster of its many talents.

Enhanced Horizontal System: Maintains the composite encoded output from the Amiga even when no live video signal is fed to the genlock.

Digital Delay Compensation: Provides much better quality keying of the Amiga's graphics on to the live video source, giving sharper picture quality.

Non-standard Signal Locking: Allows the L1500 to lock to nonstandard video signals such as the output from domestic VCRs when in fast forward, rewind or pause modes.

Vertical Offset Correction: Removes the six-line vertical jump typical of all other Amiga genlocks when the video input signal is removed.

Non-Interlaced Locking: Locks to non-interlaced video signals such as the output from other computers and security cameras

L1500

DISTRIBUTOR

Lola Marketing 01858 880182

PRICE £176.25

With selectable key modes and a full range of fade options, the L1500 is very well endowed.

MANUAL

Short but to the point, the L1500's manual is clear and easy to follow.

ACCESSIBILITY

Thanks to the L1500's logical design, most video fans could probably set it up with their eyes closed.

VALUE

Not the cheapest genlock available but – as the old saying goes — you get what you pay for (and then some!).

"Lola's new L1500 is the best lowcost composite genlock available for the Amiga."





NEXT MONTH IN A SHOPER

COMMODORE - THE REAL STORY

In the next issue we will be taking a long hard look at the rise and fall of Commodore. Where did they begin? Why did they fail? Where are the people who built the Amiga now? What are the real facts behind the liquidation of Commodore International? When they make the film "The Decline and Fall of the Commodore Empire", who will play Medhi Ali? Dan Stets (of the Philadelphia Enquirer) finds out what really happened to the big C and where the people that made it happen are now.

Amiga Shopper - it's more fun than dropping your enemies into a shark-infested bathtub.

Don't miss it!

On sale Tuesday 3 January - £2.50

SUPPLEMENT AHOY!

Want to find out what this Amiga Shopper business is all about? Turn to page 131 for our special 16 page supplement: The best of Amiga Shopper 1994





Stocking fillers

Can't work out what to buy the Amiga in your life for Christmas? Jason Holborn provides a sackful of festive suggestions.



FOOT MASSAGER £19.95 ■ Golden Image

0181-900 9291

The Amiga may be the friendliest computer ever invented but is your working environment ergonomically friendly? If not, then this foot massager from Golden Image is just the thing for

those long, hard gaming sessions. While you're fighting to save the universe, rest your feet and feel all your stress and

tension disappear.



COMPUTER OPTICS SPECTACLES

£32.99 Gepro 01689 851206

Protect your eyes from the harmful effects of monitor radiation with these trendy specs from Gepro. Modelled in lightweight black plastic, Gepro claim that their specs protect your eyes from ultraviolet light and electromagnetic radiation (even if the rest of you still gets fried).



INKJET REFILL

£6/£11 Abcon Computer Services

01708 751211

Inkjet cartridges are terribly expensive and so this inkjet refill kit from Abcon Computer Services is a great way of saving your pennies. It's available in two forms – mono (£6), or colour (£11). The refill kits include everything you need to refill the ink cartridge of just about any make of inkjet printer.



ERGOSTICK/TAC 30 JOYSTICKS

£17.99/£10.99 **AF Mail Order**101225 822511

Give Kitana a good kickin' and beat the living daylights out of Baraka with one of these two joysticks from *Amiga Format*'s own mail order peeps. They are just the ticket for getting those high scores. The Ergostick is an ergonomically designed soft joystick that sits comfortably in the palm of your hand while the Tac 30 is a more traditional helicopter-style joystick.





SCANNER & MOUSE PAD

£9.95 Golden Image Ltd **0181-900 9291**

This combined scanner pad and mouse mat is the ideal present for scanner-owning Amiga users. It provides a quick and easy method of scanning images without having to worry about keeping the scanner in a straight line. It also helps to anchor the page that you're scanning as well as providing a smooth surface for both your scanner and mouse.



CLOCK CARTRIDGE £17.99 AF Mail Order **01225 822511**

Due to reasons known only to Commodore, not all Amigas feature a battery-backed clock, a little device that lets your Amiga date stamp files so that you know when they are updated. This great little clock cartridge is the answer. Simply plug it in to the parallel port of your Amiga and run the included software.



CD32 COMPETITION PRO £19.99 AF Mail Order

■ 01225 822511

It's a well known fact that the CD32's own hand controller isn't the most comfortable gamepad around. Modelled on the Sega Mega Drive's gamepad controller (far more comfortable), the Competition Pro gamepad is fully CD32-compatible. Boasting all the CD32's various buttons, the Competition Pro also features turbo and autofire controls for every button.



VGA ADAPTOR

£15 ■ Power Computing 01234 273000

If you own an A1200 or an A4000 then you can use this handy little VGA adaptor from Power Computing to connect any standard 15-pin VGA monitor to your Amiga. Alternatively, it can also be used as a replacement for Commodore's own adaptor bundled with the 1940 or 1942 monitors - should they decide to give up the ghost.



MOUSE AND MAT

£12.95 AF Mail Order **01225 822511**

The Amiga's own mouse is a fairly sturdy fellow but he's not going to last forever. When that sad day of his demise comes, this bundle consisting of a high-quality mouse and an easy-to-clean mouse mat is the ideal present for the Amiga in your life. The mouse, which can be used on both the Amiga and an Atari ST, has two micro-switched mouse buttons and high-resolution running gear.



£14.99 (each)

If the Christmas telly just isn't to your liking then why not settle down in front of the gogglebox with one of Amiga Format's excellent videos? Each video has been expertly produced by our own team of techies to bring you the most in depth videos available. Whether you're a seasoned expert or a beginner, you'll find our videos concise and very easy to follow.



GAMES

mazes squashing the baddies. Great fun G397-G398 (2 DISKS) I**NTERNATIONAL WRESTLING** CHAMPIONSHIP - Fantasud wrestling game for one or t

Ifterent abilities and special moves. One amazing game. WI

06 COLONIAL CONQUEST II - Takes elements from prose's Civilization and implements them into this inshetary strategy game of evolution and survival NOT WB 1.1 JIRES 2 MEQ.

394 SUPER BATTLE ZONE - Clone of the classic 3D Battle Zo cade game of the 60's.

395 **HELICOPTER MISSION** - Superb Datert strike clone. Three

**Control believed and each with their own missions. Warning all tex

PENGO 2 - Zip your Penguin buddy through the ice cave

-sayer (2 blass), in ternational, when there is the property of the property of the property of the pression of the property of the property of the cost and leads of other bone, crunching move DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2 Incredible Dynablasters clone, player addictive arcade action. Not to be missed -6405 (6 DISKS) THE ART OF BREAKING MEADS.

SURRES MEG.

7. **MEN CARDS - Cardset for Klondike Deluxe. A1200 ONLY.

8 **TEAM **TETRIS - New Tetris variation that is played by two
ers at the same time. Requires cooperation between players.

9 **AMASSADDE FRUIT MACHINE V2.0 Supert bruit
hine game with all the bells and whistles you'll see in a modern

ne game with all the bells and whistles you'll see in a modern cade. WE 30 ONLY G411 (2 DISKS) MISSILES OVER XERION. Remamber the c game Missile Command. This is a complete overhaul of the if concept with new super cool graphics, power ups and

ing game play.

SWIMSUIT CARDS - Cardset for Klondike Deluxe II and III

3413 STAR WARS CARDS - Cardset for Klondike Deluxe II & III 3414 EMPIRE STRIKES BACK CARDS - Cardset for Klondike

RETURN OF THE JEDI CARDS - Cardset for Klondike

Intersize of the cardeen in this beam actives with or portion to son this out for youted?

FAST CARS CARDS - Cardsat for Klondike Deluxe II & III

PINGWYNNE - Arcade Penguin game with digitised speech loss of Graemme Taylorillillill

O YCHESS V3.1 - One of the strongest computer Chess games od, with more extra features than most commercial ones. NOT

420 (2 DISKS) STARWOIDS - Inspired by the game Thrus Ga19-Ga20 (2 DISKS) STARWOIDS - Inspired by the game Thrist and the Star Wars film trilogy, this is a repli hot looking sharaware game. Recently reviewed (and highly rated) in AF W8 3.0- CNLY Ga21 TOP NAT WILLY - Remember Jet Set Willy on the old 8 bit computers, well this platform game is based on that classic G322 AUTO MOBILES V1.11 - New release of this Skid Marks by Tacing game. More tracks, improved car control and looks of other

rovements. Brilliant graphics 66 ELLE McPHERSON CARDSET - Cards for Klondike Deluxe

SUPER OBLITERATION - Amazing Pang clone. Top game

Recently reviewed in Amiga Format G361-G364 (4 DISKS) SPECTRUM GAMES 1-4 - Games for the ectrum emulator 73-G378 (6 DISKS) SPECTRUM GAMES 6-10 - More game fo plator SKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA** - Card game in

G234-3/283 J U1545) KUNNUME BELOKE AGA - Card ga 256 colours. Superb. Look out for the great cardests WB 3.0 CNLY. G442 TMA - Linear Sci Fl space puzzle shoot-em-up (what a mouthfulf). Very good. NOT WB 13. G387 MONDPLY V1.1. Great computer conversion of the b

gamu 3883 ROCKETZ - 1 or 2 player spit screen Trust spin off. Utilises raytraced graphics for he ships. Wow. WB 3.0+ ONLY 3344 SHEPHERD - Based on Populas, the classic God game tooks amazing. NOT WB 1.3

Detuke II & III

R416 DR WHO CARDS - Cardsot for Klondike Deluke II and III

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE

107 WB 1.3 - Not compatible 9 3 0 - a Only compatible with AGA amiga's with k

512 AF COPY v4 - Directory Opus type file manager with infogrational outtons. NOT WB 1.3

13 256 COLOUR ICONS

UTILITIES

ass with these superb 256 colour icons. WB 3.5+ ONLY

I IMAGINE 3.0 TEXTURES GUIDE - For Imagine 3.0 only

MUI v2.2 - Due to popular demand, Multi User Interface. NOT

-U517 (2 DISKS) PAGESTREAM v3C PATCH Upgrades the ir bug ridden version of Pagestream 3 VIRTUAL MEMORY MANAGER V2.1 - Turns your hard drive

al memory which will increase your overall computer.
Requires a 58040 or 58030 CPU with MMU NOT WE
520 [2 DISKS] MAGIC WORKBENCH ICONS 3 - For ar

NOT WE 1.3 25 (4 DISKS) VIDEO TRACKER EXTRAS - Four disks full

ra effect routines and objects, etc. FONT FARM 9 - Masses of Bitmap fonts for use with Deluxe Workbeich, etc.
FONT FARM 10 - More lovely bitmap fonts
FONT FARM 10 - More lovely bitmap fonts
HARD PRIVE GAME INSTALLERS - Games installers for
Breed AGA, Assassin SE, Body Blows, Body Blows 2 ECS,
Ishair 2, Lemmings 2, Ruff and Tumble, Super Stardust, Super
Zool 2 ECS, Walker, Aliem Breed 2 Tower Assualt. NOT Will

sers aspiring for that Workbench beautiful look. NOT WB 1.3 5521 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA. Create amazing looking AGA emas with no coding experience. WB 3.54 CNL.V. 1522 VIDEOTRACKER 2 OCS - Videotracker for non AGA

0 PAY ADVICE ANALSYER 4.2 Shareware wage slip

Mabase Limited shareware version MOT WB 1.3. 530 AUTO STEREOGRAM v2.d - Generates those amazing 3D indom dut stereogram pictures. NOT W9 1.3.

300 AUTO STENESUNDERS, NOT WE 1.3.

\$31 ACTION REPLAY PRO - Software Action Replay Rip sprincs, music, train games etc... WB 3.0- CNLY.

\$32 MORE 256 COLOUR ICONS - Loads more great icons plus

ECTRUM EMULATOR v2 D - New version of the Shect

AGA ICON EDITOR

33 ACCOUNT MASTER v3c Shareware personal ac

mulator. Includes some games 434 VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.2 - Just out. Powerful multi-hunc

magazines with ease J443 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1.0 - Provides useful help on

tensions adding more commands to both languages 49 ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR AGA v1.3

Itmised Spaccy emulator to tun games as fast as sible Includes games. WB 3.0+ CNLY. 31 MBOOS FOR AMIGADOS 42.3. Adds MSDOS commingaDOS. For users form between two computers. Hard dri sports CrossDOS MOT WE 1.3. 32 SUPERLEAGUE 3.51 - Football league database and

attelios analyser

366 TRONI CAD - Schematic designing software

327 DISKSALV 2 - Recovers corrupted data with various powerf

coedures. Essential tool to have handy. NOT WE 1.3

22 X BEAT PRO - Drum kit maser, package

415 FORCASTER v2.0b - Horse racing prediction. NOT We 1.3

412 V MORPH v2.30 - For morphing pictures

518 NO ERRORS - Formats disks hiding, any fatal hard errors

selful for hard drives with faulty fracks.

252-USBA 12 DISKS) EAGLE PLAYER v1.531 - Powerful music

codule player. Suports uset about every Amiga format known

2-US83 (2 DISKS) EAGLE PLAYER V1.531 - Powerful mules player Supports just about every Amiga format known drive only. NOT We 1.3.
9 EPU STAKER - Compressor that hides in the backgrown of the player of the property of the player of the play

U580 LOTTERY WINNER - Take the

indecision out of selecting your National Lottery numbers, and use this programme instead. WB 3.0+ ONLY.

scker and killer MOT WB 1.3 SK MAG CREATOR v1.21 - Produce your own disk

amica bus golde vi.a. Provides settlinelle in the DOS commands are and what they do. Plus many common Dos error codes explained in English, etc AMOS EXTENSIONS - Seven great Amos/Amos Pro

ivs your Workbench an extra touch

OFFER ONLY APPLIES TO PUBLIC DOMAIN

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL AMIGA FORMAT READERS

DISKS AT £1.00 PER DISK



BEAUTY PACK 1 - Collection of the best intro's around

s are mini demos

BEAUTY PACK 2 - More great intro's for demo collectors

BEAUTY PACK 3 - Another well presented pack of untro s

BEAUTY PACK 4 - The last in the senes of intro's from the

uro coding groups.

8AD ZOOM - Rubbieh visuals but funky music track. I like di TRACKERS 242 - Great follow up to the onginal ground er. If you only have 2 meg. disable all external drives (inc. ... WB 3.0 - ONL.)

VITAL - From up and coming coding group, Mystic. WB 3.0-

295-D297 (3 DISKS) MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II . One assive RAGE production, if you remember Maximum Ovi have an idea of what to expect. This is 100 times better

BAZZA & RUNT - A must get demo. Real cool. WB 3 0-

39 BALLABORNTRO - Wicked rave demo. WB 3 0+ ONLY 140-D241 (2 DISKS) ARTIFICE - From the voteran coders, Still Surprisingly their first AG demo. Wow WB 3 0- ONLY 142-D243 (2 DISKS) IMFECT - Works best with some extra last morey added for tready the be impressed WB 3 0- ONLY 155 SWAMP THING, Mix of the chart single. W. 10 - 24, 155 SWAMP THING, Mix of the chart single. ky added Got ready the be impressed. WB 3 0 = CNL v SWAMP THING - Mix of the chart single. Was 10 = CNL v POLKA BROTHERS "GEVALIA" - Great new demo D220 (2 DISKSI ARTIFICIAL PARADISE - More spectacular

22 (2 DISKS) LETHAL DOSE 2 . Don't miss this amozing

27 JAMMIN - Good use of the AGA in producing colourful

174-D175 (2 DISKS) NINE FINGERS - Spaceball's pround

SLIDESHOWS S158 (3 DISKS) BODY SHOP 8 - Glamour slideshow

S161 (3 DISKS) CLAUDIA SCHIFFER 94 - Glamour

9 (3 DISKS) GIRLS GIRLS - Glamour slidest

S142 (3 DISKS) CLAUDIA SCHIFFER SLIDESHOW, THE

RKS - The super model WB 3.0+ ONLY. 3-S145 (3 DISKS) ELLE MCPHERSON SLIDESHOW, THE RKS (Another super model) WB 3.0+ ONLY. Another super model WB 3.0+ DMLY.

148 (3 DISKS) CINDY CRAWFORD SLIDESHOW, THE

RKS Richard Gere s missus W8 3.0+ ONLY. 19-S150 (2 DISKS) FANATICS GUIDE TO COMPUTERS

is sided snowing you when in the control of the con

1.0-ONLY
BEACH BABES 1 - Swim suits and blome, WB 3.0-ONLY,
BEACH BABES 2. More of the same, WB 3.0-ONLY,
BEACH BABES 3 - More of the same, WB 3.0-ONLY,
BEACH BABES 4 - More of the same, WB 3.0-ONLY,
BEACH BABES 5 - More of the same, WB 3.0-ONLY,
ERIKA ELENIAK - Ex - Bay Watch beauty, WB 3.0-ONLY,
UNPLEASANT WAYS TO DIE - Unexpected ways to Die.

ANIMATIONS

POST YOUR ORDERS TO:

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (AF67) 4 CHANDOS ROAD REDI AND BRISTOL, BS6 6PE **ENGLAND**

TELEPHONE: 0272 741462 (9am-6.00pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY)

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address WRITTEN CLEARLY) and your order details, Eg. Disks code number al title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take cricular notice with multiple disk titles. "UK Postage and packing at

PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST

PRICE PER PD DISK£1.00

CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.75 CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.75 POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

MISCELLANEOUS

gazine with many articles. Very well presented. 7-778 (2 DISKS) MOVIE GUIDE (1994) V2.04 - Massive abase on movies for film buffs. Hard drive installation only. NOT

Itabase on microes see Transcription of Wei 13.
79-T80 [2 DISKS] CHEAT LISTER v3.05 The targest com-name cheats and tips you'll probably ever find. 800 games

ered NOT WB 1.3.

DEADLOCK 9 - The SCENE disk magazine. Kewl.

UPSTREAM 9 - Another top Scene magazine with loads of up. (S) GRAPEVINE 20 - Needs no introduction. The

of the most sort after Amiga disk mag around DISKS: LUCIFER'S BOOK OF SHADES -m the occult. OVER 18'S ONLY. ecrets from the occult. OVEH 18'S ONLY.

69 LUCIFER'S WICKED GRIMOIRE - More information and practices of the occult. OVER 18'S ONLY.

T81 ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL 2 - Compiled by us. The long awaited follow up. Fascina-ting true to life UFO related material.

EDUCATION

NIGHT MATH ATTACK - Shoot-em-up maths game KIDS DISK 5 - Educational games for kids by D. Moran. KIDS DISK 6 - More secellant games for juniors. DYNAMIC SKIES - Powerful astronomy programms CHILDRENS FAVOURITES 1 - Nursery rhymes. CHILDRENS FAVOURITES 2 - More nursery rhymes. CODE MUNGUS - Tests your Highway Code weekee.

STÄRVIEW - Plots the positions of the stars and planets PRO ASTROLOGY - An aid for horoscope predictions ANIMAL LAND - Farm yard childrens game. MOT WB 1.3. THE MATHS ADVENTURE - Mailts problems adventure gar STEAM ENGINE ANIMATION - Detailed cross section anim FOUR STROKE PETROL ENGINE - Cross section animation TUBOFAN & TURBO JET ENGINES - Aeroplane engines.

MAGINE

mouter conversion of the board

IMAGINE OBJECTS

U453 FURNITURE OBJECTS - Tables, chairs, cabinets, etc..
U454 HOUSEHOLD OBJECTS - Items you may well find around the home.
U460-U461 (2 DISKS) AIRCRAFT OBJECTS - From World War One biplanes to the modern day Steath fighters, aircraft of many types. U462-U483 (2 DISKS) SCIENCE FICTION OBJECTS - Tron Light cycles and

tanks, space stations and space ships, etc. U464-U466 (3 DISKS) ARCHITECHURE OBJECTS - Houses, skyscraper

colosseum, and other types of man made structure. U467-U489 [3 DISKS] CAR OBJECTS - Vehicles of all sorts, road vehicles to Formula One racing cars.
U470 INSECT OBJECTS - Creepy crawlies.

U471 DINOSUAR OBJECTS - Prehistoric beasts U472 ANIMAL OBJECTS - Many types of mamm

IMAGINE TEXTURES

U479 IMAGINE MISCELLANEOUS TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine 1J480-J482 (3 DISKS) IMAGINE STONE TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine U483 IMAGINE WOOD TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine U484 IMAGINE ORGANIC TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine



(2 DISKS) AIRCRAFT OBJECTS



U455-U456 (2 DISKS) STAR TREK OBJECTS





IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM

in conjunction with Imagine 2.0 k te Imagine tutorial and reference single function is detailed in DISK REFERENCE

U476-U477 (2 DISKS)

PD GAME OF THE MONTH



Check out our comprehensive catalogue disks for the very best PD Shareware Updated monthly.



Central Licenseware Register All CLR titles available.

Detailed listing on catalogue disk vol.2

ESSENTIAL AMINET Vol.4

Telebase - Telaphone and address database
Amiga Reports 224, 225, 227, 228. The few down on Amiga news
AIBB - Amiga performance analyses
Ed WORD PRO - Professional less editor with many features
QuilckClick - System to access your programmes with pull down me
Command List - Workbench based programme quincher
MUFormat - Multi disk formatter.

MUFormal - Multi disk formatter. Twin Opus - Controls Twinespress with DOpus. Amige Entertainment Monthly - Games rewiew disk mag from the r Eco Disk - File manager. Orrectory Opus genre. Stock it 2 - Stock yellow reminder notes on your Workborch screen. BootX Req. Update v2.18 - Brain file update for Boot X, the vinus kills WB Fonts - Workborch fonts suitable for a opportional Workborch. ALL PROGRAMMES ARE NOT WILL 13 COMPATIBLE.

d

S S

П

ш

0

Œ

0

VIRUS EXTERMINATORS V2 Compiled by the NAU.Q All the best and best virus killers on 2 disks. Contains; Virus Checker v6.43.

Ncomm v3.0. Terminus 3.0d.

Virus V5.23B (with latest v2.18 Brain file). Virus Workshop v3.90. Virus Z II v1.90. DISK REFS: U499-U500.

A mighty collection of comms programmes for new users on

Terminus 3.03. Term 4,1a. Guide To Comms. Internet Guide. Trapdoor. And much more. DISK REFS: U572-578.

NOT WE 1.3 COMPATIBLE

HARD DISK TOOLS V2

HARD DISK TOOLS V2
Compiled by the NAUG
The very best Hard Disk tools:
Clickable menus. Repairers,
Installers, Backup programmes, and
more. CONTAINS:
HD Click v2.60. MR Backup.
ABackup v4.06. MR Backup.
ABackup v4.06. HD Mem v1.0.
Superlock. HD Installer
v1.04. AF Copy. AND MANY OTHERS!
DISK REF! U501-U503 (a backs)

NOT WB 13 COMPATIBLE

Pack contains tools to improve your Workbench in terms of speed, usability and looks CONTAINS: Tools Daemon v2.1. Magic Workbench Icons, GBlanker v3.30 (Screen blanker). Magic More v1.9. ARO. Magic File Packers v1.9. ARO. Magic File Packers v2.9. ARO. Magic File Packers v2.9. ARO. Magic File Packers v2.9. ARO.

agic File Requester, AND MORE DISK REF: U504-U505 (2 DISKS) NOT WB 1.3 COMPATIBLE



WEIRD SCIENCE CLIPART

o amiga and inc. demost bis clips it has intrapured (FF's, Proclips, Pagestream and Pagesette

ASSASSINS GAMES

AMOS PD LIBRARY

The entire range of official Amos PD software titles, 1,800 parties of pure entire tource code files, 800 game sound, 100 sprite banks, and more.

PRO GIFS

hing Amiga. All downling the latest PD amure 00 P&P

HOTTEST 4

The latest Muga derrors games whittes stideshows animitions, education. AGA titles, IFF pics, sund samples, music modules, ETC PRICE 177.85 + \$1.00 P&P

AMIGA RAYTRACER

GOLD FISH DOUBLE CD

LOCK AND LOAD

SOUNDS TERRIFIC

WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS

Increase your hard drive capacity by up to 50% with Disk Compressor. Self installing, driven via a graphic user interface for complete user friendliness with online help facility. Comes along with printed quick start guide, and full entensive documentation provided on the disk.

Disk compressor stays hidden in the backround of your Workbench environment so you needn't worry about it after installation.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY 4.99 4 P&P. Please phone for availability.



CLR GAMES

CLG5 TRUCKING ON II - Company management garr Vop run a transport firm: 2 DISKS PRICE 24.95. CLG7 IMBRIUM - DAY OF REKONING - Arcade

LIGS* FLOWER POWER - Clustering game for pages 1 Disk PRICE xx 18 number of Christmas eliated games 1 DOS: PRICE 23 95, for 10 CLGGA EASY MONEY - Fruit machine game DOSK PROCE 53.95.

G31 DIRTY RACKETS 21st century bat and trail game

DISK PRICE 23.95.

LIDES QG1. Prevision particing game, 1.015K PRICE 23.95.
LIDES QG1. Prevision particing game, 1.015K. PRICE 23.95.
LIDES QG1. Prevision particing game, 1.015K. PRICE 23.95.
LIDES QG1. Prevision particing game in the lengendary artifact in a 3D isometing adventure game. Great graphics.

DISK PRICE 23.95.
LIGES PRICE 23.95.

LIGES PRICE 23.95.

DISK PRICE S3 99.

LG46 ARCHPELAGOS CAMPAIGN - Computer version of the fluid strategy war garine. 1 CCP. PRICE 23 99.

LG638 THE LGGT PRINCE - Very professional mouse-speciated animated aventure game. Monkey Island style.

d animated aventure game houses 5 PRICE E4 95 HAIRPIN 2 - Overhead Formula One racing game

I DISK, PRICE E3.95.

LOGS TEN PIN BOWLING. Mude famous by Fred Flintator how you can have a go. 1 DISK. PRICE E3.95.

LOGS WALL STREET. Slock exchange pame, Make a million 2 DISKS. PRICE E3.95.

CLOSS NATIONAL HUNT. House racing management pame.

GOS MARKENAS men.

GOS PIECE E3 85.

GOS CRYSTAL QUEST - 3D dungeon maze game full of
extent to solive 1 DISK. PRICE E3 95.

GOS DREAM STREAM SUpport futuristic arcade adevitures.

T DISK, PRICE E3 95.

game 1 DRBK, PHICE E3.95. J.GGS FOOTBALL CLUB MANAGER - Run your own football earn. From the lowly 3rd division, you must build up your team a greenwarship standard. The directors will be watching. DISK, PRICE E3.95.

Compugraphic Collection 1-20. Disk REFS: U274, U275, U276, U308, U408, U409, U410, U438, U446, U447, U448, U493, U494, U495, U496, U497, U506, U588, U589, U590

Compatible with:



FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE."
Disk magazine for all Trekkie fans. Loads of news. reviews and interviews. All four disks for only £8,50 + PAP ISSUE 7 THIS IS NOT PUBLIC

CLR EDUCATION

CLET TOTAL CONCEPTS DINGSAURS. Multimedia resumbation on Dinesdure. 2 O'GRS. PRICE £ 4.95. CLEZ TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY. Multimedia tille about the Earth natural processes. © CISKS. PRICE £ 4.95. CLEZ TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM. Every thing you.

LES NEGRET SK. PRICE 53 95 collect 1 Disk. PRICE 53 95 collect 1 Disk. PRICE 53 95 collect AmigaDOS and for new owners. Covers WB 1.3 5 2.0.

DISKS PRICE 25.95 E14 TOTAL CONCEPTS ECOLOGY - Study on how living

CLR UTILTIES

CLUS TYPING TUTOR - Teathes you to type more accurately and althoundy 1 DISK PRICE C3.95 CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER Stock controller for the small

FLOW CHARTER - Draws flow charts

OK. PRICE 03-95
32 POWER TEXT 2 - Superb entry level word processor ecopie on a byth budget 1 DISK. PRICE 03-95
38 POWER ACCOUNTS. Personal finance manger

DISK PRICE £3.95 U40 ARCO - Powerful ARexx tenguage compiler DISK PRICE £3.95. NIOT WB 1.0

eler to PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST.

BITMAP CLIPART

S WOMEN CLIPART.

TO CAR CLIPART.

1 U552-12 DISKS, BUSINESS & OFFICE CLIPART

3 FAMOUS PEOPLE CLIPART

4 BUILDING CLIPART.

1 BUILDING CLIPART.

1 BUILDING CLIPART.

1 DOWNERS OWERPOINTS CLIPART - Bannurs,
1 Downters. Clipart to highlight or make a point, get noticed
MEN CLIPART.





SORDER HOTLINE 0908 379550

BLANK DISKS ALL OUR DISKS COME WITH A 100% ONE FOR ONE GUARANTEE

	OVER DISKS	S/DD DS/HD
50 £10.99	50 £16.00 50	£16.00 50 £22.00
100 £20.00	100 £30.00 100	£30.00 100 £40.00
250 £45.00	250 £70.00 250	£70.00 250 £90.00
500 £85.00	500 £135.00 500	£135.00 500 £170.00
1000 £150.00 10	000 £255.00 1000	£255.00 1000 £320.00

All our disks include | | | | |

SOFTWARE, DEPARTMENT AMFEDDL, SC UNIT 3, CROSSHEYS SHOPPING MALL, ST NEDTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PEL9 2AU

UK MAINLAND - DELIVERY FREE

OTHER AREAS - PRICES ON APPLICATION

ORDER FORM Please supply me with the following for Computer ITLES	CUSTOMER NUMBER DATE: NAME: ADDRESS:
POST + PACKAGING TOTAL	POST CODE: TEL: ANDER GRAND MANDE AND SERVICE AND SE

2 in 1 Mouse Mat/Scanning Pad



A new low cost scanning pad which also doubles as a Mouse mat. Comes with lift up cover and T ruler £9.95

The new Greyscale, 800dpi Hand Scanner for all Amiga Systems. The ONLY 800dpi scanner available. Scans at higher resolution for superior picture quality. Comes complete with Scanning and merging

software

Migraph Full OCR for all Amiga's £49.95

th this Voucher only £139.00



GOLDENIMAGE UK LTD

Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281



TO ORDER BY PHONE OR FAX TEL: (01924) 366982 FAX: (01924) 200943 All Major Cards Accepted Inc. Switch & American Express

> TO ORDER BY POST Send Cheques / s Made Payable To:

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD, WEST YORKS, WF1 1DH

3383 ROBS HOT STASH #15 Includes Diskprotector 2! 3382 MWB BACKDROPS 9 Backaross For MagicWB 3381 ROBS HOT STASH #14 More Super Utils From Rob! 3380 (AB) GRAPEVINE 20 Big Cheers! Its Here! 3379 THE FAR SIDE SLIDES Alternative Humour Pix 3378 SEKA 32 PROFESSIONAL Seka Compiler Demo 3377 SPELLTRIS Spell The Words As The Fall 3376 WORDPLAY Word Puzzle Games 3375 MAGIC USER INTERFACE 3374 ROBS HOT STASH #13 More Upto Date Hot Utils 3373 ROBS HOT GAMES #9 Dis Galaga, Dyna Wamors 3372 MAGIC EXPANSION Expansion For MagicWB/MUI 3371 (ABCD) IMAGINE FONTS Adobe Fonts For Imagine 3 3370 EVILS DOOM (PREVIEW) Dungeon Master Clone X3369 COMPLEX 'PEEWEE' Nice AGA Demo 3368 CASSINI ASTRONOMY Detailed Sun, Moon, Planets 3367 ZYRAD II Puzzie / Arcade Game 3366 ROCKETS Ray Traced Asteroids Game 3365 AREXX GUIDE Good Arexx Tutorial 3364 KIDS DISK & More Stash For The Kids 3363 TEE TO GREEN V1.1 Golf Scoring Util. 3362 PRO BOARD V2.2 PCB Designer 3361 SANTA & RUDOLF Superb Platform Game! 3360 IMAGE STUDIO Image Proc. & Convert 3359 CGFONTS # 16 3358 CGFONT5 #15 3357 CGFONTS #14 3356 OGFONT8 #18 3355 CGFONTS #12 More CG Fonts Collections 3354 FOP 6 Octamed Music Disk X3353 STARWARS CARDSET X3352 SOME JUSTICE 1994 Superb AGA Demoil 3351 VIRUS WORKSHOP V4.0 Kill The Nasty Little B'stards 3350 ROBS HOT GAMES #8 A Nice Games Comp! 3349 (AB) GIRLS OF ERIC

3348 ROBS HOT STASH 12 Hot Utils Compilation 3347 ROBS HOT STASH 11 Another Load Of Hot Utils X3346 SPECTRUM EM. V1.3 AGA Spectrum Emulation 3345 AWARD MAKER II Design & Print Merit Awards 3344 PANASONIC STUDIO Utils For Panasonic Printers 3343 EPU DISK STAK V1 63 Double Your HD Space 3342 (AB) MAGIC WB EXTRAS More Icons For Magic WB 3341 FINAL WRAPPER Text Wrap Util For Final Writer 3340 (ABC) TERM V4.0 Superior Comms Package! 3339 LOST PRINCE DEMO Demo Of The CLR Title 3338 PICTURE MATHS Answer Questions & Build Pics Superb AGA Rendered Pics 3337 (ABCDE) CHARLY CAT 10 Jap Cat Japes 2M8 Anim 3336 (AB) TIME ZONE Point & Click Adventure 3335 LOCK OUT V2.1C Prevents Access To HD's X3334 BETTY PAGE CARDSET Kiondike AGA Cardset X3333 STARTREK CARDSET Another Klondike Cardset X3332 GIF BEAUTIES 18 X3331 GIF BEAUTIES 17 X3330 GIF BEAUTIES 16 X3329 GIF BEAUTIES 15 X3328 GIF BEAUTIES 14 X3327 GIF BEAUTIES 13 X3326 GIF BEAUTIES 12 X3325 GIF BEAUTIES 11 Loads More Lush Lovelies 3324 RELOKICK 1.41 Improved Degrader 3323 COLONIAL CONQUEST II Strategy / Conquest Game 3322 JAPANESE TUTOR 3322 JAPANESE 1010. Hirgana, Vocab & Wordaday 3289 VIDEONIAAL 3321 (AB) JAPAN DICTIONARY Best Ever Video Dbase! X3288 BACMAN 3320 PRODRAW GENIES Loads Of Usefull Genies! 3319 AMICOM V2.1 Packet Radio Terminal Prog. 3318 PGP V2.3 Controversial Encryption Prg 3317 (AB) BLUES SYMPHONIE Nice Blues Music Disk X3316 STELLAR DEMO 2MB Fast RAM Required! 3315 DESKTOP MAGIC Modular Screenin ar ke 3314 FRUIT MANIA DEMO Shareware Fruit Machine 3313 SUPERLEAGUE V3.51

3312 KIDS DISK 5 3 Educational Programs 3311 MARTIAL SPIRIT DEMO Shareware Beat Em Up 3310 PRO GAMBLE VI 0 Horse Racing Predictor 3309 THE GREAT GOLD RAID 3308 SCOTTISH FOOTY MGR Manage Your Own Teams! 3307 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS Requires Registered Version 3306 SOLO ÄSSAULT Shades Of Wing Commander 3305 MARBLES Good Puzzle Game! 3304 SEED OF DARKNESS 1MB Adventure Game 3303 REVENGE ANIMATION 2MB. Hedgehogs Revenge! 3301 PAINT IT Kiddles Art Package 3300 OGFONTS #1 Even More CG Fonts! 3299 CYBERPUNK NOW ISS 2 Cybernics & Fiction! 3298 THE MAD PREACHER Superb Rave Preacher Demol 3297 ACCOUNT MASTER V3C Very Popular Accounts Prog. 3296 NANO FLY Nice Shootem Up 3295 ASI AUDIO MAGIC 7 Another Load Of Audio Utils. 3294 ASI MULTIPRINT 4 More Assassins Print Utils 3293 EDUCATIONAL COMP Morse, French & Kids Edu. 3292 LOAN & ACCOUNTS Compilation Of Finance Prgs 3291 DFA Great Address Book! HD Req. 3290 RECIPEBOX / VIDEBASE Recipie & Video Dbases AGA Pacman. Superb! 3287 (AB) WRESTLING 2 Drives Required, Good! 3286 DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLE 3285 ANALOG BASS SAMPLES 3284 GUITAR SAMPLES 3283 121 DRUM SAMPLES 3282 DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLE 3281 LEAGUE SOCCER CARDS Different Soccer Cards Game 3280 (AB) AMIGADEUS Mozart By Rob Baxter X3279 (AB) MECHANETIX II Alien SCI FI Slideshow AGA 3278 XENOMORPHS Playable Game Demo

Disk Prices 1 To 10 Disks £1.50 11 To 20 Disks £1.25 21 Disks Or More £1.00 1 Free Disk With Every 10 You Order U.K Postage Is 50p On Disk Orders Europe Add 10% Of Order Value R.O.W Add 20% Of Order Value Min. Overseas Postage £1.00

All E.Shwart's Cartoon Chars! Comprehensive League Edit

PLEASE NOTE! Disks With (AB) Etc. After The Number Denotes A Multiple Disk Title PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING Sena An S.A.E. For A Complete List Of Our Public Domain, Licenceware And CO-ROM Titles



17 BIT COLLECTION DOUBLE CD Contains 1700 Disks From 0001 To Disk 2500 Of Our Own Library. £34.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



17 BIT CONTINUATION CD The 17 Bit Range From 2301 To 2800. Also Includes Assassins Game Disks From 1 To 149 £19.99 + 750 P&P



17 BIT PHASE 4 More 17 Bit Disks From 2801 To 3351 Dearchived Via Easy To Use Menu £19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



LSD & 17 BIT COMPENDIUM LSD Legal Tools From 1 To 149 Plus Lots Lots More!! £19.99 + 75p Postyage & Packing



AMINET III JULY 94 EDITION Games, Utils, Demos, Mods & GFX Plus Loads More From The Internet. £17.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



AVCS USERS CD The Entire Amos Library On One CD Source, Sprines, Samples, Music Banks & Much More! £19 99 + 75p P&P



Fred Fish 891 To 1000, Imagine Objects. AM, FM Mags To liss. 18. Fonts & Loads More! CDPD T 7 & 3 Also Available \$19,99 + 750 FBP



EUROSCENE 1 CD European Demo Releases Make Up This Superb Collection For All Demo -ans £14.99 + 75p Postage & Packing.



GIFS GALORE CD ROM This Callection Contains Over 5000 Cit Format Pictures From Over 40 Different Picture Catagories £19.99 + 75p P&P



CD32 NETWORK CD Connect Your CD32 To Any Amigo For Complete CD Access. CD £14.99 CABLE £19.99 + 75p P&P



PROFFESSIONAL FONTS CD Contains 162 MB Of PCX GIF, EPS & TIFF Clipart + 320 MB Of Adobe, CG & TI Fonts £19 99 + 75p Postage & Packing



SPACE AND ASTRONOMY CD Over 1000 Colour Images Of Our Solar System Along With Over 5000 NASA Texts £19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing.



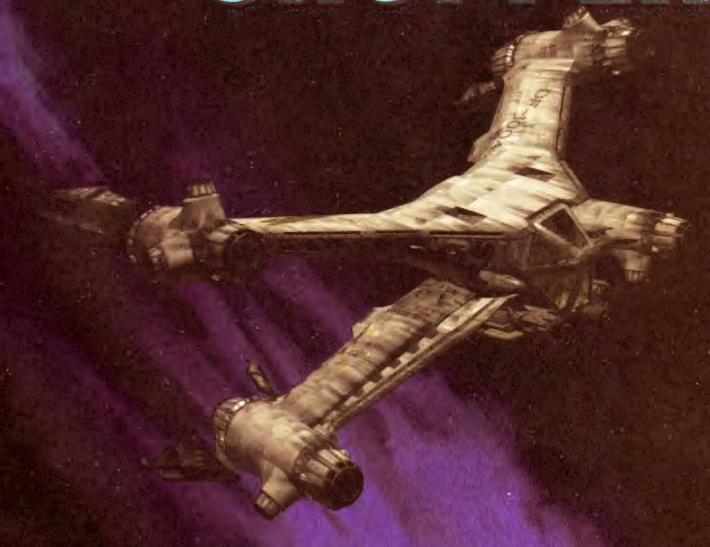
SOUNDS TERRIFIC DOUBLE CD. Two CD's Full Of Music Mods And Samples! If Would Take Weeks To Listen To Both CD's! \$19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



DEMO I CD COLLECTION 650 MB Of Demos Intros Anims Pix. & Mods. Demo CD 1 Also Available. \$19 99 ± 750 P&P

The CD's Listed Above Are Just A Sma Selection Of What We Actually Stock. If You Are Looking For A Particular Title Give Us A Call As We May Have it. We Stock All CD's From Wierd Science & Almathera And We Import New Titles Regularly.





A selection of the best articles, reviews and other bits from the world's premier serious Amiga magazine...

A SHOPPER

Welcome to the best of Amiga Shopper 1994! In this special 16 page edition, we have picked out some of the best stuff from the last 12 issues of Amiga Shopper, the world's best serious Amiga magazine.

Over the next few pages you can see what you've been missing if you haven't picked up a copy of Amiga Shopper recently. We cover all aspects of Amiga use from DTP to video via programming and 3D graphics. However, there is one thing that you won't find in Amiga Shopper – games. We do not (and will not) cover games, except in the sense of how to write your own. So if you want tips on how to do the fatalities in Mortal Kombat II, we suggest you look elsewhere.

Anyway, have a look at the sort of thing that you will find in the magazine, and don't forget where to come if you want to get serious with your Amiga. You'll be welcome (as long as you bring your own beer).

Cheers,

Richard Baguley Editor



Check the calibre of our reviews with our review of the SX-1.



Amiga Shopper brings you previews of all the good stuff. Check out our first look at the revolutionary Digital Broadcaster 32.

CONTENTS



Want to find out which PD utilities are the best? Check out our acclaimed PD section...



Shock Horror! We even review animations and the like in our PD pages!

COMING SOON...

133 ed up

Find out what delights we have lined up for you in the next few issues of the world's best serious Amiga magazine – Amiga Shopper.

VIDEO TUTORIAL

134

Amiga Shopper regular Gary Whiteley explains how to do graphs with nothing more than a copy of DPaint and a bit of thought...

REVIEWS

136

Amiga Shopper always brings you the best reviews of the latest equipment. Here's a review of the SX-1 and a preview of the Digital Broadcaster 32.

ANSWERS

138

Every month we answer your questions on any aspect of Amiga use. Here are a few examples from our acclaimed Amiga Answers section.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

14:

Every month Graeme Sandiford looks at the best PD and shareware on the Amiga scene. Here's a few example reviews from "Software for Free" – our popular PD and shareware review section.

COMING SOON

COMING SOON

Amiga Shopper is the world's <u>premier technical</u>
Amiga magazine. Every month we take a look at
what is happening on the <u>serious</u> side of the Amiga
scene with <u>articles</u> and <u>features</u> such as:

THE AMIGA SHOPPER SUPERTEST

Every month, we take one area of Amiga use and look at <u>every</u> available program or product in this area.

Over the past few months we have looked at: music programs, A1200 accelerators and RAM cards.

Over the next few months we will be looking at: programming languages, modems, printers, samplers and a whole lot more.

It's simply the <u>best</u> way to find out what's <u>hot</u> and what's not for your Amiga.

AMIGA ANSWERS

Got a <u>problem</u> with your Amiga that you just can't crack? Need to know how to do something but can't find the answer?

Every month we carry page after page of your Amiga problems <u>solved</u> by our team of Amiga <u>experts</u>. Between them they probably <u>know</u> more about Amigas than is healthy to admit. If you've got a problem, get the answer with Amiga Answers.

TUTORIALS

Knowledge is <u>power</u>. Which is why we run <u>regular</u> tutorials on Comms, AmigaDOS, Video, DTP and a range of others.

Why do we do this? So that you, the <u>serious</u> Amiga user, can get <u>more</u> out of your Amiga.

REVIEWS

With some of the most knowledgable Amiga experts on board, we can bring you the final word in reviews. Our reviewers are ruthless in their perusal of the latest Amiga hardware and software.

We don't take the manufacturers' promises and reprint them. We don't <u>review</u> things from a press release. We take the products and <u>pull</u> them apart to see what makes them tick. If you want to know what a product is <u>really</u> like, we're the dudes to ask.

Get <u>serious</u> with your Amiga. Get <u>Amiga Shopper!</u>
On sale on the first Tuesday of every month.



AMIGA SHOPPER . BEST OF 1994 13

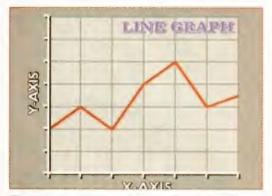
GRAPHOLOGY

You too can make your presentations look great - Gary Whiteley shows you how to animate graphs for that professional look.

his month I'm going to take a look at animating graphs for presentations. You might think that this is a bit too specialised for you and that you'll never need to make any presentations which include graphs, but read on anyway because some of the techniques involved can be applied to other types of animation. I'm going to use two main tools – a paint program and a presentation program, in this case Deluxe Paint IV and Scala MM300, though other paint programs (for instance Brilliance) and other multimedia software (eg MediaPoint or Adorage) could be used instead, though with a few slight modifications to the method.

POINTS TO CONSIDER

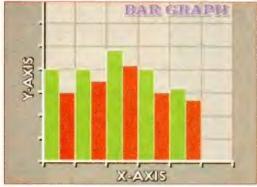
As with most computerised presentation work the



There are many types of graph, though the line...



...and bar graphs, along with the pie chart and...



...their variations are probably the most common.

first rule is KISS – Keep It Simple, Stupid. Why? Because getting the viewer to quickly understand what is being shown to them can prove difficult if too much information is crammed on to one screen. The idea of a presentation is to provide easily absorbed, at-a-glance details which can later be backed up by an information pack, brochure etc and there's no need to go over the top when designing the actual screens which will be shown. Keep the colours clear and simple. Use backdrops which enhance the presentation, not swamp it.

If you can't see the wood for the trees, the purpose of the presentation will be lost. Use fonts which are both easy to read and which reflect the style of the presentation you are making. Don't use cyberpunk fonts when dealing with a blue chip company (unless they approve and the fonts fit the context). Use fonts which will be easily readable from the desired viewing distance – which generally means using point sizes of 18 or more on a hi-res interlace screen. Bigger fonts are better

in most cases, though it will depend on what colour the text is and how it works against the background.

Do use a background if you can, because a plain screen just doesn't have the pizazz offered by a nice-looking Scala background, for example. A carefully chosen background should set off the foreground material – in this case our graphs – so it should be interesting, yet not overbearing. Dark

hues will probably work best because they allow us to produce the graph (which is the main information pertinent to the presentation) in lighter hues which will be easily and quickly digestible.

DESIGNING THE GRAPH

The first thing you need to do is to sit down and analyse exactly what it is that your graph animation has to achieve. It is likely that it will be part of a larger multimedia presentation and, if this is the case, it should be designed with the overall style of the presentation in mind. Unification and 'corporate identity' is important.

Stick to a few particular fonts and graphical styles to ensure that each part of the presentation has at least some visual linkage to its preceding and following segments. Don't chop and change the way that each screen is presented and laid out too radically, unless you are moving into a completely new chunk of the presentation, or you may well confuse your audience instead of informing them. Look at the type of data that you are going to present and decide what kind of graph to use. Will a bar chart, pie chart, scatter chart or line graph work best? How much data will fit on to

one screen (but remember not to overcrowd it).

Ensure that each graph is annotated with a title and name, and that the axes or segments of the graph are clearly labelled, otherwise the viewer won't be able to grasp what the graph's content is all about. If you can't fit all the data easily on to one screen, consider using several screens one after another, and work out just how you will get from one screen to the next with the least amount of disturbance - through some kind of transition perhaps. This is where our presentation program comes in handy, because it can be used to make the transitions between sections much more straightforward. If you're just using a paint program the likelihood is that you'll just combine the animations one after another with maybe a momentary cut to a background in between,

With a presentation program like Scala MM there is much more scope for being creative and hence providing more variety for the viewer to keep their interest up. Perhaps the best way to visualise how the data will be presented is to do some rough sketches before you start committing the artwork to your Amiga. Imagine how the data will look on screen. What scales will you use for the axes (if any), and what kind of graphic presentation will be most easily understood by the viewer?

GETTING TO WORK

I'm going to make two kinds of graph – a line graph with several sets of data and a bar graph with just one set. If you watch the main news programmes on TV, you'll often see these kinds of

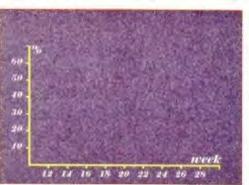
graph (or variations of them) when elections are held, or there have been some new unemployment or economic figures released. I say variations (such as bar graphs built of coins) because TV stations use some very sophisticated software and equipment to get their presentations on to screen.

However, one night, as I was watching News At Ten, I realised that I too could do at least some of these effects quite easily

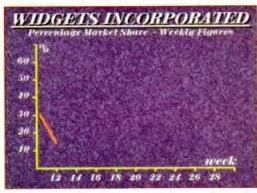
on my Amiga, even if I couldn't exactly match the high-quality graphics that British TV generally seems to excel at. Accordingly, I knocked up some quick screens in *DPaint*, loaded them into *Scala MM300* and set up a couple of transitions. Voilal – a line graph sequence which draws itself on to screen and is far more interesting to look at than one which just sits there doing nothing.

So how do we go about making such things? First decide on the background you are going to use. You could produce this yourself or use an existing one. Just ensure that it is fairly unobtrusive (whilst still being interesting), uses dark hues and, if you have a non-AGA Amiga, is composed of no more than eight colours – you'll need the rest for the graph and text.

It should also be hires interlace format and, if possible, in overscan. Load the image into your paint program so that you have the correct palette to work with and then flip to the spare screen so that you can get to work. If necessary clear the spare screen to palette colour 0. A note of caution to Scala HVT users: HVT can only use eight colours, so it will probably be better to sacrifice the background altogether as otherwise you



Start by constructing the graph's axes, allowing room for any text that will be required – labels, titles, logos etc.

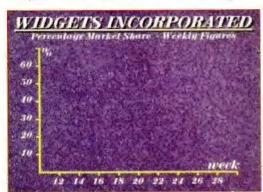


Animating a graph with a paint program is much more time-consuming, as each frame of the animation has to be prepared by hand – but it is possible. Here are just four frames from a ten...

almost certainly won't have enough colours to produce the graph, text and a background. But feel free to experiment anyway. Why use hires interlace overscan? Because it looks crisper and it will fill the screen, whether it is output to video or displayed directly to a monitor. If you use a non-AGA Amiga, don't worry that you can only use 16 colours maximum, because that's usually plenty for most jobs like this. We're going to make a line graph which shows the percentage of two products' market share over a period of weeks.

Start by drawing the axes. Y (the vertical axis) will represent the percentage, whilst X will chart the week by week progress. I know from examining my raw data that the maximum Y figure will be 60 per cent, whilst the minimum will be 0 per cent, so (bearing in mind that we want to title and name the graph and have room to label the axes) set up a 10x10 grid to make it easier to accurately draw straight lines and align the labels correctly.

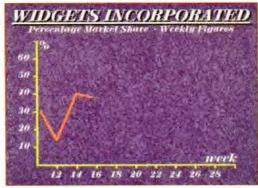
A slight repositioning of the whole graph framework might be necessary to get the right visual balance, so pick everything up as a brush and place it where it looks best, remembering to



Draw in the data for the two sets of figures by using the line tool (making sure that the grid function of your paint program is active).



Don't forget to add a key so that the viewer understands what each line represents.



...frame sequence. Save the resulting sequence as an animation and then play it back to check that the graph builds up correctly. Then go to the first frame, swap screens, load the background...

leave enough room for the title and name, as well as any company or other logo which might be required. Then add the title and name text. Stand back from the computer screen and make sure that all the text is easily readable.

If you're going to export the graph into a presentation program (*Scala MM*, for instance) you might find it easier to save the blank graph and then load it up in that program and add all the text there, because it will be easier to do fancy things like shadows, underlines and so on. When you've finished laying out the basic framework save the whole image as an IFF file and load it back to *DPaint* (if you've been adding the text elsewhere).

Now we're ready to start drawing in the actual data. Because I have two sets of data to represent on the graph I'm going to use two separate screens – one for the first set of data and the next showing both sets. Make sure the grid is active in

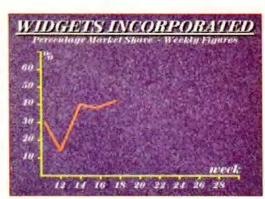
DPaint and select the line tool and a large square brush. Draw the first set of data (make some up if you don't have any handy!) on to the annotated graph in a distinctive colour, making sure that it corresponds with the intersections of the two axes properly.

Then, add a short description to denote what the line represents and save the new screen with a new name, Next add the second

set of data (in another colour), add a new description for it and once again save the image with a new name. We now have our two basic graphs, both without backgrounds.

What we do next depends on the method we will use to animate the graphs. The simplest method is to use a left-right wipe in a presentation program like Scala to progressively wipe between our three screens – the 'blank' graph, then the first set of data, followed by the second. If this is your preferred method then we must first return to DPaint and add our chosen background to each of the graph screens by loading it into the spare page, swapping back to the graph image and choosing the 'merge in back' command, saving each new page under its original name as it is created. If not, we'll come to animating the graphs with our paint program a little later.

Next run Scala MM and load the graph screens in sequence. Set up the left-right wipe transition (called Wipe East) for each image and run the script, using the mouse to advance the presentation to the next screen as required. You



...image you chose at the start, swap back and merge the background behind all the animation frames. Check the playback once more and save the completed animation.

should see each set of data appear as if it is being drawn across the screen, and there you have it! Experiment with other transitions if you like to see what other effects can work successfully with your graphs. If you don't have Scala MM then life is rather more difficult.

The simplest (and least elegant solution) is to simply make a *DPaint* animation which flips from one graph screen to the next and activate it manually. But this combination won't look too flash. A more elegant, but much more drawn out and memory-hogging method, would be to make each line of the graph draw itself on to screen in sections, using a technique called Scratchback. Scratchback involves modifying a single completed image to make a series of frames, each with progressively less of the image shown in each frame. The easiest way to do this is to determine how many frames of animation it will take to do

the graph sequence, based on the number of data points that your graph consists of – plus an extra frame for the initial blank graph,

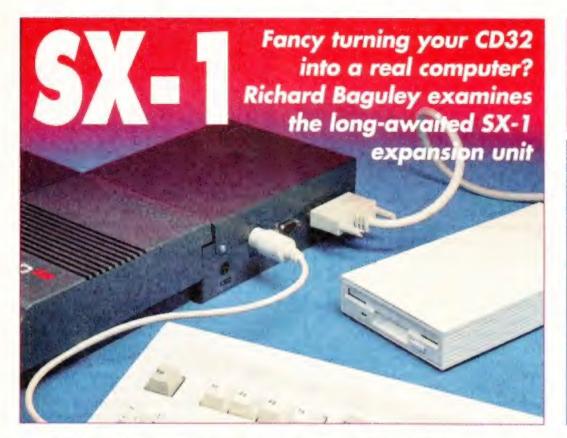
To do the scratchback load the final frame of the sequence (the one where the graph is complete), set the number of animation frames required and then go to the last but one frame. Remove the last portion of the graph line (the section which is furthest to the right), then go

back another frame, remove the last two portions and so on, until you reach the first screen, which should have no graph line on it at all when you've finished. If you have more than one data line to draw you'll have to add this sequence after the first section is complete and repeat the procedure described above to animate it. That's it! Without a presentation program it's obviously much harder to make an animated graph, but it is possible.

Now it's your turn. Try animating a bar graph (here's a tip if you use Scala MM300 – draw the bars using the rectangle tool and then use individual bottom to top wipes to make each one appear to grow). Work out different ways of getting the result you require within the limits of your particular Amiga hardware and software, though bear in mind that some things may well not be possible if you don't have the right setup.

Watch for graphs on TV and try to emulate them with your Amiga. As I said at the start, graphs may not be your thing, but the experience you gain from animating them will come in useful for other projects you may be called upon to do.

Now you've learnt how to do a line graph, try your hand at doing a bar graph similar to this one.



here's no doubt the CD32 is a success, but a lot of people want more. Once you've played a few games, you want to get further into the fascinating world of computing. Only it's a bit difficult to get very far with only a CD32 controller to point the way ahead...

The SX-1 unit is designed to turn a CD32 into a "near A1200" (according to the PR handouts that accompanied it). This means adding a floppy and hard drive interface, a keyboard and the various other ports on the back of an A1200. For a full list of the ports the SX-1 offers, see the box headed "Interfacing".

Hardware-wise, the SX-1 is not particularly inspiring, but it does fit in well with the CD32. The off grey box is colour matched to the CD32 and

Eighstart orrains 48.56 Workboach orrains 29.29

771-780 RE-120 RE-164

781-790 \$21-030 \$61-070

العالمالي

or girl, for that matter?

A CD-ROM drive, a floppy drive, an IDE hard

drive - what more could a boy wish for ...

extends about seven and a half inches behind the CD32. It plugs into the expansion slot, and has an MPEG through port, allowing you to fit an FMV module. A nice bit of design allows you to still have the FMV unit inside the CD32, keeping everything looking nice and tidy. On the other three sides of the SX-1 are the interface ports, Using all of them gives rather a rat's nest of leads, and I also noticed that the RGB

socket (on the left hand side of the unit) was a bit of a problem when the monitor required a sliver adaptor, as it got in the way of the CD32 power socket. Apart from that, I really can't fault the external look of the unit. A switch to disable the expansion ports (except for the RGB, keyboard and memory) is fitted to the back of the box.

Inside the box, the SX-1 is composed of a single PCB. In the middle of this is a single SIMM socket, which can give up to 8Mb of extra Fast RAM. However, you should note that fitting an FMV unit will cut this down to 4Mb due to the fact that

the FMV card grabs a chunk of memory space for its own use. A 2.5 inch IDE hard drive can also be attached to the bottom of this card. A set of six jumpers allow you to set the amount of memory fitted and to test the memory. Two of the jumpers allow you to slow down the boot-up process, which is extremely useful if you have a hard disk which does not spin up quickly. A real time clock (with lithium battery) is also fitted.

Although a keyboard can already be fitted to the CD32, Paravision have decided to add the option to use an AT 101 key style keyboard as well. This is an extremely good idea, as this style of keyboard is very cheap (typically around £40-50). The only problem comes with the Amiga keys, as these obviously aren't present on a PC

keyboard. These are remapped on to the F11 and F12 keys, which are not present on a normal Amiga keyboard.

All of the expansion ports use the standard Amiga devices, so any program should be able to access the serial and parallel ports. I tested the serial port by downloading a file from a BBS using a V Fast Class modem, and the serial port had no problems handling a data speed of 28,800 bits per second.

The parallel port was tested using the Liana networking system, and once again I did not come across any problems. The keyboard emulator is also completely hardware based, so it should work with any program, no matter how much it bashes the metal.

So what would it cost you to turn your CD32 into an A1200? The SX-1 itself costs £199, and a floppy disk drive will cost you around £40, and a keyboard will cost you around £50. Assuming that your CD32 cost you the usual sum (around £250), this gives a total of around £650. Contrast this



SX-1 as required.

WHAT
CD32 Expansion unit – £199.99
WHO
Paravision

Paravision WHERE

Indi Direct = 0543 419999)

INTERFACING

The SX-1 adds the following ports to the CD32: **Serial** – a 9 pin male socket (A 25 pin socket is fitted to the A1200).

Parallel - a 25 pin female socket.

RGB Video – a standard Amiga 23 pin male socket.

Floppy Drive – standard Amiga 23 way female Socket. Can be used with any standard Amiga drive (although power supply limitations mean that you shouldn't plug more than two drives). IDE – two hard drives (one internal 2.5 inch model and one external) can be fitted to the

Keyboard – an IBM AT 101 key style keyboard can be fitted via the SX-1

Audio Input – combines another audio source with the CD Audio output.

with the typical cost of an A1200 (£330 for a desktop dynamite pack), and you can see that there is a pretty significant difference. To be perfectly fair, the SX-1 setup will be able to display FMV (which the Amiga 1200 with CD-ROM drive won't), but there are relatively few other benefits over an A1200.

This unit will certainly appeal to those who have a CD32 and don't want another machine cluttering up their table, but it's a pity that adding functions such as disk drive and keyboard are so expensive. Although it's not cheap, it certainly fits in flawlessly with the CD32 and makes it (more or less) into an A1200.

There is also a certain feel-good factor about being able to watch Video CD movies on your monitor, and this may also prove important for home movie makers, as the signal can be genlocked. The only omission is a PCMCIA slot, and that isn't much of a loss. I dare say that this piece of kit will find its way into many a CD32 owners' hearts, but I really can't see an A1200 owner defecting because of it.

CHECKOUT PARAVISION SX-1

Design

85%

It's a pity the sockets could not have been a bit better arranged, but it fits in with the CD32 very well.

Expandability

90%

Allows you to add peripherals, such as a modern, to a CD32 while still watching Video CDs.

Value

80%

It's certainly more expensive than buying an A1200, but it's not bad value considering what is built in.

Overall Rating

85%

It's not a cheap solution, but it does turn your CD32 into an A1200. What more could you want in life?



Digital Broadcaster 32 is a Zorro III card which works in either an accelerated A4000-030 or A4000-040.

ith non-linear systems increasingly looking like the future of video editing I visited White Knight

Technology to get a demo of AMI's Digital BroadCaster 32, the first non-linear editing system for the Amiga to actually hit the street. Here's an account of what I saw. This Isn't a review, because, firstly, it hasn't been possible to get my hands on the full kit for a long enough period to give it a good testing and, secondly, because there are still slight adjustments being made to the software, although the unit Is now ready to rock 'n' roll.

Digital BroadCaster 32 is a Zorro III card which works in either an accelerated A4000-030 or A4000-040. It features real-time onboard hardware to compress and decompress video streams to and from hard disk to give instant random access to any stored frames, or playback video clips instantaneously in any quality up to full-spec broadcast. You might be thinking that the DBC 32 is just a variation of DPS's excellent PAR system, and you'd be right - up to a point. However, what makes the DBC 32 different is that its main function is as a non-linear video editor, which means that any of the clips which have been grabbed from video to the DBC 32's dedicated hard drive can be arranged for instant playback in any chosen order, and trimmed to fit, just like 'real' video editing, only with fingertip control and no waiting for tapes to spin up and play back.

Video input and output is via an external breakout box which has connections for composite, S-Video and component (Betacam)

Nonlinear future

Gary Whiteley gets a sneak preview of the first Amiga non-linear video editing system.

video inputs

and outputs, as well as connections for the two standard time codes (LTC and VITC) and CSync output. *DBC 32* offers a wide range of image quality, depending on the compression ratios chosen when the video clips are digitised.

By using time code to make an Edit Decision List (CMX format) the program can be rough-cut on the *DBC 32* and then 'on-lined' in a conventional edit suite to achieve full video quality. This type of low-quality editing is useful when the programme will be a long one and it would be cheaper to online the finished product (typically, only 12 minutes of broadcast-quality video can be stored on a 2.1Gb hard drive).

For shorter programmes, such as adverts and pop promos, there's no need to take this route because it should be possible to fit the required



We will be doing a full review of the Digital Broadcaster 32 as soon as we can get hold of one

clips on to the hard disk, edit the programme with the *DBC 32* and output the finished product direct to tape for delivery – even at full broadcast quality. For the technically-minded, the *DBC 32* fulfils CCIR 601 and 4:2:2 digital video standards and outputs 720 x 576 pixel overscan images in PAL. It also works in NTSC.

FLEX YOUR MEDIA

MediaFlex Producer, the software which drives the DBC 32 and controls all the functions of the DBC 32 - from digitising and compression ratios to editing and playback. It appears to be fairly simple to use, with clips being dragged, or cut and pasted, into position. Although there is no onscreen representation of the clips as there is with some other non-linear systems (licensing this idea from the copyright holders would be too expensive for AMI) each clip can easily be displayed on a video monitor as it is called up, and clips can be tagged with descriptions to keep track of them more easily. Trimming clips for accurate editing is easy, while the stored clip remains unaffected in any way. Only the playback reflects the changes made to the edit.

With some extra work and software A/B roll editing with transitions is possible, though from what I gathered during the demo this is rather time consuming at the moment as all the transition frames have to be processed before the transition can take place. Upcoming versions of the DBC 32 promise to speed up this process considerably.

WHAT ABOUT SOUND?

DBC 32 can link up with an optional hard drive and Sunrize Studio 16 card, or a dedicated new 32-bit Zorro III card, to provide simultaneous CD-quality audio digitising and playback along with video. Sound clips can also be edited just like video clips. As well as being a non-linear editor the DBC 32 can also be used for recording single frame animations and time lapse recording.

During the demo I must say that I was very impressed with the quality and performance of the DBC 32, though there are still some areas of the software which could do with improvement. For instance, there is no drive defragmentation routine available to reorder the data on the storage drive, so when the drive starts to fill up fragmented files slow down the transfer rates, which could be a problem at broadcast quality.

Another thing – DBC 32 only works in fields. This is fine for absolute quality, but not always necessary and at the moment there's no option for switching between fields and frames. No doubt these problems will be ironed out and the Digital BroadCaster 32 will go on to achieve the success it deserves. Even at around £8,500 (ex-VAT) for a complete audio/visual system, the DBC 32 compares very favourably with other (non-Amiga) non-linear edit systems.

NON-LINEAR EDITING - WHAT IS IT?

n traditional video editing segments of video are copied from the source tapes to the edit tape. The trouble is, tapes are linear, so if you want to access a sequence that's 45 minutes into the roll, then you have to wind the tape on until you get there.

With non-linear editing you still have to wind the tapes, but only until you've transferred the required clips to digital computer storage. Once on digital disk, the compressed data can be randomly accessed and a nonlinear editing system can be developed. The data can be organised and edited directly on the computer screen, with instant playback of any part of the show.

Once edited, the programme can be output directly to videotape for distribution or an Edit Decision

List (EDL) can be generated from any time code supplied with the digitised clips and the original tapes then taken into a conventional edit suite for mastering, effects etc. Nonlinear editing saves time previewing edits and reduces wear and tear on precious master tapes. Because it is digital, the quality out is as good as the quality in – even at broadcast quality compression ratios.

WHAT

Digital Broadcaster 32 – £3989 WHO

Applied Magic Inc.

WHERE

WHO weezs was WHAT WHERE WHO

Exclusive UK Distributors: White Knight Technology © 0992 714539.

Also required: Fastiane Z3 SCSIli controller (£299) and Seagate Barracuda hard drive (2.1Gb – £1439, 4.2Gb – £2269).

very month, we take your Amiga problems and solve them. In every issue we set our team of experts a simple task: to take the problems that our readers have and find a solution.

Sounds simple? Well, the problems we solve in Amiga Answers range from the simple to

the highly complex. We've taken a selection of the best from last year for this special issue. If you have a problem that needs solving, you'll find the question form in every issue of Amiga Shopper.

Our team certainly know what they are talking about. Between them they have amassed many

years of Amiga use: Mark Smiddy knows all there is to know about AmigaDOS and floppy drives. Jeff Walker is our desktop publishing. fonts and printer correspondent. Gary Whiteley is a trusted expert on video applications and graphics. If you have a query about comms. we'll set our guru Dave Winder on

the case. Toby Simpson is our code clinician. If you've got problems with anything from C to assembler. try taxing his little grey cells. Finally. we've got a man you can rely on when it comes to operating systems programming - Paul Overaa.

Have you got a problem? You know where to come...

AT TRICK



When I use the Shift key with the 2 key to get double-quotes, I get an @ character shown on the screen, is this just my A1200? GENERAL Can I fix it as I can't use many of

the commands in GFA-BASIC?

Alexis Vallance Chatburn, Lancs

You have American selected as the Keyboard Type in the Input preferences editor. You need to select the British keyboard type. Jeff

TWO INTO ONE



Am I unique amongst Amiga users in that I want to connect two display devices to one Amiga?

I have an Amiga 1200 which I use for WP, DTP and the odd game and I

have it hooked up to a Philips 8833 Mkil monitor. Alongside the A1200 I have a 21" TV which has an RGB input via a SCART connection. I found it easy to obtain the relevant leads for each monitor, but my troubles began when I wanted to connect the two together so that I could switch from one to the other without having to unplug and swap leads. Because of eyesight problems I prefer to use the RGB on the 21" TV as the larger size makes it easier for me to cope, but there are times when I want the TV on whilst I am using my computer, so then I need to use the Philips monitor.

The biggest problem is that the RGB connections are at the back of the A1200 and because of the way I have my system set up it is not very accessible - plus continual plugging and unplugging is not recommended. The simple answer seemed to be an adaptor box with a 23pin input and two 23-pin sockets for the outputs, preferably switched.

Despite trying a number of dealers I have been met with blank stares because not only are they unable to supply such an adaptor but it seems that I'm the only person who has ever asked for such a device.

Surely there must be others who want to connect two monitors to their computer and if anyone is already doing it, I would be glad to hear their tips on how to do it. Equally, I would be glad of any advice you can offer, or if you could point me in the direction of a suitable manufacturer. I should also add that I haven't even been able to find a dealer who can sell me 23-pin connectors.

> **Brian McMahon** Corby, Northants

No, you're probably not unique Brian, though I'd

hazard a guess that you might just be something of a rarity.

Let's look at a few possible solutions, since I'm pretty sure that the kind of switching device you're looking for probably isn't (and never has been) available anywhere in the known universe.

Perhaps the simplest solution is to build yourself a 23-pin to 23-pin extension cable (or get someone else to do it if either your eyes or your soldering aren't up to it). This way you could at least access the RGB signal easier, even if it isn't switchable, and because the Amiga end remains firmly in place, you won't need to worry about straining the RGB socket. But don't forget to switch off your Amiga before changing the cables over

And before you remind me that you can't find 23-pin plugs and sockets, try calling Videk (# 081 204 6690) and ask them if they've got any because they had when I called them in late April and, as far as I am aware, they've supplied them for at least the last five years.

A second possible solution would be to get hold of a switched SCART splitter box and connect your Amiga to this, then plug in a pair of suitable leads (SCART to SCART for your TV and SCART to 9 pin D-connector for the 8833) to feed the monitors and switch as necessary. Try flicking through a few camcorder or video magazines to find a supplier for such a SCART switcher or call Trilogic on # 0274 691115 and they'll sell you one for around £17 including P&P. If you need special leads making up to go from SCART to the 8833, then ask Trilogic about this - they make leads up too. Gary



I am using PageSetter3 with my A1200 and Star LC-20 printer. I want to upgrade my printer and am thinking of buying either the Canon PRINTERS BJ-10sx or the Hewlett-Packard

DeskJet 310, which has a colour option. Which of these would you recommend, or any other for around £200. Colour would be nice, and I'd use it just for structured clip art - I don't expect photorealistic quality.

> M R Sutton Swansea

Sounds like you've already made your mind up to me. If you want colour then the DeskJet 310 is certainly the best value option around at the moment, although you will have to invest in Studio Printer Software (£50) to get a proper driver and support for the features of that printer that Workbench does not support. You should keep in mind that colour printing is a more expensive

pastime than mono printing - ink costs are more, media costs are more (the wet ink does not print well on to ordinary bond paper), and colour pages take three times longer (or more) to print than mono ones

The Canon BJ-10 has proved to be a very popular mono printer indeed, and it has stood the test of time. Also in its favour is the fact that you can get a disk of Amiga drivers and support programs free from Canon. Rather then dive straight for the BJ-10sx, investigate the BJ-200, which features much faster and much better printing technology than the BJ-10sx, and is selling for under £300. Jeff

GOING INTO BUSINESS



I am going to use my A4000/030 (2+8Mb, 80HD) as the basis for a business venture and would much appreciate your help. The Amiga will HARDWARE need to be connected to three

chained SCSI devices: a flatbed scanner; a large external hard disk; and a removable storage disk of some kind, probably an optical disk or SyQuest. Can I simply connect the above devices and set their SCSI IDs, or do I have to remove some resistors?

I want to treat the removable media as a PC format device. Commodore gives an example in the Workbench 3 manual of altering the mountlist for CrossDos to do this for a SyQuest. If the manufacturer does not provide Amiga drivers, could I easily design a new mountlist entry for another SCSI device like a 1.3Gb optical disk? Are there any good books on this subject?

What Amiga software drives SCSI scanners? I'm interested in the Epson GT-6500, and especially the HP Scanjet IIcx. What software is best for cleaning up large, 16-greys scans?

Lastly, does ProPage 4.1 give reasonable WYSIWYG of large scanned images (A4, 300 dpi, 16-greys) on a 640 by 512 16 colour screen so that I can get a good representation of what my final output will look like? I don't want to resort to graphics boards or slow 256-colour AGA. Is ProPage capable of dealing with black and white A4 documents that contain well over 250Mb of scanned graphics data?

i know you are probably thinking at this point "Please go to your local Apple dealer straight away and get him to slap you around the head with a couple of PowerPCs", but there is method to this apparent madness.

> Paul Field London SW18

I'm not thinking that at all, although the DTP task you describe may need more memory than you

currently have. We'll get to that in a bit, first SCSI.

You don't have an SCSI interface with the A4000, so your first stop is to buy one. There are various options, and the absolute best advice I can give you is to approach a single Amiga dealer to supply you with the SCSI card, the large external hard disk, and the removable storage device.

A reputable dealer will ask plenty of questions to ensure that he is supplying you with exactly what you need, and he will be able to help you with any installation problems you may have, including writing mountlists if necessary. When you buy from a reputable Amiga dealer you don't need good books on the subject.

Before spending your money, ask the dealer if he is prepared and able to provide you with this sort of after sales service - if he isn't, then shop elsewhere. Brian Fowler Computers # 0392 499755 would be a good place to start.

One fact I should prepare you for is that to format a hard disk or removable disk as PC format you will require version 5 of CrossDos. The version which comes with the Amiga is an earlier version of CrossDos which can format floppies as PC disks, but that's all. However, if the removable media is already PC formatted (at work, by a friend...), the version of CrossDos which comes with the Amiga is fine for reading and writing to that media.

On to the second of your questions. The Epson GT scanners are the best supported flatbed scanners on the Amiga. Alas, there is no Amiga software which drives an Epson GT scanner via a SCSI interface, so you'll have to plug it into your parallel port. While this isn't quite as fast as driving it via SCSI, it works well.

However, if you want a printer plugged in as well you'll have to get a switch box or multiport card that is fully wired for bidirectional parallel data transfer. The best one-stop Amiga software for scanning and retouching scans is ImageFX. Many users prefer the ASDG scanning software that goes with ADPro, but ADPro is

useless for retouching.

Now then, this is where we get to the possible memory problem I mentioned. For greater processing accuracy, image processing and flatbed scanning software will hold greyscale data internally in 8-bit format, even though you may be displaying it in 16 greys.

A 300 dpi A4 scan will be around 2500 by 3500 pixels; at 8 bits per pixel this calculates to 70 million bits of memory required to store the image data, which is approximately 8.5Mb.

As you have just 8Mb of expansion memory, there is no way you are going to be able to scan (or load) such a large image unless you use virtual memory. ImageFX has built-in virtual memory support - it's data caching really, which doesn't require an MMU so will work on the A4000/030 but you'll find that while you may be able to accept the decreased scanning speed, it will be frustratingly slow to work with when retouching. Your only realistic options are to buy more memory (another 8Mb to be comfortable) or to scan at a

SERIOUS DTP FOR WOULD-BE PROFESSIONALS



As I intend to get seriously involved with Amiga-based professional desktop DTP publishing, I'm in

desperate need of some suggestions and advice.

- 1.) What is the minimum configuration, hardware-wise, for a professional Amiga-based DTP set-
- 2.) Is the Amiga capable of being connected directly to a typesetter or imagesetter? Are these PostScript-compatible devices?
- 3.) What are the processes involved concerning 4-colour separations? Can it be done on the Amiga, outputting to a mono PostScript laser printer, or should I definitely always use an output bureau?
- 4.) How am I going to transfer files to an output bureau? SyQuest removable hard drive? Floptical? Magneto-optical?
- 5.) Can you propose a complete and viable professional solution for Amiga-based desktop publishing?

Steve Siopoulos Athens, Greece

OK, Steve, I will answer all your questions, but before I start. let's get one thing straight - if you imagine that setting up a professional desktop publishing system based around an Amiga is going to be cheap, then get your head out of the clouds, because it isn't.

It certainly can be done more cheaply than on other platforms, and to almost the same high standard (the Amiga lacks one or two bits of specialised software, most notably an Amiga equivalent of Adobe Photoshop or MicroGrafx's deeply wonderful Picture Publishen, but it is still going to cost a few thousand pounds.

1) The smallest Amiga you require is an A4000/030, but an 040 would be much, much better because it is much, much faster. You will be best off with at least 1Gb (one gigabyte) of hard disk storage space because typical desktop publishing files - 24-bit graphics, PostScript fonts, clip art, documents, templates and so on consume a lot of disk space. Fitting a large drive like this will require purchasing a SCSI controller card. (which you'll need for other things anyway; for fitting a CD-ROM drive for example), and if you want the drive to run quickly, as quickly as it will have been designed to run, then you will require a proper SCSI-2 controller as opposed to a cheap SCSI-2 compatible controller, which will be a SCSI-1 controller that understands SCSI-2 commands, but cannot execute them at the same speed.

You can cut down your storage space requirements (get away with a smaller hard drive) by regularly backing-up to floppy or tape streamer, but this is time consuming and, in the professional world, time is money. Only you will really know which will be the best trade-off.

You require at least 18Mb (eighteen megabytes) of memory because typical desktop publishing tasks require acres of the stuff. The more memory, the better. I have 26Mb and still run out of memory at times, forcing me to use the GigaMem virtual memory program, which gives me more memory, but slows processes down. And not

everything will work with virtual memory.

You will almost certainly require a flatbed colour scanner, and you will definitely require a PostScript mono laser printer on which to proof your work - mistakes will prove very costly if they are discovered by the output bureau.

Lastly, you will definitely require a decent multiscan monitor - 17in or larger would be best. Trying to desktop publish professionally on a TV set or cheap monitor is like trying to draw with a fine pencil on a brick wall - you can do it if you really stick at it, but it is going to take you time to become an expert at it, and everyone who passes will laugh at the sad plonker who doesn't understand that fine pencil strokes show up best on fine art paper. As most decent multiscan monitors do not sync down to the Amiga's 15.6 KHz refresh rate, the most professional option may be to buy a normal multiscan monitor and fit it to a graphics card like Retina or Picasso II, which will also of course enable you to work with true colour 24-bit graphics on the screen. (That's the route I took.)

- 2) Yes, you can connect an Amiga to an imagesetter if you really need to, but it will be much more convenient for both you and the output bureau if you simply give them your PostScript files, which the bureau will then download straight to the PostScript compatible imagesetter or other device.
- 3) The 4-colour printing process is an extremely complex subject. There are such a vast number of variables involved that it is much, much easier for the inexperienced desktop publisher to get it wrong,

than it is to get it right. Consequently you would be better off taking advice from your output bureau regarding screen angles and densities, undercolour removal, page sizes and much more.

There is absolutely no replacement for experience in this area, and you can learn a lot by experimenting with output to your PostScript laser printer.

At a pinch you could get away with producing your own separations on film on a 600 dpi laser printer, but the results are not going to be comparable to those you see in the books, magazines and leaflets all around you. For full colour, you really need the higher resolutions that imagesetters offer.

Both of the Amiga desktop publishing programs (PageStream and ProPage) are able to produce 3colour (CMY) and 4-colour (CMYK) separations, as well as mechanical or spot colours.

4) How you transport the files to the bureau will depend on what format that bureau is willing to accept them in. Most bureaus will accept SyQuest cartridges, but some will accept only Macformatted SyQuest cartridges, which means fitting a Mac emulator to your Amiga.

Alternatively, many bureaus will accept data down the phone line, which is a much more convenient way to do it - and, with a fast modem, it is nowhere near as expensive as it might at first appear to be. If the files are not large, you could transport them on MS-DOS format floppy disks, of course.

5) Certainly. My consultancy charge is £100 per hour, plus expenses. (What's the weather like in Athens at the moment?) Jeff

I JUST CAN'T GET TO GRIPS WITH...

DEM BONES



I've been using Imagine 3.0 for a few months now, after two years of using the previous version, so I wouldn't say that I'm a stranger to SOFTWARE the workings of 3D software.

But there is one important feature of Imagine 3 that ! just can't get to grips with. The Bones feature!!

Honest to God, I've read that section of the manual more times than I care to remember and I still can't make head nor tail of it. Just one of the inadequacies of the manual I think...

Would it be possible for you to print a Bones tutorial for Imagine 3 in Amiga Shopper some time? I think that there are a whole lot more people than myself who would appreciate it!

Jonathan McBrien, Drumclay, Fermanagh

I can certainly sympathise with your difficulties Jonathan, because I had pretty much the same trouble when I tried to follow the manual and find out how bones work. Eventually, after a lot of fiddling, the penny dropped and I realised how

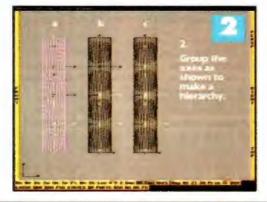


Bones work. So here is a simple tutorial to show you (and any other lost soul out there) how to get started with Bones.

It must be said that the procedure can be a bit complex and labour intensive, but there's no easy way to do Bones, so follow the tutorial closely and you shouldn't go wrong.

The first thing you need to do is open Imagine's Detail Editor. Then add a primitive tube with the following dimensions: Radius 20, Height 200, 24 circle sections and 4 vertical sections. Make the top and bottom ends closed. This will be our basic object to which we will add bones and then make them move.

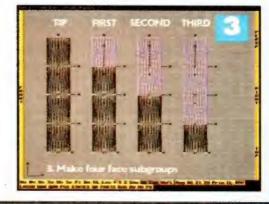
Next we must add a series of axes to represent the bones. In our example we need to add three axes altogether, one for each section of the tube. Think of the division between each section as a joint. Position each axis centrally in the tube (this should be at X=0, Y=0), with each one level with one of the three vertical section dividers. In the example the Z positions for the axes are 50, 100 and 150 respectively.



To make Bones work correctly we need to group them hierarchically to the parent axis of the tube object. Do this by holding down a Shift key, selecting the tube object, then the lowest Bone axis (Z=50), and group them together (Right Amiga g). The axis at Z=100 must then be grouped to the axis at Z=50, and the axis at Z=150 grouped to the Z=100 axis.

What you are essentially doing is mimicking a bone structure like the one in your arm. The parent axis represents the shoulder, to which the arm is attached. The other axes are like the elbow, wrist and first set of knuckles, each joined to the last and moving when its parent joint moves, as well as when the joint axis itself moves. By grouping the Bones like this you have made a hierarchical group.

We now need to make a series of face subgroups for the Bones to connect to and influence the movement of. This is probably the most awkward part of the whole Bones procedure to grasp, and the example in the Imagine 3



lower resolution.

Now ProPage. When run in 16-colour mode, ProPage 4.1 reserves just four greys for displaying coloured and greyscale bitmaps - that's black, white and two shades of grey. The other 12 colours are reserved for the user interface and for displaying structured drawings and fonts in colours. This 4-greys representation is normally good enough to see what the bitmap is and to position it or put words on top of it or whatever, but it is certainly not WYSIWYG.

You cannot really blame ProPage, it is a simple limitation of working on a 16-colour screen. If you want a better WYSIWYG display then you can flip to 256-colour mode, then flip back to black and white or 16 colours to continue work.

For display purposes, ProPage holds bitmap data internally in only as many bitplanes as the screen mode. So in 16-colour mode your single 300 dpi A4 scan will consume about 4Mb of memory. I don't know where you get your figure of "250Mb of scanned graphics data" - keep in mind that a bitmap's filesize bears no relation to the memory it will consume; that's decided by the depth and pixel dimensions of the bitmap - but if we say you want 10 different A4 300 dpi scans in the document, then you will require about 40Mb of memory to hold them all in RAM.

Naturally this is asking too much, so you will have to keep all the graphics "hidden" -- which means you will load and position them one at a time, but before loading the next one you will first

"unload" the previous graphic so that ProPage can free the memory that graphic is consuming. On the screen you will get a rectangle with a cross through it. Naturally you may reload the graphic at any time, provided you have enough free memory of course.

At print time you may require even more memory because the real bitmaps (as opposed to the quick display representations) are loaded into memory again from disk. Printing in Greyscale mode will use 4 bits per pixel (for the whole page, not just for bitmaps), printing in Colour mode will use 12 bits per pixel.

ProPage 4.1 has a feature which enables printer data for bitmaps to be cached temporarily to hard disk, which will enable you to print the kinds of massive bitmaps you want to work with without having to buy megabucks of memory, but you may find that this cache will need to be set to 50Mb or more if there are many large bitmaps on

Naturally you must first ensure that at least this amount of free space is available on the hard disk. This is for "preferences" printing by the way - printing to a dot matrix printer using a Workbench printer driver. If you are outputting to a PostScript device you will not require a lot of memory in the Amiga for printing as the pages are imaged in the printer's memory, not in the Amiga's memory.

So you see the platform you are using is only a small part of the solution. The A4000/030 is just as capable of doing what you want to do as is a PowerPC, though not as quickly without some speed-up hardware, but the bottom line, as it is on any platform, is memory and storage space. Jeff

TINY MIND BLOWN



My PowerScan 3 uses all the available memory in my A500 (2.5Mb total) and I have no trouble when it comes to manipulating the SOFTWARE images. However, when I load the

scanned images into Deluxe Paint II I keep getting "Out Of Memory" messages.

Is there any paint package (preferably one including some basic image processing) which uses fast RAM instead of only Chip RAM? Or is there any software available that can be used with DPaint to make it use fast RAM?

> N. Wood Rickmansworth, Herts

I think you'll find that Deluxe Paint II (like almost every well written program) uses any memory it can get its pixels on - which means both Chip and fast RAM. My best guess at solving your problem is that either your RAM could be faulty or that your images are just too big to display successfully with DPaint and your current memory. Remember that DPaint also needs RAM to run, and it is unlikely that your Amiga will have less free memory after DPaint has loaded than when you were running the PowerScan software.

Otherwise, there should be no problems. Years ago, when I was running DPaint II on a 1.5Mb

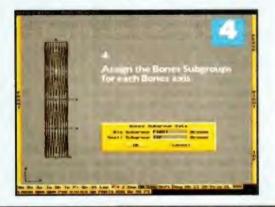
...BONES IN IMAGINE 3

manual doesn't explain this part at all well. What will happen is that two subgroups will be 'attached' to each bone, one subgroup which will move the furthest during the bone's manipulation and the other which will move the least. It's easier to show how to do it than describe how it works!

Think of the tube as a finger (admittedly with an extra joint). When the joint at the top of the finger moves the fingertip moves much further than the joint itself. The same holds true for each of the other joints. Bones simulates this hierarchical motion.

We need to make several face subgroups, so do the following: Select the tube object. Go into Pick Face mode (Right Amiga 5). Then select the Drag Box pick method (as opposed to Click), hold down a Shift key and drag a box out around the faces which make up the upper closed end of the tube. Now select Make Subgroup and call this subgroup TIP. Next select all the faces between (and including) the tip and first joint of the tube (working from the top down).

Use Make Subgroup again and call this



subgroup FIRST. Then select everything from the tip to the second joint (where the Z=50 axis is). Call this one THIRD. You can actually use any names you like, of course, but maybe you should stick with these for now.

To get the Bones to work we have to attach the subgroups to them in a very specific order. Pick the uppermost axis (Z=150) and then select Bones Subgroup from the States menu. A requester will appear. In the upper text field type FIRST (don't forget to press Return after entering the name). In the lower text field enter TIP. This process sets the sphere of influence for the first bone. Click OK on the requester.

Move to the next Bone and enter SECOND in the upper field. FIRST in the lower one and click OK. For the third Bone down (Z=50) enter THIRD and SECOND respectively.

The next step is very important. Pick the 5 tube object and then select States. Create a new State (call it DEFAULT) and make sure that Shape and Grouping are both selected.



Click on OK. Save the grouped object (Right Amiga 1) as BonesTest.bon.

Now comes the fun bit. Remain in Pick Group mode (right Amiga 1) and select a bone (try the third one down) in the Front view. Rotate it a little (right Amiga r) around the Y axis. Rotate other Bones if you wish. Then select the parent object (the tube) and select Bones Update from the States menu. You should see your object snap to its new, deformed, position.

You could now create a new State for this position (call it FIRST, perhaps) and save the object again. Ensure that Shape and Grouping are selected when you make a new State. Test out your States with State Anim. When you come to set up an animation in the Action Editor just make sure that you set the correct object State for each part of the animation.

And that's the basic method for making Bones. Modify the basics by using more axes and divisions for a smoother look.

I hope I've helped you figure it all out now.



Amiga 1000 I could still produce 70 or 80 frames of hires interlaced animation in up to 8 colours, though often I would run out of memory and have to split an animation into several parts.

The solution? - either add yet more memory, or continue to work within the frustrating limitations of your current Amiga setup. Gary

WHEN WILL THEY LEARN?



I hope you can help me. I purchased a second-hand Philips ViewData Information Terminal 2 monitor (Type 311310866540) and I have tried MONITORS everywhere to get a lead for it but no-one can help.

I found a shop which was prepared to make a lead up, but I don't have a manual for the monitor and nobody could tell us the connections. I called Philips in Croydon, and another place called VisTec - but to no avail. Could you help us to get a lead?

Could you also tell me how much the manuals for my A600 would be, as mine were stolen, along with some other things.

Mrs Paula Warriner Folkestone, Kent

I'm sure this will end in tears, Mrs Warriner, because I reckon you've probably bought a turkey. Your query is one which I regularly get - "I bought a second-hand monitor, but I can't get it to work with my Amiga". Well, you might strike lucky, but buying an unknown monitor without a manual is a

big gamble, no matter how cheap the monitor is. There are so many different types of monitor available nowadays, but relatively few of them which work with the Amiga.

Call Philips again, tell them what you're trying to do and make sure that they don't give you the runaround. Ask to speak to someone in a technical department concerned with computer monitors - they may actually be at another location so be prepared to call elsewhere. Have all the relevant serial numbers, model and other details ready and be patient!

It isn't Philip's fault that you've bought a monitor which might not work with your Amiga. I'm sure they'll try to help you if they can, but I wouldn't be too hopeful about getting a successful result if I were you.

As for the manuals, call Commodore on a 0628 770088 and enquire there. Gary

NEW AMIGA, NEW PROBLEMS



My query is in regard to using two video titling programs - Broadcast Titler 2 and ProVideoPlus - on my new A1200. Both programs used to VIDEO work fine with my A500 but now I've got problems.

When I boot using the ReLockick disk I can get BT2 to boot with no problems but if I install it on my hard drive I am instantly confronted with the font requester page and that's where it sticks. What's going on here?

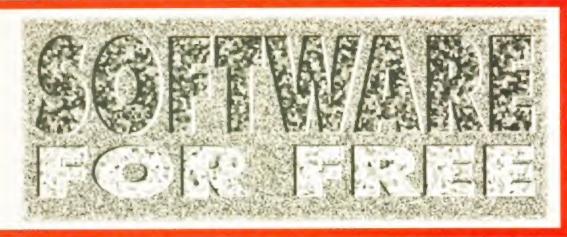
When I try to run ProVideoPlus all I get is a Workbench screen. Help!

> Frank O'Shea Pontardulais, W. Glamorgan

I'd hazard a guess that ProVideoPlus doesn't work on your A1200 because it's quite old now - and certainly pre-AGA in its design. Which would mean that it wasn't written to run on AGA machines such as the A1200, and so it may not work properly. It seems to be the case as far as you are concerned.

As for BT2, I spoke to distributors Meridian Software and they said that they've been inundated with user problems in regard to BT2 working on AGA machines. Apparently it works OK on some machines and not on others - but nobody seems to know why. Meridian suggest that you call or fax Innovision Technology (# 0101 510 638 0800, Fax: 010 510 638 6453 - marked for the attention of Tom Patrick), the makers of BT2 and ask them if they've solved the problem yet. There was suggestion that Innovision were going to release a version of BT2 which supported AGA but this doesn't seem to have happened yet.

So it seems that you're stuffed, at least as far as BT2 and PVP go. My best suggestion would be to first contact Innovision, then - if you get no joy consider shelling out some big bucks for Scala MM300. You could also try using WB3 instead of ReLockick and see if that helps. The bottom line is that times change, machines improve and some software gets left behind. Unfortunately, that's how it goes in our fast-moving world of high-tech. Gary



Every month Graeme
Sandiford reviews and
rates the very best of
Amiga PD and
shareware programs only in Amiga Shopper.

his is a quality selection of my favourite PD and shareware programs this year. In these pages of "the mag you cannot afford to miss if you are serious about your Amiga" I do my very best to find you the most useful, interesting, weird, unusual, beautiful and tasty PD programs I manage to lay my hands on each month.

VIEWTEK 2.1

KEW=II (disk no. V1145)

Without doubt, one the PD utilities I have found most useful over the past couple of years is Viewtek. This handy Wb 2+ program can be used to view animation, pictures and even convert picture from GIF or JPEG to the IFF format. It has



Viewtek is an indispensable tool for view graphics files, and with the arrival of 2.1 it's even better.

been written by Thomas Krehbiel who also happens to be the creator of *ImageFX*, one of the top image processing packages for the Amiga. One of the things that most people like about *Viewtek* is the ease with which it can be used. You don't have to fiddle around with hundreds of AmigaDOS options, although you can if you desire – you can just double-click on its icon from Workbench and then use the file selector to choose which picture or animation you wish to display.

Another way of using the program is by selecting your files from Workbench by shift-clicking on the image files and then double-clicking on the *Viewtek* icon (holding the shift button on the keyboard and selecting each file in turn). *Viewtek* will then display the first picture – to view each the remaining pictures you can prss your left mouse-button. If you press the right mouse-button, this will abort the loading of the selected pictures.

So what's new in this latest version? The program now has a configuration file which contains the default display options. Viewtek will also read options that may be contained in the picture icon's Tool Types. To alter the configuration file you need to open a text editor, such as ED, and then uncomment the different options (by removing the semi-colons from in front of the options you wish to use). Once you have saved the configuration file Viewtek will refer to it before displaying an image or picture. However, any options you enter from the CLI will override those contained in the configuration file.

Another useful new feature is the ability to display an animation directly from a disk. This means you can display an animation that is larger than your available free memory. Viewtek's

documentation explains how this works quite well – there are two tasks: one that is set for reading data from a disk; and another for displaying the data. The two tasks work simultaneously, so you should see a smooth playback. The quality of the playback depends on the size and complexity of the file, the speed of your Hard Disk, and the buffer size. To achieve the very best playback, you will need to try out several buffer sizes – a certain amount of patience is needed to get good results.

Viewtek also supports DataTypes. These can be used to add additional image formats to Viewtek's repertoire. Another advantage of using DataTypes is that if you come across a DataType for a compressed format, such as JPEG, that is faster than Viewtek's own decompression routines, you can specify that Viewtek uses the DataType instead.

Viewtek is AGA-compatible in all modes, 24-bit images are displayed and saved in HAM-8. Version 2 now has now extended its support for 24-bit graphics cards. The disk is supplied with different versions of the program to which it will display your files on the corresponding card. The cards supported are: DCTV, IV24, OpalVision, Retina, EGS, Firecracker24 and Picasso.

This really is a fantastic program – we would recommend it to anyone who is into graphics or has any graphic files they want to access quickly and simply.

Program Rating 93%

GRINDER

Roberta Smith DTP

Now, I know this program's name makes it sound as if it performs some kind of unpleasant task or

BEGINNERS START HERE

he world of Public Domain is great because of its fantastic variety. There are all sorts of software categories: shareware, freeware, charityware, and even giftware. So here's a quick list of the categories of programs you are likely to encounter in the PD World.

PD stands for Public Domain.
 it's the most widely available kind of software discussed in this section of the magazine. It's actually free; the only condition is that the program and associated

files are remain unaltered and are distributed together. A PD library should only charge a nominal fee for disk duplication, postage and the library owner's time and effort.

Shareware is a rather simple concept, but it relies to some extent on a person's honesty. It gives users the chance to try before they buy.

Two versions of a shareware program usually exist. One is a limited version, which can be freely distributed, and the other is the full version, which is only

supplied to users who pay the registration fee.

• Licenseware is more like commercial software in that you have to pay in advance for the program, but the author gets some of this money.

You may well be wondering: "If I find a useful program in the Public Domain can I make a copy for my best mate?" The answer is usually yes, but you can't distribute registered shareware or licenseware.

 Giftware is where an author asks you to send a gift if you find his or her program useful.

 Charityware is another extremely well-intentioned form of software. The author of a piece of charityware will ask you to make a donation to a charitable organisation.

Whiskeyware is a new concept pioneered by our own Toby Simpson. If you use the program, you send him a bottle of (decent) whiskey. serves some sort of sordid function, but *Grinder* is simply a picture converter. Oh no, not another picture converter, I hear you say. But, this is a picture converter with a difference. Oh no, not another picture converter with a difference. No really, this is an excellent picture converter.

The thing that grinder has that most PD conversion programs lack, is that it can execute a script of conversions so you can perform a batch conversion. But, the best thing about it is how easily you can compile a batch. There is no need to fiddle with AmigaDOS options. To compile a list of pictures to convert, you can make use of a filerequester.

Once you have selected your input files, the next thing you need to do is select the output files' format. As well as the program's ease of use, it has another bonus in the number of formats it can handle. It is by no means a new product, but it can handle pictures from a variety of computer platforms, including several Atari ST and PC ones. It can also handle some older Amiga formats.

The bottom line is that although *Grinder* is quite old, it is still very easy to use, it can handle several file formats and its batch conversion abilities can make life a lot easier.

Program Rating 87%

ABANK

Immediate Arts PD

Abank is a charming little account management program from France. It was written because its Author was fed up with ugly-looking accounts programs, and who can blame him. Thankfully, Abank has been designed to be easy to use as well as pretty to look at. However, it is demo version of the full program and is limited to 50 operations.

Aside from being pretty, the program has a few other impressive features. It is AGIP-compatible (AMOS Global Interface Protocol), which means if you have a copy of AGIP you can alter the program's interface as much as you like. It can also load PowerPacked files. The program can simultaneously load ten accounts and can produce graphical statistics.

As the author intended the program is very easy to use. To create a new account you first



Grinder is a program that can convert stunning images such as this one. It can also convert several images, using its Batch mode.

need to give a few details such as the name of the account owner, the account number and your starting balance. You can even add one of the programs ready-made icons for your bank or the account type. Once this has been done you can add operations (transactions) by simply entering a date, its nature and whether it is a credit or debit.

As you enter your transaction two running titles are updated. The first is your Real balance, which consist of transactions that have and have not been validated. The Bank balance derived only from validated transactions. You can also generate bar and pie charts to give you a pictorial view of your account's status.

In operation the program pleasant and easy to use. However, it is not without one or two bugs. The main one is that it doesn't multitask probably – when you switch from the program's screen you can get back to the program. Nonetheless the memory that is taken up by the program remains unavailable – bummer.

Aside from that little quirk the program is excellent and certainly makes a change from all those dreary MS-DOS look-a-like account managers.

Program Rating 91%

FRACTINT

Cynostic-

If, in a moment of weakness, you were to have a look around a PC user's hard disk, there is one program that you would probably find in the majority of them. That program is *Fractint*. For several years it has been one of the most popular PC fractal utilities, with a constant stream of upgrades and enhancements from many programmers. Now Terje Pedersen has ported this program over to the Amiga, so you can now see how it should really be done.

Fractint is pretty fast, but no fractal program is ever going to be particularly speedy, especially when you get into some of the higher magnifications. For Instance, the super hi-res 256 colour fractal on page 86 took about five minutes to draw, but this was on an A4000/040. Other machines would be significantly slower than this.

The fractals can be created on any screen from the workbench display database, so you could even generate 24-bit fractals if you had a 24-bit card, such as the Picasso II or EGS Spectrum, which worked with the operating system,

Fractint also requires the Magic User Interface (MUI) system, so this will also have to be installed. This is used as an easy way of creating all of the file requesters and such like. This really doesn't stop Fractint being a bit of a pain to use. Mind you, it does serve as a lesson in what PC owners have to put up with.

Program Rating 75%

THE QUATERMASS EXPERIMENT, ISSUE 2

Immediate Arts

Sometimes I'm sorry that I missed out on the '50s. You had all these great classical sci-fi B-movies to choose from. For example you had the Quatermass series; The Quatermass Experiment, Quatermass and the Pit and the others. However, these halcyon days are not lost forever. The Quatermass Experiment is a disk-based magazine that attempts to recapture the magic of expressing wild new ideas.

It is released roughly every eight months and contains science-fiction stories by amateur writers. Some of them are quite entertaining, especially the IPAC (Interplanetary Army Corps) Epics. This



Tammy Wynette fans beware, "Please release me" may cause offense.



Somewhere in the depths of the Mandelbroi set, you can find this interesting formation, but don't hold your breath while it renders!

section of the magazine is a collection of stories written by a few regular contributors. These stories are based in the IPAC universe – this is set in a time-period where mankind has been forced to move away from Earth. This move gives rise to all sorts of greed, corruption and general skullduggery. This is where IPAC come in, to police the galaxy.

It's difficult to give a verdict on this magazine – you will either like it, or you won't. Suffice to say, if this is the sort or thing you like, then you will like this sort of thing.

Product Rating 1-100%

PLEASE RELEASE ME

Roberta Smith DTP (McC003)

Bizarre is one of my favourite words and it is the only word that can adequately describe *Please Release Me.* It's an animation from Iain B McCaffrey, which can be played on any Amiga with 1Mb. It was made using *DPaint IV* and *MovieSetter* and runs for about 50 seconds.

If you think the title of this animation sounds familiar, it's because it's also the title of a song by Tammy Wynette. It is this song that is the butt of this humourous animation. It starts off with a view of a female singer's head, which is nodding from side-to-side, as it sings, "Please release me, let me go". As it sings this last bit the camera zooms out to reveal that the head is actually an inflated balloon, which is released by a pair of fingers. The head then flies around the screen, deflates and slowly falls from view.

It's simple, but it is also well-animated and unfeasibly funny. If you are in need of a good



Charley has never much luck with women, or with female cats for that matter.

BRITISH BOARD OF FREISIAN COWS

22 MARCINE LANE, TEMPOSPIELD

This is to Corruly

WARDROBE RACING FOR FOREIGNERS

has been standfield for
topply at a disk magazine

For all dary protest

Although Lunchtime has been certified by the
British Board of Frisian Cows it may still offend,

by her boyfriend and this is where the real

chuckle, then I would advise to order this disk straight away – I guarantee you will be in stitches. Product Bizarreness 92%

CORAL QUARREL (STARRING CHARLEY CAT)

Roberta Smith DTP

Coral Quarrel is a five-disk animation, created by Anthony Whitaker, that stars Charley Cat. Charley is a cute cartoon-style cat who decides to have a day out at the seaside.

This animation details the chaos that ensues as a result of this fateful outing. Things start off reasonably well, Charley arrives on the beach and sets up his huge amount of equipment. To keep the sun off, Charley has also brought a parasol, but the accursed thing won't stay open, this provides an excuse for all sorts of comic antics.

Anyway Charley decides to hang-ten, and charges off in his wet suit with surfboard in hand. While pulling several stylish poses he crashes headlong into a large post.

On returning to the beach Charley spies an attractive female cat. But she's accompanied

by her boyfriend and this is where the real action starts. It comes thick and fast too, in true Tom and Jerry-fashion, with violent blows and tricks aplenty.

Well, that's as much as I am going to tell about the actual story. The quality of the animation is excellent, it's very fluid and well-drawn. The only thing you might want to consider, is that one or two scenes may be unsuitable for young children. But there is nothing in there

that is any worse than you might find in a most children's cartoons. Because of the number of disks the animation is on, loading takes a heck of a long time. However, I think it is definitely worth the wait.

Product Rating 87%

LUNCHTIME #5 "WARDROBE RACING FOR FOREIGNERS"

Roberta Smith DTP

In my eight months or so of reviewing PD software for *Amiga Shopper* I can honestly say that I have come across a number of bizarre things. This two-

disk magazine is the most strange, but oddly entertaining thing that I have encountered.

It's produced on a yearly basis. Apparently, "the writers are all put in a little room, our eyelids are propped open with match-sticks, our mouths are sellotaped shut and our names are changed by deed poll to Dame Xanthia Sagga, until the magazine is complete". If you ask me, it all sounds a bit too much like Amiga Format's monthly routine.

Anyway the magazine is humour-based, and I must say it is by far the funniest I've seen so far. Be warned though, it's the sort of thing that makes you laugh so much that if you're drinking at the time then it will come pouring out your nose. However, it does contain some material that is likely to cause offense – there's a bit of bad language too.

On the whole though, it is hilarious. When you bootup the first thing you will see is a short animation that is a tad on the sick side, but not too much. After that has been displayed you are free to read the articles. There is a wide variety of topics covered and several short stories. One that really split my sides was the mock BNP newsletter – hilarious.

The stories are well written and vary greatly in style. Some are outrageous through out, while some start off quite seriously and then go berserk half-way through. But, they are all funny, if a little childish at times, and managed to amuse most of the office. However, you should be warned that some of them, well most really, could cause offense and are definitely the sort of thing you wouldn't like your child to read. I would advise you to buy this disk and keep it in a safe place. It may be worth something in a few years, when they have become famous – unless they are committed to an asylum first...

Product Rating 97%

IMAGE PROCESSORS HEAD-TO-HEAD

mage processing is definitely one of the most exciting and useful areas of computing. As a result there has been no shortage of programs for the Amiga, both commercial and PD. However, until recently, the PD world has only been able to offer some pretty wimpy specimens.

Those of you with long memories might remember that an exception to this was reviewed in issue 37. BlackBoard has had it easy for some time now, but it has a serious competitor in the form of ImageStudio. In order to find out if BlackBoard is still the best PD Image processor we decided to have a head-to-head with version 3 of BlackBoard and ImageStudio 1.01.

BLACKBOARD

F1 licenseware



Version 3 of BlackBoard comes on three disks and has supposedly undergone some serious de-bugging. The program has also become licenseware, now costing £5.99. All the old features are

still there, including morphing, warping, pixellation, embossing and bulging. To help people get to grips with the program, an AmigaGuide file has been included as well as a text file.

"BlackBoard is far from a finished product - however, when it does run correctly it becomes an incredibly powerful tool."

The program has stuck with its modular design – loading each feature as a separate subprogram. This has its advantages and disadvantages. The main disadvantage is that you have to wait for sub-programs to load into memory. The good news is that this method uses up less memory. Among the new features the most notable are Landbuild and a ripple function.

Ripple performs the same function as the ADPro and ImageFX tools. It distorts an image in such a way as to give the impression that image has been turned to liquid and then rippled. As version 3 as support for Arexx the author has

"ImageStudio is an impressive program."

added an example script that alters the phase of the ripples over period of time. This gives the impression of moving waves.

Landbuild is a fractal landscape-generator much like VistaPro or Scenery Animator. As well as creating its own fractal-based landscapes the program can also load DEMs (Digital Elevation Maps). However, it is far from a finished product and there are quite a few bugs. I was unable to use it as a sub-prog but had limited success running it as a stand-alone.

BlackBoard has even more powerful features but, it also has increased its number of bugs. However, when it does run correctly the program becomes an incredibly powerful tool.

Program Rating 91%

IMAGESTUDIO

Graham Dean, 14 Fleiding Ave, Poynton, Stockport, Cheshire, SK12 1YX



This young contender looks quite sprightly compared with BlackBoard – it barely fills a single floppy, including its example images. Judging by the interface, the program seems to have been heavily

influenced by ADPro 2.5. The interface consists of a main preview window and several smaller ones for convolutions, effects and adjusting

MOVIEGUIDE V2.04

OnLine PD

MovieGuide is a database of recent films. The previous version of the program was a little "flaky", as a result its search functions did not always work as they should. It also lacked any details of the films' storylines. Version 2.04 sets out to make up for the short-comings the first revision

MovieGuide is a two-disk program which can also be installed to hard disk. It contains information about a surprising number of films. In essence it is a database program and is used in a similar manner. You can search for a film by either entering its title, director or the name of one of its cast.

If you have used a search criteria that produces a list of several films, you can also choose a sorting method. You can view the films by name, genre or by year. To reduce the searching time you can limit the program to a genre and a country of origin.

Once a list of films that match your criteria has been compiled, you can click on each film to view its director, cast and on some, a brief description of the plot. If you click on either the directors name or a member of the cast, the program will then direct its efforts to finding all the films that a director has directed or that a member of the cast has appeared in. You can also print out entries.

When I'd taken a look at this program before I was quite impressed, but disappointed by the unpredictable search function and lack of information about the films plot. Well, the search function has been fixed, but while plot information has been supplied with several films there are quite that have not.

Maybe I'm being unreasonable and they've

only described the films they have watched themselves. I guess there is a limit too how many films you can watch and how many you can afford to buy. Nonetheless this is good package that has been smartened up and made into an ever better one.

Product Rating 92%

VMM (VIRTUAL MEMORY MANAGER)

Cynostic



If there is one thing that a serious Amiga-owner can never have too much of it's memory. However, memory is not cheap and as a result very few people can actually afford as much as they would

truly like. There is an affordable alternative – virtual memory – and now, with VMM, it's become even cheaper.

The way in which virtual memory works is that it lets your machine use disk space as if it was memory. This can be performed using either a hard disk or a floppy. Obviously, a hard disk is preferable as it's quicker than a floppy – although slower than real memory. In fact, virtual memory is quite a bit slower than real memory.

By default, VMM creates a file the same size as the virtual memory you specify. To help speed things up, VMM can also use a partition or pseudo partition. A dedicated partition is the fattest option as you don't have to worry about fragmentation.

However, if you don't want to go to the trouble of re-formatting your hard drive you can create a pseudo partition. The pseudo-partition is actually a folder of contiguous hard disk space. To get the largest size possible you may have to defrag your drive.

Once you have got the program up and running

Inapplicatio B1994 Study Boan, Braham Boan

and your hard disk optimised, VMM's operation is pretty much transparent to the user. Virtual memory behaves in the same way as ordinary memory, even showing up in your Workbench's Other Memory total. Virtual memory can either be added to a program or a Workbench task. This way the virtual memory won't kick in, and slow down your machine, when it's not needed.

Adding a task or program is easy. To add a task you just click on the Add task button and a list of current tasks is opened. You can then select a task and then click on use. Adding a program is just as simple. After pressing the Add Program button you can use a standard file requester to select a program. The next time that program is run it will utilise the amount of virtual memory you have assigned to it.

You can specify the amount of memory and other options from the Memory Settings menu. This where you can decide how the memory will be allocated and how it will be recognised by your system. You can use the virtual memory as either Fast or Chip RAM. You can also set the memories priority and its swap medium which, as mentioned earlier, can be a swap file, a partition or a pseudo-partition.

I must admit I had my reservations about this product, but it turned out to be pretty stable. The only problems I had was that sometimes when I quitted from VMM it crashed my machine. I've had it on my machine for nearly three weeks and have used it with Imagine 3.0, Pixel Pro 3D2 and LightWave regularly. Aside from Imagine barfing out a couple of times they all worked perfectly. The only drawback is that you need at an 030 processor with an MMU. This is a program that is going to stay on my Hard Disk for a very long time and if you are a subscriber you can add it to yours straight away, as it is on the Subscribers' Disk.

Program Rating 97%



BlackBoard's rein as king of the PD processors may be coming to an end. Read the head-to-head review to find out why.

the image's balance. It also makes use of several pull-down menus to grant access to its other features.

ImageStudio is shareware and the registered version of the program can be purchased for £10. The only limitation the unregistered version has is that it can only load images that are no bigger than 250x250 pixels. The full version is able to handle images up to 32,000x32,000 pixels and will include a 68020+ optimised version of the program.



ImageStudio is an up-and-coming challenger to BlackBoard. But, has it got enough firepower to dislodge the champ?

Two of ImageStudio's most impressive functions are its limited selection and custom convolution tools. Being able to make limited selections gives you the chance to combine effects. This ability can be used with striking effectiveness. Being able to create your convolutions means you have an endless numbers of effects. You can generate a new affect by altering values of a convolve matrix.

ImageStudio is an impressive program, all the more so considering that this is its first revision.

It's a good solid program with more than a few good features that, while not particularly fantastic in nature, are good to have – such as multiple undos and redos. I like this program and though it just loses out to *BlackBoard*, it was a very close match. The main reason *BlackBoard* comes out on top is that it simply has more features and more powerful ones. *ImageStudio*, however, is more reliable and easier to use. It has also won a place on our coveted Subscribers' Disk.

Product Rating 90%





UALITY PERIPHERALS FOR AMIGA





FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-formoney. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on most of the Amitek products detailed here



CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	630
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	630
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	€40





The Amitek External Modulator makes an idea supplied. peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual

- User friendly manual
- High quality design
- FREE RE cable

AMITEK

RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS

FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The Amittek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8ws fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support an optional, sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations - e.g. in applications such as Lightwave 30) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 4 versions, each with the option of either a 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor.

FPU SPEED COMPARISON INCREASES BY UP TO 40s IN FLORS (FLO

- · Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8ws
- Uses industry standard spoketed SiMMs for easy upgrades Optional Floating Point Unit - 33w-≥ or 40w-≥ PLCG 68882 co-processor
- · Comprehensive manual with illustra
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- . Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- · 2 year warranty

AMITEK HAWK RAM UPGRADE BOARDS 1 Mb No 2 Mb No 4 Mb No 8 Mb No BRAM PPU £99 £129 £189 £329

OPTIONAL FLOATING POINT UNITS

33MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL £59. 40MHz PLCC FPU + CHYSTAL £99

PRICES FROM ONLY

1Mb RAM, NO FPU INC VAT - RAM 1210

DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



n a very affordable package. Highly recor son Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

DELUXE FEATURES

The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK

This feature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS

This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be

disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run

ADD MORE DRIVES

The Amitek drive is also daisy-chainable, so you can add further drives to your system, using very little power from your Amiga.

Amitek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners demand.

Getails taken from models available MARCH '94	ANTI- CLICK	ANTI- VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY 94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	1	1	1	1	1	1
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	_	-	1	11-	-	-

- HIGH QUALITY 31/4" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE

. EXTERNAL PSU NOT REG'D

. 2 YEAR WARRANTY

EXTERNAL DRIVE INC VAT - DRI 1159

1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS & AMIGA 600/1200

A500/A500PL

A600/A1200

EI SCALA HT100 HOME VIDEO E49



FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS · Input and Output Composite

- Video Signals Switch between, Video ONLY, Computer ONLY and Mixed Outputs
 - Hardware Fade to fade away the level of Overlay/Video



213J

THE SILICA



DEBENHAMS

- We have a proven track record in professional computer sales
- With over 300 staff We are solid and reliable
- All are 'Customer Care' trained and at your service
- FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- A FULL PRODUCT All of your computer requirements from one supplier
- PRICE MATCH:
 We match on a "Same product Same price" basis
- FREE CATALOGUES: With special offers and product news.
- DEVMENT! t most major credit cards, cash, cheque or erms (APR 29.8%) written quotes on request).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE: Business, Education and Government. Tol: 081-308 0888.
- FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40-vat. Small administration charge (£2.50-vat) on orders under £40-vat.
- 21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams

ORDER

ICAL AND HEAD OFFICE ATHERLEY ROAD, SIDOUP, KENT, DATA 4DX PLUS BRANCHES AT: Debenhams - Gree Floor) St James Barton 0272 291021 Debenhams - (1st Floor) St. David's Way 0222 341576 BRISTO

CHELMSFORD Debenhams - (2nd Roor). 27 High Street 0245 355511
Debenhams - (2nd Roor). 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 CROYDON Debenhams - (sm Reor), 97 Argyle Street 641-221 0088 GUILDFORD Debenhams - Guerror Millbirg 0483 301300 Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road HARROW HULL 0482 25151 Debenhams - God Program Westgate Street 0473 221313
Salica - 52 Tottenham Court Road 071-580 4000 **IPSWICH** Debenhams - Old Roor). 334 Oxford St LONDON 071-580 3000 Debenhams - Itsi Roser Arndale Centre MANCHESTER Debenhams - (and Floor). Market Street 061-832 8666 0752 266666 PLYMOUTH Debenhams - Gro Rood, Royal Parade 0708 766065 Debenhams - (3rd Roor) Market Place SHEFFIELD Debenhams - Iara Roori, The Moor 0742 768611 Depenhams - L. Smoods, Meadowhall Circ 0742 569779 SHEFFIELD - Slica House, Ratherley Rd 081-302 8811 THURROCK

INFORMATION ON AMITEK PRODUCTS Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Company (if applicable): . Address: Postcode: Tel (Wark):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

ESOE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the late

To Sinca AMFOR-0195-213 Sinca House Hatherley Rd. Sidcop. Kent. DA14 4DX



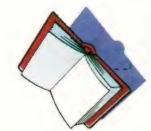
Four packages One deal

Create the complete home office with Home Accounts, Day By Day, Mailshot Plus and DGCalc software packages Home Accounting: Keep track of all your finances, income (bank, credit cards, etc.) and expenditure (mortgage, gas, etc.), with optional budgeting and forecasting. You can even produce your own monthly bank or credit card statements. Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

Diary: An excellent way to get organised. You'll be reminded of birthdays, appointments, and so on. As with all Digita products, entering information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events. Other features include month, week and day planners, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, and much more.

Label Database: If you've ever printed mailing labels, you'll know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels print correctly. Well now that's a thing of the past. Mailshot Plus actually shows you the labels on screen, so you can type names and addresses in exactly the right place. Also suitable for other labelling tasks including computer disks, video tapes, plants, freezer bags, photographs, and much more.

Spreadsheet: Business users will be familiar with the application of spreadsheets for cash flows and financial modelling. Computers are ideally suited to this form of application and, using this software you can calculate and recalculate entire spreadsheets in seconds.



Special Offer Only

£49.99

Save over £100

Credit Card Hot Lines

Telephone: 0395 270273

Facsimile: **0395 268893**

Digita International. Black Horse House, Exmouth, England, EX8 1JL

©Copyright 1994 Digita International Limited. All rights reserved. No part of this advert can be reproduced or copied in any way whatsoever. Digita and the Digita logo are registered trademarks. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale. E & OE

149

Jason Holborn dons his Public Domain hat and ploughs through another mountain of disks that have piled up on his desk over the last month.



veryone knows what a great machine the Amiga is not only for video, but all manner of graphics work including paint and animation. Surprisingly, although Amiga developers have always kept Amiga graphics users well supplied with new and exciting video and paint software, the range of animation editors available is limited. OK, so both Brilliance and DPaint offer animation facilities, but there's nothing like the control that a dedicated animation editor can provide.

As always, the PD libraries have the answer this time in the shape of MainActor 1.54 (PD Soft, disk V1157), a major upgrade to the earlier version published on the Subscribers' Superdisk (AF61). Version 1.54 has had a complete overhaul - lurking under the beautifully-coded Workbench 2.0compliant front end are a host of new features including a greater range of animation import and export modules (MainActor now supports a wide range of common 24-bit video cards), sound support (samples can be tied to individual animation frames allowing frame-perfect cuing of samples) and much better support for the playback of animations direct from hard disk (version 1,54 plays back animations between two and five times faster than the previous release).

If you haven't already seen MainActor, you'll be amazed by its huge assortment of animation controls. Not only can existing animations in a wide range of formats be loaded and edited but animations can also be built up by loading single IFF frames from disk. Full documentation in AmigaGuide format is provided with the program, so you can get up and running quickly. MainActor is destined to become a PD classic.

Ian West and Jonathan Eggelton have released a brand new PD game for the festive season. Called Santa And.Rudolph Do Christmas, this brilliantly executed arcade game was written using AMOS Professional, the star of this month's Amiga Format Coverdisk. Indeed, if you really want to see what AMOS Professional is capable of in the hands of an experienced coder, buy this disk.

The gameplay is nothing original, however. The basic idea is to guide either Santa or Rudolph through the arcade action, shooting the evil penguins and other assorted nasties that are threatening to ruin Christmas for all the girls

Every month Amiga Format subscribers get an extra disk packed with the very best Public Domain programs. For details of how to subscribe to AF, turn to page 44.



SANTA: Nothing stands between the forces of evil and the joy of Christmas other than Santa and his big gun.

and boys (yeuch!). Every so often, a present drops down the screen which must be quickly picked up and delivered to one of the many doors and chimneys scattered about. To aid them in their quest, our heroes are armed with a high-velocity rocket launcher and a helium-filled balloon to help them travel around the screen.

Santa And Rudolph Do Christmas won't set new standards in gameplay but its wonderful graphics and festive tunes give the program that extra little something that is often sadly missing from PD games. Santa And Rudolph Do Christmas should be at the top of your Christmas PD shopping list.

17Bit's new astronomy program *Cassini* (disk 3368) is written in HiSoft *BASIC* and is a

MERCHAY

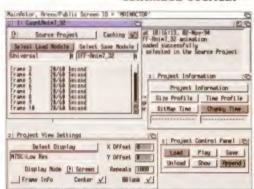
THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL

CASSINI: Track down your favourite constellation without straining your neck with David Hartley's Cassini astronomy program.

fascinating tool designed to allow budding astronomers to obtain information on all manner of heavenly bodies including stars, planets, constellations, quasars and so on.

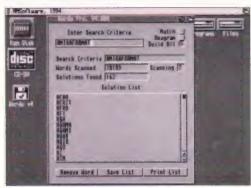
The author, David Hartley. originally wrote Cassini to help him determine the best time to observe the planets and has put the program into the PD libraries to allow other Amiga-owning astronomers to benefit from it. Although the presentation is less than ideal (don't expect a Distant Suns-beater), the wealth of information that Cassini provides is astounding. Great stuff.

Continued overleaf ⇒



MAINACTOR 1.54: Create your own animated movies with this brilliant PD animation editor which has been completely overhauled from the first version.





WORDSPRO: Solve all those magazine word puzzles without straining the old grey matter with AmigaNuts' new WordsPro 4.

← Wargames have moved on a long way since those stuffy text-based games that were so popular a few years ago. Back then realism was more important than gameplay – unless you were prepared to sit and feed in reams of boring mission data and then wait for three weeks for something even mildly interesting to happen. Thankfully, those days have long gone (well, almost) as this new game from PD Soft proves...

Task Force (disk number 3897) is a top-down wargame that puts you in control of a team of four crack hi-tech warriors who must complete many missions of unremitting action. At the start of the game, you're treated to a short slideshow that sets the scene beautifully. Then the action moves on to a series of rather Syndicate like set-up screens that allow you to choose which mission you wish to attempt and then individually equip your team with all manner of military paraphernalia.

Once you're dropped behind enemy lines, the game transforms into a traditional wargame with the action taking place in turns – a move-and-fire turn for each of your soldiers followed by the same for enemy troops in the surrounding area. What equipment you give your troops radically affects how far that trooper can move in a single turn – give him a bazooka and he'll struggle to walk.

Puzzle fans can rejoice at the launch of AmigaNuts' WordsPro Version 4, a powerful utility that can solve anagrams, suggest words for crossword puzzles, build a list of words from the



ARCO: Tired of your ARexx programs running slower than something very slow indeed? You need the Arco ARexx compiler.



TASK FORCE: Guide four crack troops behind enemy lines in PD Soft's wargame romp.

characters of a given word and so on. Running from the Workbench (which is unusual for this type of program – most puzzle solvers are written in AMOS), the program comes complete with a glossary of over 100,000 words.

This glossary was constructed by feeding in the dictionaries from other programs and by manually keying in the solutions to as many crossword puzzles and word search puzzles as the author could lay his hands on. Whenever you ask it to suggest a word, WordsPro searches through its glossary and lists any words that match its given search criteria. Considering the size of its glossary, searching for a word is surprisingly fast (although this is aided by a fast processor and a hard diskbased machine).

For puzzle fans everywhere, WordsPro is an absolute godsend. If you enjoy playing word puzzles, get a copy of this program.

PacMan has been brought bang up to date with BombPac (disk G1086) from Kew-II Software. Based around the classic PacMan arcade game but with a taste of DynaBlaster mixed in for good measure, BombPac is an AGA-only arcade game that – despite its rather weak graphics and sound – is a fun little game that combines race 'n' chase maze action with a healthy serving of puzzles.

Most programming languages allow you to create executables from your source code using a compiler, a utility that converts your source code into a list of instructions that your Amiga can understand without the use of a separate interpreter. If you enjoy dabbling with the ARexx interpreter bundled with all Amigas since the A500+, Essex Computer Systems' Area will be of interest.

Areo is an ARexx Compiler – it takes ARexx source files (stored in ASCII format) and translates them into machine code. Once compiled, your ARexx programs can run without having to pass them to the RX ARexx interpreter. Another advantage is the raw speed of compiled ARexx code – in contrast to interpreted ARexx, compiled ARexx programs are very swift. Add to that the ability to make use of link libraries which you can build up to contain your favourite ARexx routines and Areo is a must for all ARexx programmers.



BOMBPAC: Collect the little black dots and mystery bonuses but stay away from those nasty spiders.

TOP 10 GAMES AND UTILITIES

Every month we peruse the bestseller lists of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

VIRUS FREE PD 01793 432176

- 1. Big Time Sensuality
- 2. Random Dot Stereogram
- 3. MISC Imagine Objects
- 4. Password Encryptor
- 5. Spectrum Emulator V2
- 6. Danger Mouse
- 7. Action Replay
- 8. ZXAM Speccy Emulator 1.3
- 9. Some Justice Demo
- 10. TerraHawks Imagine Objects

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

KEW-II SOFTWARE, PO Box 672, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 9YS. Tel: 0181 657 1617

ESSEX COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 15 St Nicholas Road, Tillingham, Essex CM0 7SQ. Tel: 01621 778778

AMIGANUTS UNITED, 3 Spring Road, Bitterne, Southampton, Hampshire. Tel 01703 397727

17BIT SOFTWARE, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market St, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924 366982

PD SOFT, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex 5S1 2YD. Tel: 01702 466933

B71 HYDROZONE T RSR COW WALLS

D 875 XERION (2D) D 873 FAT MISSION 2

THREE MACHUSE RAPICIS

3 823 ORK ATTACK 3 695 ANT WARS (20)

3 544 AIR WARRIORS

□ 843 GREEN 5 PT 1

337 SEALANCE-SUB

BOS TRANSPLANT

7706 OBUTERATOR

IT 878 TOP HAT WELY

202 PLANISED MAY ISE

064 ICE RUNNER
273 KELLOG EXPRESS

791 DOCTOR STRANGE

TALLES TRUTH SALAD

☐ 711 WALLYWORLD (2D)
☐ 449 ELEVATOR 2

731 HAUNTED MINE

472 GAVEBOY TETRIS

TI 293 DOCTOR MARKS

294 KLACK TRIS

1 626 MEGA BLOX

BOULDER-DASH

TETRIS - COLUMNS

340 XMAS TIME

1223 DOODY

PLATFORM GAMES

710 PYRAMIOS (2D)

2 NOISSIM PODE

DIRECT LEARNING PACK

□ 005 SMASHTV

DINZZ GODS

□ 026 ROBOCOP 2

023 RICK DANGEROUS

© 020 LEMMING ARCADE

□ 028 HAMMFIST NOAGA

DBIT RACING MANUACS

□ 682 MOXSE DRIVE

428 SKIE MARKS

☐ 735 AUTOMOBILES

333 BATTLE CARS 2

DISHIGH OCTANE 2

CI 867 BANDIT MANIA

CESAD WORLD DARTS

III 222 FRUIT MACHINE

010 POKER ARCADE

EI 804 CAROS CASINO

☐ 476 CHESS GAMES

SPORTS GAMES

☐ 104 FUTURE FOOTBALL

☐ 087 HYPERBALL ☐ 630 TEN PIN BOWLING

THARA SPORT CHALLENGE

366 GOLF IB HOLE (20)

☐ 734 BILLIAROS

☐ B22 AMOS CRICKET 2

CLAUS BUR ILETTE

598 PIN BALL

EL 375 SOLITABLE

PUB GAMES

HEAD TO HELL

DRIVING GAMES

DISEA APIDYA NOAGA

EL 477 CADAVA LA 2

☐ 717 URIDIUM ☐ 259 LCD POPEYE

C 025 HUNTER

□ 024 ELF

FREE FREE

□ 848 ÆLICS (404)

LIBRARY DISK POST & PACK ON ALL NEW ORDERS

ALZOD AGA ONLY

HINTS & CHEATS ET 418 1000 CHEATS TRIZ PASSWORD MANIA ■813 GAME TAMER V4.5 THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF ☐ 681 30 SOLUTIONS ☐ 868 SLIPER LEAGUE

CES48 RACKGAMMON

DI 842 RAGS TO RICH

C1442 REVERSIZ

DAGS EXTERS

TE 3 17 LEXESS 2

☐ 838 COGNITION ☐ 716 TOP POP QUIZ

☐ 119 DRAGON TILES

THE TRAGEON'S CAVES

□ 309 CIUZ MASTER

BRAIN GAMES

D859 10 PUZZLES

☐ 870 NOCKETZ ☐ 846 MASQUERADE (ZD) CI 503 AGA TETRIS 0 696 TO THE DEATH 0 662 MAD FIGHTERS MANAGER GAMES DI 826 IND ESBONAGE ☐ 872 SCOT LEAGUE ☐ 258 TRUCKING 2 (20) CHARLE SHARE

1747 ZOMBIES AP 2 ADVENTURE GAMES □ 877 BLACK DAWN 2 D 817 BLOOD BALL DIRTA OLOBAL NUKE I 310 TOP THE LEAGUE CT 624 CAY AT RACES I 116 STAR TREK (2D) DIS29 STAR TREK Z (9D) ☐ 196 G.P. MANAGER ☐ 321 ARPORT T 404 METRO □ 825 KNIGHTS ☐ 593 SPEEDW

OVER 18 GAMES □ 668 U S.A. 94 ☐ 322 MICRO MARKET THE THEREOF LINER ! BOARD GAMES ☐ 664 CHEQUERS 13 692 SPACE INVADERS 778 OVERLANDERS □ 015 ANIMATED WAR BREAKOUT-PONG THAT I SCRABBLE ☐ 032 MONOPOLY □ 003 MEGABALL I □ 459 MEGABALL Z □ 247 CHESS

☐ 559 MEGABALL 3 D07 BATTLE PONG ☐ 421 REBOUNDÉR SPACE BLASTERS 1 498 LAST REFUGE ☐ 596 GORF INVADERS DI 122 INITACTS

343 CYBERMETICS ☐ 701 GALAGA DELLIKE ☐ 54B CAFFEINE FREE

DISKS COST £1.25 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amigas unless otherwise stated PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

UNDERGROUND P.D., 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ. Tel: 0702 295887Telephone: Name^e Address

KT's PD Software for all all Amigu Users 500/500+/500/1200/4000/A57004 DISK PRICES: 1-3, £1,25, 4-9, £1,00, 10-30, 900, 21- only 800, \$0+ only 800 PERASE ADD 78F F-P PER OHDER

QUALITY ACCESSORIES

ZX SPECTRUM V2 EMULATOR

f all the classic speccy ater for only £8-00 inc i WE NOW HAVE GAMES DISKS UP TO NO 38 leder all 38 disks + emulator only £25-00 + £1 p-

Stree high quality mouse paid forms Mouse Paids Arming 5000th0017000 dust covers Philips 8033 Monton dust covers 3 5' Sals other cleaning 44. Privine steer (the all por matte printers); Blank Disks (high quality with labele) 1 to 1400.

Order all 38 clases + emulators only E25
TO GROER, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS, PAYMENT.
PNO, CHEQUES PRIVABLE TO MYS PO (software).
(bankers card no on cheques obasely
no wif s po open NS,
75 THE DRIVE ROCHEROD, SESSES SSEL TOO,
TELYAN DTOS SARAN GROSS SASSES MORE LIGHT STREAM

CALLERS WELCOME

HMT SENSUAL/TY (2) INTERCHANGE NEA INDT AGAIN AGA (2) I 600/1506/4 ADDRE FORT PACK 8 desks hall of type 1 forts for your DTP work £6-00

BUSINESS PACK

6 dass for all your business means \$4.00m; Pul DTV VIDEO PACK 2 4 disks for all year index work \$3.00 km; PuP COLOUR FONTS

FIT CHEX PACK
6 dates E4-00 on P+P
EDUCATIONAL PACK
5 dates E4-01 on P+P

DIFF BEAUTIES PACE

18 data E12 00 de P-P AGA SLAMOUR PAGE 1 6 data ES 00 16-AGA GLAMOUR PACE 2

BUY TEN DISKS AND CHOOSE 2 FREE

MONEY OFF VOUCHERS WITH EVERY ORDER. PD DISKS AT ONLY 50P (SEE CATALOGUE DISK)

COPPORT OF THE STATE OF THE STA PLEASE ADD 75P P+P ON CO'S 100 PD GAMES NOW ONLY £6-00 inc p+p SPEND OVER £15.00 AND RECEIVE A DISK CIKIT FREE

G 55 CAVSTAL DUEST 5 40 LOST PRINCE (7) 5 41 F1 FACER 142 CRYSTAL SOULL 143 PC FT (2) 44 VICINE 2

CLR prices as follows 1 Disk Title = £3.95 2 Disk Title = £4.95 3 Disk Title = £3.95 FREE PO DISK WITH EVERY CLA TITLE We also stock Fred Fish 1-1000 GLR Licenseware all title Assassins Collection up to 214 Also Scope and LSD

ALL DISKS ARE NOW JUST £1-10 EACH!

101 AMOS PROGRAMS PACK (P)

101 IMAGINE OBJECTS PACK (P)

PC EMULATOR PACK (P)

of PC Public Direction software **ELECTRONICS PACK (P)**

ASTRONOMY PACK (P)

"C" PROGRAMMERS PACK (P)

CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P)

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW)

One hundred and one programs and procedures for any version Amos. An incredible amount of code which can be used in your

For owners of Imagine - one hundred and one ready - made objects! General headings are. Flying, Video, Space, Star Wa

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P)

Startrek, Weapons, Household, Fruit, Furniture, Animals, Dr Who

Calendar, Mortgage, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Mileage, World Time, idget, Chequebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter, Grocery

CUPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5-50

A collection of excellent programs for any one interested in

Electronics: Transport - provides you with ready made components

programics i francial - provides you with ready made compone so you can quickly create circuit diagrams. Digital Bread Brand -build and test Logic Circuits in real time, see exactly what the res

vill be on screen! Also includes 4 channel Oscilloscope!, Analyze:

rand new F clipant produced by Angliel Leads of high quality anni-aliesed IIII reges including cats, dogs, birds, will animals, people and characters. Use

This superb pack now includies: Star Chart, Arrigazer, Total Concepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planet and Fast

f you want to learn more about your Amiga, get this pack! - You'll

he a disk expert in no timel includes Rower Packer (Easy file compacter), Sid (Brilliant CU Replacement Tooli), (conmania (Change any Icon in seconds), Findisk, Vinuschecker VS-3, D-Coloy

Copies, Repairs, Formats and more), CLI Tutorial (All you need to

A complete 'C' language and superb instruction manual provide all you need to learn the 'C' language, includes North C(2 disks) and

SPECTRUM EMULATOR VQ PACK (P) 5 DISKS £5.50 ncludes the brilliant VI2 emulator that turns your Arriga into a fully

functioning Spectrum along with over 70 of the very best Spectrum

nic Array Logic, Logic Shop

ncluding cats, cogs, cover, and or any program that accepts of graphics 4 DISKS £4-40

vn programs! Some categories are: Graphics, General. Scrolliers,

All disks work with the A1200! unless stated

3 DISKS £3-30

<u>Anglia PD</u>

(P) = Works on all Amiga Computers including A1200

ames) Hours of fun for both kids and adults, Includes: Defender.

Anomer outstanding collection 38 very good "Trinking" Gamesi Chess VR, Backgammon, Blackbox, Towers, Pipe, Zerg, Maze, Connect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Othello, Go Moku, Dragon Tiles,

COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS PACK 1 (P) 3 DISKS £3-30 36 Scaleable Compugraphic fonts on 3 disks. They work with Workbench 2 or 3, Pagestream V2+ (on any Amiga), Propage 3+

Great collection of the latest hard disk utilities includes HDclick (meno naver; fileminder (directory etc.), a backus (superbl.) superiock password protect every drive, mouse and keyboardill), disk optil

A1200 PACK (A1200 ONLY) All of the essential software for your A1900! Includes. Fake Fast MEM, A1900 Run, Degrader, Sysinfo, Viewtex, Plasma, Winblend, Kill AGA. Tetris AGA and morel Also includes the sturning

PLATFORM PACK (P) All of the best games in the style of Sonic and Arario Bros. If you like those games then you'll love these I includes: Wizzys Quest, Wonderland, Wibblygiddy, Doody, Crazy Sue II, Roach Motel, Sor

HOME BUSINESS PACK (P) Designed especially for newcomers to business software, this pack contains a database (BBase), spreadsheet, accounts package and Wardprocessor (QED). Also included are a 12,500 word spelling

Approx 50 page professionally printed manual containing full instructions for the Home Business Pack - Includes a specially written guided tour section that takes you through the major features of each program and ensures that you can use each

8350 (P) Ward Utils (Crossword Solver, Anagrams and more)
UTILITIES
U473 (P) D-Copy V3 1 (Ustest alisk cooverf)
U473 (P) D-Copy V3 1 (Ustest alisk cooverf)
U473 (P) Typing Tutor (New Great Features)
U496 (P) Ying Tool Rocker 6 33 (Interes vina killer)
U496 (P) Messyrial V2 (Reads and winter RC alisk)
U496 (P) Messyrial V2 (Reads and winter RC alisk)
U493 (V8 93) annly Killer 13 (Iets) you use W81-3 software.
U493 (V8 93) annly Killer 13 (Iets) you use W81-3 software.
U493 (P) Dipart (415 annly bonders - V Goodl)
U498 (P) Dipart (45 annly bonders - V Goodl)
U498 (P) Pinter (149 General Symbols)
U4091 (P) Kill (Pint kinting patterns from DPaint pics)
U4098 (P) Fintanciens charact (lots of Colour Fintationes artl)
U4101 (P) Superlangue V3 5 (Football league allors)
extensions)
U4104 (P) Handsones charact (Into of Colour Fintationes artl)
U4104 (P) Handsones charact (Into of Colour Fintationes artl)
extensions)
U4104 (P) Handsones charact (Into of Colour Fintationes artly
extensions)
U4104 (P) Handsones charact (Into of Colour Fintationes artly
extensions)
U4104 (P) Handsones charact (Into of Colour Fintationes artly
extensions)
U4104 (P) Handsones charact (Into of Colour Fintationes artly
extensions)
U4104 (P) Handsones charact (Into of Colour Fintationes artly
extensions)

UH 104 (F) Primites Commissions
extensions)
UH 104 (P) Imagine Buddy (P disks) (Imagine Totonal)
UH 105 (Web 2 or 3) RE-ORG V3.11 Confident disk optimizer)
UH 105 (Web2) Vietom (Rovoldes Vintal Memony)
UH 107 (P) Video New 4-92 (Latest Video Ostatiose)
UH 107 (P) Video New 4-92 (Latest Video Ostatiose)
UH 108 (P) Lock Out (Ultimate Hard Disk Security)

) A.C.K. (Excellent Certificate Maker) V89/3) (3 Disks) Term V4 (Latest Comms Package)

GAMES

CHAI (P) Picture Maths (Nice Learning Program Age 5+)

CHAI (P) Picture Waths (Nice Learning Program Age 5+)

G6036 (P) Total War (Perfect version of The Risk board game)

G6036 (WB 23 only) GNU Chiess (Best chiess game)

G6056 (P) Cash Trult (crobabby the best fruit machine everi)

G6056 (P) Cash Trult (crobabby the best fruit machine everi)

G6056 (P) Cash Trult (crobabby the best fruit machine everi)

G6056 (P) Cash Trult (crobabby the best golf game available I)

G6076 (P) Total Man Amegadially (AGA Arkenoid)

G6097 (A1900 only) (P) Disks) Masquerade (excellent AGA puzzle game)

G6099 (A1900 only) (P disks) Cybertech Cop (AGA Alien film game)

BUSINESS BUSINESS
Big 179 Amigatax (English Desk Fop Publishing)
Bigg (7) 000 Business Letters (Superb) - Ready to use)
Bigg (7) 000 Business Letters (Superb) - Ready to use)
Bigg (7) Fest Engine V4 1 (now the very best wordponcessor with
built-in-30,000 word spell checken)
Big (7) Forms Unlimited (Design involves etc., quickly)
Big (7) Amiga Diany (Easy To Use Diany)
Big (7) Amiga Diany (Easy To Use Diany)
UTILITIES
UNEXT (8) Definitely 21 (Jainet disk popular)
Big (7) Conselv 21 (Jainet disk popular)

ambulo or full model has all about the same and partial sections. Burlines, Dripl, large, Scrambie, Missile Command, Pac-Man, Bu-Planes, Dripl, te imaders, Asteroids, Breakout, Tetris + more! D + BOARD GAMES 2 (P) 4 DISKS £4-40 CARD + BOARD GAMES 9 (P)

Kkyndike Canfield Mastermind Wordsearch, Hangman, Pontoon

lient fonts and great valu

HARD DISK PACK 2 (P)

movia AGA create wonderful patterns and pictures with full

PRINTER USER PACK 3 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS £4-40

Leads of brand new printer programs for 1994 With this pack you can

Print Addresses, print columns (Newspaper shile), print banners and

whole of PD. You'll play these over and over again! Includes.

Catalogue disk with details of hundreds more disks, just 70p

angli , glia nglia angli angli lia ans nglia anglia angli

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS

Probably our best pack yet! Provides everything to start you off in violeo. 5 Movie for Smooth scrolling titles using any font of any size. Showiz for lideshows with loads of wipes and fades. A-Graph for business videos Shadow Maker to add shadows and smooth any font. Video Librana Video Tools. Video Tests: Loads of fonts and more!!

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 9 INSTRUCTION MANUALITY (P)

A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack 9. Professionally printed, contains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a section or onts and how to use them! Also includes a superb guided tutorial hat takes you through the major programs step by step, letting you create your own titles as you go! Designed for beginners and experienced users, this manual will make deskton video easy

FRED FISH CATALOGUE DISK 350 TO 1000 JUST 70P

HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE 8mm High Quality Mouse Pact £9.99 Amiga 500/500+/600/1200 Dust Covers ... £3.99 Phillips 8833 Monitor Dust Cover.... £4.99 3.5° Disk Drive Cleaning Kit £9.99 Blank Disks (high quality with labels) £0.50

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY (Dept AMF), 30 Victoria Street, Feixsto



PHONE 0394

5 DISKS £5-50 PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD OR SEND CHEQUE/PO (PAYABLE TO A.P.D). PLEASE ADD 70P (PER TOTAL ORDER) FOR P&P.

different packs of 5 disks, all full of the very best clipant for DPaint 3 DISKS £3-30 Turns your Amiga into a PCI includes the latest PC task which now gives true VGA Resolution (if you have a 1900) and includes 2 disks

tisklabels, use every feature of your printer, print booklets and more! Also includes a Stereogram program that prints out 3D images as seen 4 DISKS £4-40

lence!

HILDRENS

THE CHOICE Pad (New colouring book for youngsters)
TSO (P) Colour the Alphabet (education for 4yrs+)
TSO (P) Colour the Alphabet (education for 4yrs+)
TSO (P) Counting Fun (4+, sums practice)
TSO (P) Animal Land (Leam where they live age 2-6)
TSO (P) Animal Land (Leam where they live age 2-6)
TSO (P) Animal Land (Leam where they live age 2-6)
TSO (P) Arimal Land (Leam where they live age 2-7)
TSO (P) Alphabet Plain (Leam alphabet by colouring, age
TSO (P) Alphabet Plain (Leam alphabet by colouring, age

same)
(ATBD) only) Evil Insects (AGA Space Imaders)
(P) Doctor Storage (nov and brilliant platform game)
P) Draughts (Wonderful Version of Board Game)
P) Overlander (lide Moon Buggl)
P) Colonal Conquest II (Like Star Trek)

G6 100

CHILDRENS

44 (P) Picture Maths (Nice Learning Program Age 5+)

HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (P)

ARCADE PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4-Our latest collection - The very best Arcade style games in the

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1-10!

* V1213 PROGRAMMING

V1369 ENCRYPALGORITHM V1371 (AGA) ASI FIX DISK II VI394 CD-READER VI I V1400 3D STEROGRAM + V1404 DMS v2.03 V1416 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER PRE-ORDERING COROMS phone, if it's not released yet phone, If it's not released yet you may pre-order it with a £3.00 discount (le a £19.99 cdrom will only cost £16.99), This will also count on freshfish and aminet subs. Credit & switch cards only charged on day the cdrom is dispatched. Postage & Packing only 75p per CDROM title

V1219 THE AREXX GUIDI

V1221 (AGA) BLANKER

V1227 GADTOOLS 92.2c

V1236 INVOICE P

+ V1242 RE-ORG v3.11

V1243 IMAGE 2.0 OBJE

V1247 TEXTURE MAPS

+ V1269 OCTAMED TUTOR

VISE DIVIDEND WINNER

+ V1286 PRINTER DRIVERS

+ V1303 SCALA PICTURES

V1305 THE V.W.S v40

V1310 GUIDES

+ V1311 CD ROM

VINIO MAKIFLIFF

V1318 (AGA) SWERVE

* V1330 (AGA) COLLECTION

+ V1354 FIVE STAR V1.0

V1356 NOERRORS v1.3

VIDEO WE 20 THTORIAL

V1361 (AGA) 16-COL ICONS

+ V1362 CHECKER TOOLBO

V1363 ADAD ASSISTANT

CHECKE MATEL VI O

LIBS & DATATYPES

* V1277 STAR STUDIO

V1282 FOOTY v19

. V1250 SOLDERING

V1418 VIDEO TEST SYSTEM

V1420 SIGNITUR CREATOR

V1422 BANK MANAGER

V1436 N.D.U.K V37 (4)

4 V1436 ABANK V1.0

+ V1437 FOOTBALL ICONS

V1438 WB 3.0 SCREENS

V1443 HCE V1.0 (2)

V1462 AMIGA FAX V1.4

VIAST AWARD CONSTRUCT

V1468 GAMES HD INSTALL

V1479 NEXT GENERATION W

VISOS PRO-GAMBLE VI

V1512 256 COLOUR ICON

V1513 SCION V3.13

V1514 ABC PATTERNS

V1522 VIRTUAL WORLDS

V1523 RELOKICK V1.41

V1532 RAYTRACED ALIENS

V1535 (AGA) JPEGAGA

V1540 TIMEGUARDIAN

V1544 MANAGECOPICS

V1548 PRO-WIZARD V2.0

V1554 LB.M (2)

V1556 IMAGE STUDIO V1.

V1559 TOATERS TEXTURES

TO THE INTERNET

"+ V1546 MN3A V1.2

V1534 ICONIAN V1.97

V1563 URBAN SHAKEDOW

V1574 KIDS DISK 4

V1575 KIDS DISK 5

V1577 BEST OF AMINET

V1581 BEST OF AMINET

V1587 AUDIO MAGIC 8

V1592 CASIO COMMS

V1593 EPU STAKKER VI.

V1602 ASSIGN MANAGER

V1603 BACK TO BACK

V1610 MYSTERONS FX

V1594 DJ JINGLES

When ordering a cdrom by ORDERING BY POST

OVERSEA'S ORDERS

V1614 MICRO

DISK PRICE'S

We now have a birm order of 5 drake 10 a disk - 7 Disks £114,00 £1 10 a disk - 8 Disks £16,00 £1 10 a disk - 8 Disks £16,00 £1 12 disk - 24 Disks £34,00 £45 COLLECTING DISKS

Address Post Code

PHONE

If CODES & SYMBOLS !!

SCUPTURE ANIME IRON MAIDEN SANDMAN FACES STAR TREK

KLONDIKE CARDS

ICE PRINCESS VI. 14 4131 MANGLED FENDERS RÖACHFARM VI.O

SCHNEBITZ

1974 BUCK TOOTI

1^ + 3973 KNIGHTS

3972 ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE

* 3971 (AGA) BACMAN

+ 3969 OVERLANDER

+ 3964 SUPERLEAGUE 3

Task v2.0

VERSION

" * 3942 PLANET FALL AGA

3945 SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

3947 FOOTBALL MANAGER

SENSITIVE

□^ + 1944 MOONROCKS

+ 3948

n the AMINI

V1615 SATURNE MODULES

V1617 CHEATS V3.0

1060 STAR TREK: TNG

1073 TETRIS ORIGINAL

3040 TETRIS (AGA)

+ 3075 18 HOLE GOLF

3310 STARBASE 13

3370 DIGITIAL TETRIS

*3464 (AGA) KLODIKE

* 3619 GNU CHESS 4.0

+ 3766 SMASHING TETRIS

3804 (AGA) MEGABALL

3814 HIGH OCTANE!

3820 DOG FIGHT

+ 3841

3839 GEORGE GALAXO

3844 MOOSE DRIVE

+ 3846 TANX 'N' STUFF

3864 (AGA) MISSILES

3885 IMPERATOR

* 3897 TASKFORCE

. 3904 SOLAR LORDS

TOOLBOX

A 3914 (AGA) REETLE

+ 3915 STEEL DEVILS (K)

TIMELESS EMPIRE

DEEPSPACE VI.6

GLADIATOR

+ 3939

IMPERIAL V2.65

KRILLIAN INCIDENT

A DAY AT THE RACES

ULT STAR TREK

£34.99

1 + 1975 AUTOMOBILES

^ + 3977 Q-BIO

4 4071 CITADEL SPACE EMPIRI

4072 3D DUNGEON TEXT

Stunning Stunning

OMMODORE 64 Emulator(v3.01)

10) fully Registered £39.99

14 4085 DEPTH CHARGE

LIDESHOW (AB)

A 4099 (AGA) SOME JUSTICE
A 4090 GRAPEVINE 20 (ABC)
A 4093 (AGA) MECHANETIX
ALIEN SCIENCE (AB)

* 4005 AGA INFECT PROMOTION

* 4097 LEAGUE SOCCER

4099 OG THE CAVEMAN

LETHAL DOSE 2 (AB)

TASTE THE (AB)

AA 4117 (AGA) MYSTIC VITAL

PAA 4118 LOGIC TRANCENT

3 4 4121 BAZZÁ N RUNT

3 4123 BANTA & RUDOLF

A 4129 COLONIAL CONDUEST

4 4130 ISLAND

IMAGES OF VENUS

4096

SPACE TAXI VI 01



24 bit textures galore

Zendo Prices available

Ameagre Prices for Amiga Users



Games	
NUMBER OF SHIPE	23.96
A-TRAIN CLASSIC + CONST. SET (TMB) SCIDAME FAMILY	13.49 £.79
AIR BUCKS VI 2 (1MB) AIR SURPLY	12.56
AKIRA ALEN 1 DMB:	22.50 20.96
ALEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (IMB)	9.60
ALIEN BREED 2 TOMEN ASSAULT DAME	9.95
ALL TERBAIN RACING (FMS)	20.95
AMEERINGON (1 MB)	27.96
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1MB) ANNHLATOR	39.95 19.95
APIDYA (SMB)	9.60
APOCALYPSE ARCADE POOL (1MB)	20.95 ā 75
ARMOUR GEDDON 2 AREENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	20.96
ASSASSIN SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	9.60
AWARD WINNERS 7 COMPI B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	23.96 27.98
BATMAN - THE MOVIE SATMAN RETURNS	12.96
BIENEATH A STARE, SAY	27-96 12.95
BLACK GRYPT	10.95
BLOS (1MB)	9.95 20.95
BODY BLOWS (1988)	10.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC [TMB] BREACH II (TMB)	27.96
SUBBA N'STIX SUBBLE & SQUEAK (FAMIL)	20.96
BUBBLE DIZZY BUBBLE GUN	6.96
BULLYS SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	8.75
BUMP N' SUMM BUMPER QUAD PACK	23.95 4.99
BURNING RUBBER (FMB)	F2.95
GURNTIME CADAVER - THE PAYOFF	20.95 12.95
CAESAR DÉLUXE (1988) CAMPAGN	F2.95 13.95
CAMPAGN 2 (1MB)	27.96
CAMPAIGN MISSION DIBRS CANNON PODDER	7.95 23.95
CARDIALIX	9.80
CHAMPONIPP MANAGER TH SEASON DESI-	6.76
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON DATA	13.45
CHAMPONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1MB) CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF EHLICK (1MB)	20.95 20.95
CIVILIZATION (HMB)	27.95
CLASSIC ARCADIA/BABY ARCADIA CLASSIC BOARD GAMES	8.75
CLUCKWISER CLUG FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER	10.96
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM ISK	23.95
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 19K CONTRAPTIONS	27.95 1 12.95
COOK, WORLD	4.99
CORPORATION COUNT DUCKULA	8.75 6.96
COUNT DUCKLIJA 2 ČRASH DUAMNES	6.96
CRESPERS	20.95
CRIME CITY CRUSS FOR A COMPSE	E.96 12.95
CEPTETAL KINGDON DIZZY CTURGE DE ENCHANTIA	8.25 12.95
CYBERSPACE (IMB)	27.96
S DAY BEGINNING OF THE END (MP) DIGENERATION (MINI)	27.95 14.45
DALEK ATTACK DANGEROUS STREETS	8.75 12.95
DARKMERE (1MIII)	23.95
DAWN PATRICE. DEMOMANIAC	31.95 20.95
DENAIS A GNASMER DESERT STRIKE	19.95 23.95
DESMOIT	Z [†] 95
DINCYSAUR DET AGENCY DISCOVERY	14.45 6.96
DIZZY PANIC DOG FIGHT (IMIN)	8 36 14.45
DRAGON STONE	23.96
OREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	30.86 14.95
DREADWOLGHTS - PRONCLADE DREAMWEB (NMB)	14 95 27 95
DUNE	12.95
DUNE II MARII EARL WEAVER BANKYIALL	24.95 8.75
ELFMANIA (1860)	20.95
ELITE II PRONTIER EMPIRE BOCCER 94	23.95 20.95
EPIC (TIMB) EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	12.95
EVASIVE ACTION DUEL FOR THE SKY EXILE ITMES	23.95 23.95
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II	14 45
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200)	14.46 8.75
F1 (DOMANIQ F1)7A STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB)	20.96
F17 CHALLENGE HAM	14.45 10.95
FIELDS OF GLORY (1MB)	23.95 27.95
FRIAL FIGHT FIRE HANK	8.75
FIRST DIVISION NAMAGER (NOTION)	9.99 5.96
FLY HARDEN FOOTBALL MANAGEN S	876 2096
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX TIMES	14.45
FORT APACHE G2	6.96 20.95
GAUNTLET III GOAL (1MB)	6.98
GOAL - WORLD CUP EDITION (1MB)	10.95
GOBLINS 2 (TMB) GRAHAM GOOCH = TEST MATCH BPECIAL (TMB)	23.96 23.96
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - IND INNINGS GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (TMB)	4.99 8.75
GRAND PREX CIRCUIT	8.75
GLINSHIP GLINSHIP	23.95 10.95
GUNSHIP 2000 ITMED HAND OF ST JAMES	14 45 6.96
PANNA SARBARA'S ANIMATICN WORKSHOP	35:99
MANUTAL, MARO DRIVIN' 1	23.95 6.75
HARPOON / EDITOR HARPOON / 101 (1MB)	16.66
	-

HEART OF CHINA	14.45
HERMOALL 2 (14/8 NOT1200)	27 95
HEROQUEST 3 - LEGACY OF SORASIL	8 75
HILL STREET BLUEB HONLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 1	8.75 10.95
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES VOL 2	16.95
MPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 (1MB)	4.59 23.95
MOKANAPOUS 500	10.16
PROCENT UNTIL CAUGHT INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES 5	30.76 10.95
AFFERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE	6.96
INTERNATIONAL GOLF INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	20.95
INTERWORD ? ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS (TIME)	39.95
ISHAR 2 (IMB)	23.95
ISMAR 3 (MAB) JACK MICKLAUS UNLIMITED GOLF	26.70 14.45
JACK THE RIPPER (IMB)	35.99
JAGUAR KJ220 (1MB) JAMES POND (NOT1200)	6.98
JET STRIKE (MAR)	20.95
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL	12.95 FD.95
ANGLE STRIKE ARASSIC PARK (1MB)	20.95 13.95
K240 - UTOPM 2	23.95
HIGH (TMB) HICK OFF III	12.95
NOD CHAOS FINED	20.95
KID PIX (NOT1200) KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	20.95 23.95
KINGPIN H MIBI	1.75
KINGS QUEST 6 KINGHTS OF THE SKY (IMB)	27.95 14.45
LASER SQUAD	8.75
LEGENDS LEMMINGS (DRIGINAL)	73.95 12.95
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2 (1.3MB)	23.95
LINKS LONBARD RAC RALLY	14.45
LORDS OF THE REALM	12.95 27.95
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	12.95
MAELSTROM MAGICIANS CASTLE	27.96 23.96
MAGICLAND DIZZY	6 96
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LENGUE MANCHESTER UNITED DAPA DISK	23.95 8.75
MARIO IS MISSING (HMID	20.96
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING V.2 (1MB) MICKEY'S JOSEAN PUZZLES	25.95 16.85
MICAG WACHNES	20.95
MICROPROSE SOCCER MIG 29M SUPER PULCHLAN	4.50 12.95
MONOPOLY MORPH (1MB NOT1200)	22,60
MORTAL KOMBAT (188)	9.95 23.95
MR BLOBEY	16.85
MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY	20.95
NASCAR CHALLENGE NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF (1MB)	12.95
NIPPON SAFES INC	13.95
ACCOUNTS BIG ACCUMENTURE ON THE BALL LEAGUE	19.95
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP OUTLANDER	21.95 24.95
OVERDRIVE ITMES	9.99
OVERLOAD ITMES OVERLOAD ITMES	27 95
PALADIN II ITMES	8.96
PANZA KICK BOXING PEN PAL	6.76 38.65
PGA EUROPEAN FOUR	20.99
PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS (TMB) PINBALL DREAMS/PINBALL FANTASIES	12 95 27 95
PINBALL MAGIC.	8.75
PIRATES	11.75
PLAYDAYS	4.99 19.95
POLICE QUEST 1	14.45
POLICE GUEST 3 (1MIR) POPEYE 2	14.45
POPEYE)	F0.98
POPULOUS II (1MB) POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS	12.95
POSTMAN PAT 3	€ 96
POSTMAN PAT PAINT PACKAGE POWER DRIVE	10 95 23.95
PREMIER WANAGER 2	20.95
PREMIER MANAGER 3 (1868) PRIME MOVER	20.96
PRINCE OF PERSIA PRINCE OF THE YOUNFOLK	E 96
PRO TENNIS TOUR 1 INOT43	E36
PROJECT X (1MB) PUGGSY	10.95
CWAR (1 ME)	10 95
RAILEGAD TYCOON (YME NOT600) RAINBOW ISLANDS	14.45 8.96
REACH FOR THE SKIES (TMB)	12.95
REALMS RELAKON	10.95 27.95
ROAD RASH	10.95
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM ROBOCCOP III	26,79 10 95
ROOKIES (TMB)	20 95
ACRKE'S CRIFT AUFF N' TUMBLE	6,96 19,95
RUGBY LEAGUE COACH S.U.S.	23.95
SCRABBLE	23.96 22.60
SENSIBLE SOCCER 10/10 SENSIBLE SOCCER ATTL EDITION	8.76
SETTLERS (1 MB)	27.95
SHUTTLE SHERRA SOCCER (LIMB)	19.95
SALENT SERVICE II	14.45
SIM CITY DELUKE SIM CITY/POPULOUS	23.95 23.95
Come E a Prefer Co. Advisor and bills.	22.00

SKITCHIN	20.9
SLICKS	16.8
SHAPPERAZZI	14.9
SOCCER KID	10.9
SOCCER YEAM MANAGER	10.9
SOCTY & SWIEEP INCT 2001	6.9
SOCTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS	16.6
SOUP TREA	21.9
SPACE HULK SPACE LEGENOS (I MIII)	27.9
SPACE DUEST 1	14.4
SPACE QUEST 4	34.4
SPEEDBALL 7	8.7
STAR LORD (TMB)	21.9
STAROLIST (1MB)	14.4
STARDUST SPECIAL EDITION (1MR)	10.9
STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	12.9
STRIKER	8.7
SUB WAR 2050 FIMBL	27.9
SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER (1MB)	9.9
SUPERCARS H (NOT1200)	23.6
SUPERHERO ITME	23.6
SUPREMACY	10.5
SWITY	8.7
SYNDICATE (1MB)	27.9
TAUTICAL MANAGER - ENGLISH	20.9
TACTICAL MANAGETI - ITALIAN	20.9
TACTICAL MANAGER - SCOTTISH	20 8
TENNES CUP 7	4.7
TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OF TEST DRIVE II	23.5
TEST MATCH CRICAFT	19.6
THE CLUE	23.5
THEME PARK (1988)	27.5
THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200)	16.8
THOMAS PAINT PACKAGE	10.9
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	8.9
THOMAS THE TARK ENGINE COLLECTION	14,6
THOMAS'S BIG RACE) Q.6
THUNDERHAWK	8.3
TORNAGO	27.8
TORVAX THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE	8.7
TOYOTA CELICA	8 8
TRACKSUIT MANAGER	6 9
TRACKSUIT MANAGER '90	18.6
TRANSARCTICA	0.7
TRAPS 'N' TREASURES	20.9
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£.5
TURBO TRAX II MIXI	20.9
TURRICAN	6.9
TURRICAN III	20.9
TWILIGHT 2000	27.9
LILTIMATE PINBALL QUEST UNIVERSE (IME)	23.0
UTOPIA (NOT1200)	27 8
VALHALLA (1968)	23.9
WARZONE	B.7
WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE	20:9
WILD CUP SOCCER	20.9
WING COMMANDER ((MIE)	12.9
MINTER CAMP	3.9

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

WE WILL NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL THE GOODS

Budget Games

NEW FROM KIXX £4.99 each

are both supplied on the same disk!

DataGEM

Amiga Atari PC Sega

1200 & CD32

ALADON		
ALFRED CHICKEN	20,96	20.95
ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDITION/OWAR		16.95
ALIEN BREED I	5.00	
ALIEN BREED 2 FOWER ASSAULT		22.95
ALL TERRAIN RAGING		23.98
ALL TIME GREATS		12.98
ARCADE POOL		12.95
BANSHEE	23,96	20.90
BATTLE CHESS		25.90
BATTLE TOADS		19.95
BEAVERS		20.86
BENEATH A STEEL SKY		23 95
BODY BLOWS	12.95	20 00
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	1 85	
BRIAN THE LICH	20 98	16 85
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	18.85	23.98
BUBBA N' STIX	18.03	20 99
BUBBLE & SQUEAK	20.06	21 96
BLIMP & BURN	20.05	KU 26
BUPWING RUBBER	5.60	
BURNTARE	20.95	
	20,80	20.00
CAESAR/SOHOR! 2		
CANHON FOODER		23.98
CASTLES #		73.95
CD ENCHANGE VOL 1		16.65
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN		12.98
CHAOS ENGAG	20.86	19.95
DHUCK ROCK		12.98
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK		23.96
CIVILIZATION	31 86	
CLOCKWISEA	10.45	
D-GENERATION	18.85	20.88
DANGEROUS STREETS	12.95	73.95
DARK SEED		23 95
DEEP CORE		4.65
DELUXE PAINT IV AGA	P9.95	
DEANIS	9.95	20 95
DETROIT	27.05	
DIGGERS	27.56	
	27 90	
DISPOSABLE HERO		23.95
DUZZY THE BIG 5IX		12.60
DIZZY'S ENCHANTED WORLDS		12.95
DOMK		23,95
DRAGON STORE		23 95
DREAMWEB		27.85
ELITE II FRONTIER		23.85
EMERALD WINES		13.80
ENLE	23.96	23 Rt
EXTRACTORS		23,95
FATMAN	9.86	
FRELDS OF GLDRY	27.95	27.66
FIRE AND IGE	A-100	16.56
FIRE FORCE		23 95
FURY OF THE FURINES		20.95
GLOBAL EFFECT		23.95
GUARDIAN		
		20.95
GUNSHIP 2000	27.95	23 95
HEIMDALL 2	77.95	27.95
HEREWITH THE CLUES		23 95
HUMANS (& 2		24 95
No.		74 95 12 95
MAPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	27.96	24 95
M- AMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 ISNAR (23.95	74 95 12 95
MAPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 ISHAR (ISHAR) 1	23.95 26.70	74 95 12 95 23 96
IN - MPTOSIBLE MISSION 2025 ISHAR (I ISHAR I) JAMES POND 3: OPERATION STARFISH	23.95	74 95 12 95
IN - MPTOSIBLE MISSION 2025 ISHAR (I ISHAR I) JAMES POND 3: OPERATION STARFISH	23.95 26.70	24 96 12 96 23 96 27 96
IN- MAPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 ISHARI I ISHARI I JAMES POND 3: OPERATION STARFISH JET STRIKE	23.95 25.70 23.96 23.96	24 96 12 96 23 96 27 96 26 98
IN - APPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 [SAMR] [[SHAR]] [SHAR] [SHAR]] [AMES POND 3 OPERATION STARFISH [ST STRIKE [JUNGLE STRIKE]	23.96 25.70 23.96 23.96 23.96 23.96	24 96 12 96 23 96 27 96
IN- MPTOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 ISNAR (ISNAR) ISNAR 1 ISNAR 1 ISNAR 5 IS	20.95 25.90 25.90 25.95 20.00 20.60	24 96 12 98 21 96 77 95 26 98 22 90
MAPPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 FINANCE FERNAL 3 FAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STAFFISH LET STRIKE JUNISSISTANCE JUNISSINANCE JUNISSISTANCE JUNISSISTANCE JUNISSISTANCE JUNISSISTANCE JUN	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24 96 12 96 23 96 77 96 96 96 22 90 26 70
MAPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 ISNAR (I ISNAR) ISNAR 3 OPERATION STARFISH JET STRINE JUNGLE STRINE	20.95 25.90 25.90 25.95 20.00 20.60	24 96 12 96 23 96 27 95 26 96 22 90 22 90 22 90
MAPPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 FINAN 2 FINAN 2 FINAN 3 FINAN 2 FINAN 3 FINAN	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	71 95 23 95 25 95 22 90 22 90 4 91
MAPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 ISNAR (ISNAR) ISNAR DOPENATION STANFISH OF STIME AURICE STIME AURICE STIME AURICE STIME AURICE STIME AURICE A	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24 96 12 96 23 96 25 96 22 90 22 90 4 90 90 95
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 2 FINAR 3 FANKE PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH JUST STRIKE JURIUSSE PAINE FOCK OF 81 RD CHAOS LAMBERCHIN OF TIME LAMBERCHIN AMERICAN CHALLENGE LAMBERCHIN AMERICAN CHALLENGE LAMBERCHIN AMERICAN CHALLENGE	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24 96 12 96 23 96 23 96 22 90 24 90 30 95 20 95
MAPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 ISMAR E IENAR 3 IENAR	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24 96 12 98 23 96 23 96 22 90 22 90 4 90 30 95 27 96 27 96
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 FINAR 2 FINAR 3 FINAR 5 FINAR 5 FINAR 6 FINAR 7 FINAR	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24 96 12 96 23 96 25 96 22 90 4 90 90 95 27 96 16 65
MAPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SAMR E SENAN E JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STAFFSH JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STAFFSH JAMES STRINE JAMES STRINE JAMES STRINE JAMES STRINE JAMES STRINE JAMES STRINE LAMESTROHIN AMERICAN CHALLENGE LEMMINGS GREGORY LIDINGEATT JUTIL DIVIN	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24 95 12 95 23 95 25 95 22 90 26 70 22 90 30 95 27 95 16 65 73 95
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 ENNAR 2 ENNAR 2 ENNAR 3 ENNAR 3 ENNAR 3 ENNAR 4 ENNAR 5 ENNAR 5 ENNAR 5 ENNAR 6 ENNAR	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24 95 12 96
AMPOGNIBLE MESSION 2025 SANAR E SANAR E SENAR 3 JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH JET STRINE JUMAS STRINE JUMAS STRINE JUMAS STRINE JUMAS STRINE JUMAS STRINE JUMAS STRINE LAMBRINGHON DE TIME LAMBRINGHON AMPÉRICAN CHALLENGE LEMMINGS IORGINNAL LIBERATION CAPTIVE 2 LIDWEANT LIDTE STRINGHON LIST VININGS LOTUS SURBOS TRILLOY LOST VININGS	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24.95 12.95 23.95 22.95 22.95 4.91 20.95 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95
A- AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 FINAR 2 FINAR 3 FINAR 5 FINAR 5 FINAR 6 FINAR 6 FINAR 7 FIN	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24 95 12 96
APPOSIBLE MESSION 2025 FINANCE FORCE OF CONTROL OF TARPISM JET STRINE JUNGES JU	23 95 25 30 25 95 25 95 22 90 22 95 23 25 22 90	24.95 12.95 23.95 22.95 22.95 4.91 20.95 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95 10.65 27.95
A- ARPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 FINAR 2 FINAR 3 FAMES POINT 3 OPERATION STARFISH FOR STRINE FURNASSE PORT FOR STARF FURNASSE PARK FURNASSE PURPO PREMIER CEAGUE MARKHEN MARKHELOUS ADVENTURE	20.95 25.90 23.90 23.95 22.60 23.60 23.95	24 65 22 66
APPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E FINAR E	23 95 25 30 25 95 25 95 22 90 22 95 23 25 22 90	71 65 22 60
A- ARPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR E HAME POINT S OPERATION STARFISH BET STRIKE LANGE ETTIME LITTL DIVE LOST VININGS LOTUS FURBO TRUCKY LOVERS GUIDE MARKHES MARKELOUS ADVENTUM MEAN ARGMAS MARKELOUS ADVENTUM MEAN ARGMAS MACHOL THEOLOGY MACHOL THE MARKELOUS ADVENTUM MEAN ARGMAS MACHOL THEOLOGY	23 95 25 30 25 95 25 95 22 90 22 95 23 25 22 90	74 95 12 96
APPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 2 FINAR 3	13 95 15 15 13 16 13 16 16 17 16 17	71 65 22 60
A- ARPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR E HAME 5 HAME POINT S OPERATION STARFISH EF STRIKE LANGE ETTIME LANGE ETTIME LANGE ETTIME LANGE ETTIME LANGE CONTE LANGE LONG CONTE LONG CONTE LANGE LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG LONG	23 95 25 25 25 95 25 95 22 95 22 95 23 25 22 90	74 95 12 96
APPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 2 FINAR 3	13 95 15 15 13 16 13 16 16 17 16 17	74 95 12 96
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SANAR E SANAR E SENAR I JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH JET STRINE JAMES	13 95 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	24 85 22 86 22 86 22 86 22 86 22 86 22 86 22 86 22 86 22 86 22 86 24 86 22 86
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SANAR E SANAR E SENAR I JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH JET STRINE JAMES	13 95 No. 13 95	24 95 12 98 22 90 22 90 16 55 17 96 18 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SANAR E SANAR E SENAR 3 JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH JERSEN STRIKE JURIASS FRANK JURIASS FRANK JURIASS FRANK JURIASS FRANK LANGUS STRIKE LANGUS STRIKE LANGUS STRIKE LANGUS OF THE LOST WINNAS LOTTE SUMMA LOTES SUMM MARKETER UNITED - PREMISE CAGUE MARKETER UNITED - PREMISE	13 95 No. 13 95	24 95 12 98 22 90 22 90 16 55 17 96 18 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
APPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 ENNAR 2 ENNAR	23 95 No. 70 No.	24 95 12 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96 22 96 14 96
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 ENNAR 2 ENNAR 2 HAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH UT STRIKE JURISSE FRIKE MARRIEL OUR ADVENTUME MARCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER CEADUE MARCHESTER MICHOLOGY MICHO	23 96 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	24 95 12 96 22 95 24 96 25 96 26 27 96 26 27 96
APPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E FORM 3 OPERATION STARFISH JERSEN STRIKE JUNGES J	23 96 No	24 95 12 96 22 96 16 55 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 FINAR 2 FINAR 2 FINAR 3 FINAR 5 FINAR 5 FINAR 6 FINAR 1 FINAR 6 FINAR	23 96 No	24 95 12 16 16 17 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
APPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR E SINAR E SINAR E JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH JET STRINE JUNGES STRINE LAMBINGS OPERATION LAMBINGS OPERATION LIST WINNES LUGH WINNES LUGH WINNES LUGH WINNES LUGH STRINES JUNGES STRINE TRUCKY LOWERS SUIDE MARKEL SUIDE ADVENTURE MEAN AGENS MODERN MED TREACH SECREMENT-GESD MEDITY MAK MODERN MED STRINES MODERN MET STRINES MODERN MET SATE LEAGUE FOOTBALL MET SATE SATE SATE SATE SATE SATE SATE SA	23 94 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	24 95 12 96 22 96 16 55 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR	23 95 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	24 95 12 16 16 17 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
APPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR E SINAR E SINAR E JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH JET STRINE JUNGES STRINE LAMBINGS DES STRINE LAMBINGS DES STRINE LAMBINGS DES STRINE LAMBINGS DES STRINE LUST VANINGS LUST VANINGS LUST VANINGS LUST VANINGS LUST STRING TRILICUY LOVERS GUIDE MARKEL SUS ADVENTURE MACHINETS UNITED - PREMIER CAGUE MARKEL SUS ADVENTURE MES A AGENS MEDITY MAK MOCHY MENOL SECREMERS—GUSE MICHAEL LEAGUE MICHAEL LEAGUE MICHAEL LEAGUE NOTE STRINGS MICHAEL LEAGUE MICHAEL SWORLD CHARPIONISHEP OUT THE RALL LEAGUE DIN THE RALL LEAGUE	20 95 85 70 22 97	24 95 12 16 16 17 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR SINA	23 95 85 70 22 95 22 90 22 95 22 90 22 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	24 85 12 86 27 86 28 22 80 25 86 26 27 86 26 27 86 26 27 86 26 27 86 27
APPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 2 SINAR 2 SINAR 3 I AMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH UT STRIKE JAMES STRIKE JAMES STRIKE JURIASSI PAIR RICK OF 81 RI	20 95 85 70 22 96	24 95 12 16 16 17 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 5 SINAR 6 SINAR 7 SINAR 6 SINAR 7 SINAR 9 SINAR 7 SINAR 9 SINAR	23 95 85 70 22 95 22 90 22 95 22 90 22 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	24 85 12 86 27 86 28 22 80 25 86 26 27 86 26 27 86 26 27 86 26 27 86 27
APPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 2 SINAR 2 SINAR 2 SINAR 3 SINAR 2 SINAR 2 SINAR 3	20 95 85 70 22 96	24 85 12 86 27 86 28 22 80 25 86 26 27 86 26 27 86 26 27 86 26 27 86 27
APPOSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 2 SINAR 2 SINAR 3 I AMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH UT STRIKE JAMES STRIKE JAMES STRIKE JURIASSI PAIR RICK OF 81 RI	20 95 85 70 22 97 22 97 22 90 23 95 22 90 23 95 22 90 23 95 22 90 24 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	24 65 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR	20 95 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	24 95 12 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
APPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 2 SINAR 3 SINAR	13 95 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	24 95 12 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR SINA	20 95 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 25 15 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	24 95 12 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
APPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR	13 95 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	24 95 12 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR	13 95 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	24 95 12 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 ENNAR 2 ENNAR 2 HAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH UT STRINE JURISSI FRIRE JURISSI JURISS	13 95 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	24 98 92 92 96 92 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR	13 95 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	24 98 22 96
APPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 2 SINAR 2 SINAR 2 JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH UT STRIKE JAMES JAM	23 95 15 25 30 25 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 30 25 30 30 25 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	21.05 21.05
AMPOGNIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR E SINAR	23 95 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	24 98 22 96
APPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 SINAR 2 SINAR 2 SINAR 2 JAMES PORD 3 OPERATION STARFISH UT STRIKE JAMES JAM	23 95 15 25 30 25 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 25 30 30 25 30 30 25 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	21.05 21.05

SIMON THE SORGERER	81 95	85.46	
SHOMARAS		20.60	
SKETCHIN	27 60		
SLEEPWALKER	6.75	4.00	
SOCCER #ID	25.95	23.80	
SOCCER TEAM MANAGER		12.90	
STAR TREM (25TH ANIV)	27.95		
STRIKER		19.95	
STRIP DOT	20.65		
SUPER FROG		13,66	
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	23.66	25.86	
SUPER PUTTY		12.86	
SUPER STARDUST	23 95	23.95	
SURF HIMALIAS		16.80	
TEX	31.95	31 9s	
THE CLUE	23.95		
THEME PARK	27.95		
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE COLLECTION		16.85	
TOP GEAR 2	20.95		
TORNADO	27.95		
TOTAL GARMAGE	9.95	21 96	
FOWN WITH NO NAME		18.95	ŀ
TRIVIAL PURSUIT		33.98	ŀ
TROUGS	A 75	23.66	
TWILIGHT 2000	27.95		
LIFO ENESTY LOWINDWAY	27.95	22.96	
ULTIMATE BOON BLOWS		20 m	
UNIVERSE		27 let	
URIQUIA 2		19.96	
MDEG CREATOR		30 86	
WEMBLEY INT. SOCIER	20.95	22.95	
WALLES YOURGE		23.66	
WILD OUR SOCCER		23.60	
200L	26.95	17.66	ľ
300L 2	20 BH	12.00	ı
		_	
			ī
		- 100	и

Education	a
AEX ENGLISH (11-12 or 12-10)	20
AD/ ENGLISH (13-14 or 14-15)	20
ADI FRENCH (11-12 or 12-13)	20
AOI FRENCH (15-14 or 14-15)	20
ADI GOSE ENGLISH (1 MB)	27
ACI GOSE PRENCH (LMB)	27
ADI GESE MATHS (1 MB)	25
ACH JURISH COUNTING (4-5 or 6-7)	16
ACI JUNIOR READING 14-5 or 6 7)	18
ACI MATHS (11-12 or 12-13)	26
ADI MATHS (13-14 or 14-15)	20
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ IS-11)	13
ANSWER BACK SEMIOR QUEZ 312-ADI	9
BETTER MATHS (17-19)	9
CAVE MAZE	6
FRACTION GOBLINS	6
FRENCH MISTRESS	13
FUN \$6H00L 2 (6-8) (NOT) 200)	6
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8)	6
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	19
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)	19
FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'S)	19
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11) MERLIN	20
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (T-AD)	20
GERMAN MASTER	13
ITALIAN TUTOR	13
JUNIOR TYPIST IS 101	8
MAGIC MATHS (4.6)	9
MATHS ADVENTURE IS (II)	12
STATING BLANCE (E-17)	4
MEGA MILTING (A CEVEL)	21
MICRO EM/2, ISM (8-6058)	21
MICRO FRENCH (SEGNMERS-90M)	21
MICRO GERMAN REGINNERS & CSE	70
MICRO MATHS (11 GCSE)	21
MICRO SCIENCE IN-BUSE / IMPRI-	21
MICRO SPANISH	21
PAINT AND CREATE IOVER 5 SI	20
PICTURE FRACTIONS	
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (0-12)	21
READING WINTING COURSE (II-III	- 27
GEASONING WITH THOUGHT	4
SOBIN HOOG (LEISURELAND)	9
SCROOGE (A CHRISTMAS CAROL)	9
SPAMSH TUTOR	13
THE THREE BEARS (\$-10)	9
FIDY THE HOUSE	4
TIME FUES	4
WIND IN THE WILLOWS	9
	_



Miscellaneous

4-Proper adaptor		6.50
Heed Cooper (3:5%		3.7
Mexica		140
Mesma Hesma		2.60
Mouse Mat		2.90
AS00 Expension upgrade with stock	D.5Mb	27.9
A500 Expension upgrade without crock	D SME	24 9
A500ptus RAM upgrade	1865	56.9
4600 Expension appracts with clock	1Mb	51.9
Parallel port extension cable		6.8
Parallel printer cable (5 8mp		4.5
Parellei prinnei capie dino		16 9
Roboshift (Auto mouse/joyetica switch)		16.79
P. E. Giaran Canadiana		57.0



-		
ty	DSDD	DSHD
10	4.95	7.80
20	9.85	15.35
25	11.95	18.25
30	14.25	21.80
35	16.65	25.20
40	18.55	28.60
45	18.65	32.10
50	18.75	34.40
80	29.95	52.30
100	33.99	61.90
120	40.75	72.40
150	48.95	90.25
200	64.95	115.75
250	80.95	143.30
300	96.95	170.75
400	128.99	221.70
500	148.95	269.65



Disk Boxes

	IOIL DONG	-
10	Silimpank	0.94
40	and the second second	4.95
50	- markey	5 60
80		6.30
80	Shorada Salkati	12.95
100		6.80
110	Stackabie	13.95
120		8.76

\$2 off if you buy 50 or more

Dust Covers

- 00 - 00 - 01	-
AAIrGA 500 or 500+	3.6
AABGA 600	3.6
AMPGA 1200	19
CD32	3.9
STAPILC10 SERIES PRINTER	7.6
STAP LGOI SERIES PRINTER	6.0
MONITOR	5.5

lovsticke

DUYSHICKS		
MINGA ANALOGUE ADMITTUM	5.66	
Dee any PC analogue loyeture		
US- A.P	9.00	
CHAPETROON PRO 1900 BLACK	13.75	
RECWHEL ANALOGIA PAILED	56.00	
RESWIFELL (DISPLAY (FWILL)	27.00	
OGERADI AJF	16.29	
ANIERICK I AIR COST (IR)	15.79	
KAUSSICK IN AS JUST UP	55.76	
REGARDED AN IMPORT	13.50	
REISASTICK I IMPOUDI	4.00	
MANGATON AN	13.75	
NITO GT AIR LITTED	14.05	
PERCENTING MALE (SECTION	9.76	
AUCULOT L'TURBO (SV121)	1.60	
AUCR3HOT	4.96	
EROKSHCT I TURBO AF (05111)	736	
PERMUAN	11 00	
PSHOKING ANALOGUE	15.60	
TARRICHTER I PAG AIF (08J00)	1.86	
TAR PROBE AS	13.50	
HÉ BUG AF IBLACK IS GREEN!	13.50	
OPSTAR AIF ISYTORY	21.50	
DATE OF THE PARTY		

effective until 31st December

Demo Zone has come under fire for a few choice remarks made about the state of the coder's art! **Steve McGill** stands by his words.





CHARLEY CAT: Classic gags merge with classic technical competence to produce a cartoon worth a chuckle...

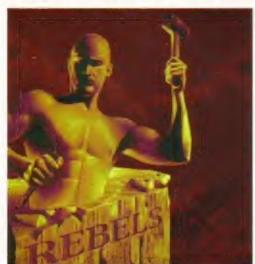
emo Zone picked up a bit of flak from some Net people recently. The points raised against the Zone included criticism that it had unjustly put down demo coders because of the general lack of originality permeating the demo scene.

Apparently, a few feathers have been ruffled.

For that, no apologies will be made. The Zone stands by what was said. But maybe more in the way of an explanation should be forthcoming.

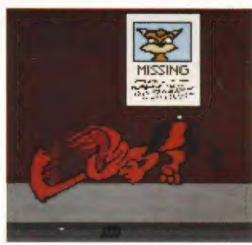
Regarding the lack of originality – too many swirly line vector routines, tunnel routines, texture-mapped cubes and tinkly bonk tunes – the criticism remains the same. Too many demo teams bang these out as if there was no tomorrow and expect people to be impressed.

The defence that other coders are only learning the routines and don't deserve to be



SWITCHBACK: In the demo, this pic is about one and a half screens big and it moves up and down. Hurrahl...

Demo Zone



...Throughout the cartoon, Charley and his friend are chased by this loveable rogue. Aaah...

slagged off for climbing the steep learning curve is legitimate. There's nothing more helpful than looking at other people's work and learning how to do it for yourself. But surely the teams should strive to stamp their own identity on their work so that it stands out from everyone else's – perhaps by being entertaining or humorous.?

Who wants to spend hours and hours coding a routine, only to have it look and sound like any other team's demo? It goes against the grain of individuality and achievement.

That's why the Zone particularly liked Seventh Heaven by Maestro and Dillinger (AF64). It proved that you don't need to be a coder to produce an entertaining demo. Too many coders are intent on elitist one-upmanship. It's a culture of supremacy with an ethos that rivals some of the



...It's only displayed for a few seconds in the demo, but this baby could make it into the AF Gallery any day...



...Many of the gags draw on Tom And Jerry for inspiration. Cat Napping from 1951 used this one.

more unpleasant supremacist cultures dotted around the country.

Another criticism of the Zone was that it seemed more intent on crediting any demos mentioned in its pages to the PD house supplying the disk. An absolutely valid point and one to be rectified next issue. Instead of sticking the name of a PD house beside the title, we'll list some houses who carry the disks instead.

Without further ado, it's on to this month's offerings from some of the talented teams dotted around the continent.

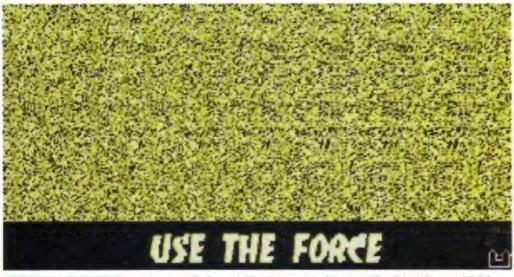
Switchback is the first AGA demo by Rebels (Telescan). It was first released at the Doomsday Party and very tasty in parts it is too. It kicks off conventionally enough with a tunnel sequence, a load of text and some swirly real-time colour rotations. This is followed by a reasonably



...Still shots do this section no justice whatsoever.
You should see it moving.







STEREOGRAM SLIDESHOW: It's easier to see the image in the dots on an Amiga screen than it is with normal lighting.

impressive motion-blurred rotating pentagon and then a whole series of texture-mapped shapes with various motions applied to them. They're sort of relaxing to watch in much the same way that the lava lamps of the 70s were.

Most impressive, and the section that most of the AF team watched more than once, is an animated texture-mapped rollercoaster ride. If you've seen the intro to Bullfrog's Theme Park, you'll recognise the style and this is just as fast and as exciting as the commercial offering. One to stop the crowds and introduce people to the real power residing in an A1200. Recommended, if only for the rollercoaster sequence.

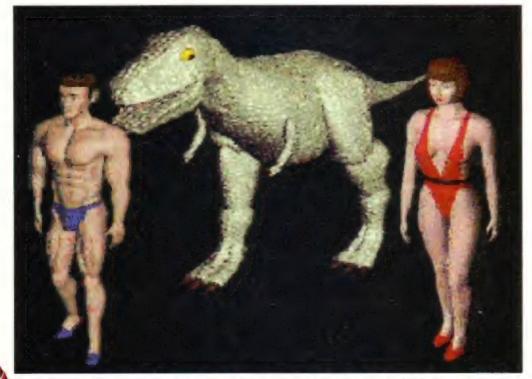
From demos to animations. Jap Cat Japes is the latest in the Charley Cat series of cartoons from Anthony Whitaker (Roberta Smith DTP). At least 2.5Mb is needed to run it and if you have over 4.5Mb the whole animation can be run in one continuous sequence. Anyone interested in trying the same thing themselves should take note of the software used by Anthony – DPaint IV, Moviesetter and Technosound Turba

It's the tenth in the Charley Cat series, and this time, Charley meets up with an oriental friend who's fallen off of the back of a lorry and lands up outside Charley's door. Various adventures befall the hapless duo and you can't help but feel sorry for the dog who tries his utmost to spoil the feline chum's fun.

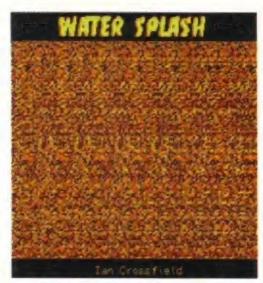
The anim is Shareware and features several professional effects that you find in commercial cartoons such as bounce, stretch, squash, reactions and relevant action sounds. All in all, it's relatively polished and throughout the production it manages to raise a chuckle.

From animations to a slideshow with a difference – *Stereogram Slideshow* (Telescan). Most people admit freely that they can't see anything in stereograms. At first, I was the same. It seemed like a big con to me. But the secret of seeing something lies in the lighting.

The advantage of a computer display is that the lighting is even and generated from the screen itself. It's just as well with this collection. The definition isn't too strong, but they're easy to pick up due to the consistency of illumination. Even more exciting is that one of the stereograms is animated. And it works as well. Recommended if you can see the pics in the first place and doubly recommended for the animation.



The motion on the figures in Graeme Scott's untitled demo, particularly the shoulders and hips'is almost believable.



STEREOGRAM SLIDESHOW: It's animated - and it works.

The last of this month's offerings is from Graeme Scott of Banfishire. It's an untitled 3D ray-traced anim featuring a T-Rex, a man and a woman. The subtle motions of the legs, hips and shoulders of each subject is especially impressive. Get in touch with some PD houses Graeme so that your anim can be distributed to a wider audience – it deserves to be studied by those with aspirations toward 3D work. It's inspiring.

We're on the lookout for up-to-date demos. If you're part of a coding team, or an individual with something worth viewing, why not send your demos to us on CIX or the Internet? UU encode the file (s) and send to either amformat@cix.co.uk or amformat@futurenet.co.uk. Prefix anything you send with the following four letters: Demo.

Attach a ReadMe file to let me know what your aiming to do with the demo, how long it took to finish and the equipment and software you used for the final production. Oh, and if you've got any gripes or praise about the Demo Zone, write them down as well. And don't pull any punches.

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

ROBERTA SMITH DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 0181 455 1626

TELESCAN, PO Box1, Thornton-Cleveleys, Lancs FY5 1SH, Tel: 01253 829292

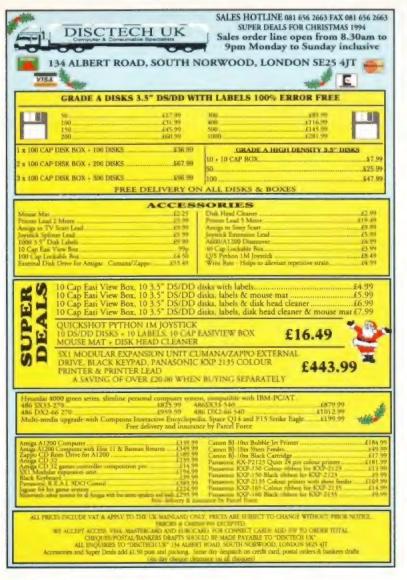
ONLINE PD. 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335

TOP 10 DEMOS

The kind supplier of this month's top 10 demo chart is:

KT'S PD 01702 542434

- 1. Some Justice 94
- 2. Like Death
- 3. Industrial Fudge
- 4. Spasm: I Feel Good
- 5. Quackbusted 2
- 6. Ariel Ultra
- 7. Oxygene: Cuzco
- 8. Complex: Real
- 9. Mini Omestan
- 10. Gevalia





LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 0491 579345 sent within 24hrs 🔭

It's Here at last... The intuition extension for AMOS - Over 120 commands to fully utilise the Amiga's Intuition System - Compatible with AMOS, AMOS professional and AMOS/AMOS pro compiler. Create and use gadgets, windows, screens, menus, etc., as used in Workbench for your own programs. -Create stylish 3D look user interfaces in minutes. - At last you can create professional business applications and utilities using AMOS. No need to learn 'C', or switch over to 'Blitz Basic.' AMOS is now a "true" application and utility development language. - Into comes complete with a detailed instruction manual and numerous example programs to get you up and running in no time. Give your programs the professional touch with ease... SPECIAL XMAS IntOS LAUNCH OFFER £29.95 direct from the publisher. Publications & Promotions Ltd. Minimum Requirements: Kickstart 2 or greater, 1MB memory, AMOS or

OTM Publication & Promotions Ltd. 5 Albert Road,	Tamworth, Staffs. B79 7JN
Name	
Address	
	OFFICE USE ONLY
	C./P.O
Post Code	B
Quantity: Title: INTOS	V
Cheque/Postal Order No:	CI
	P.T
Value: (Inc. P & P)	Des. Date

Enquiries: (0827) 312302

OTM PUBLICATION & PROMOTIONS LTD.

Company Reg. No. 2972194

Back Issues

For just £5 you can treat yourself to a back issue of Amiga Format complete with full Coverdisk programs and the best game demos!

Postage & packing FREE

ds for CD32 games and

SSUE 62: AUGUST package of Complete music package of Complete music package of Complete music package of Coverded Pro VS worth 1900 Per Pro VS worth 1900 he motor mogul game berrolt.

he mot

Out TO

Maxon screen blanker. 3, Empire Maxon screen blanker. 4, Maxon screen Maxon screen blanker. 4, Maxon screen blanker. 4, Maxon screen Maxon screen blanker. 4, Maxo Soccer, Benefactor, Kings Quest VI.
Burntime. Burns and Mega Race preview.

ISSUE 63: 1994
SEPTEMBER Gold-rated DTP
Coverdisks: Complete Gold-rated and separate rth 199 and demo Coverdisks: Complete Gold-ra pageSetter 2 package worth of Psygnosis' Doom-like G2. of Psygnosis' Doom-like G2. Serious: Lightwaye 3.5 preview, warp Engine, Workbench 3.1, round-up of accelerator cards.

Games: Theme Park, Putty Squad, On The
Ball, Ishar 3, Universe, Kid Chaos. accelerator cards.

> No fee Wan SPECIAL

NO.5: Q & A - AMIGA ANSWERS

At last! Answers to the most commonly-asked questions concerning the Amige, all in one place.

Programming? Spreadsheets? Word processors?

Comms? Everything you need is here. Probably.

NO.6: THE GOOD HARDWARE GUIDE
Essential information on more then 200 products to add to your Amiga: drives, digitisers, printers, RAM expansions, genlocks, monitors, emulators, mice, joysticks and more...

NO.7: GAMES SPECIAL
Containing articles on the very first arcade games,
Amiga classics, future games, silly games, joysticks,
PD games, all the Gold-rated games, plus interviews
with Jeff Minter, Sensible Software, Bullfrog, Binary
Asylum, David Braben, Andy Braybrook, Geoff
Crammond, Steve Kelly and more...

NO.8: THE AMIGA FORMAT 1994 ANNUAL Expert analysis of what 1994 had in store for the Amiga plus looks at the best of the previous year's serious software, budget titles, demos, games etc.

NO.5: BEGINNERS' GUIDE Getting started in Workbench, Shell, DTP, graphics, Comms. business, programming, music, plus introductions to CD, PD, games and more. Also includes a jargon-busting feature – find out what all those acronyms actually mean: BBS, CPS, CLI, DPI, EPS, GUI, IDE, IFF, MNP, DMA, PCMCIA, RTF and more...

What a tremendous
issue! More than 1,000
Amiga programs reviewed and
rated including word processors,
spreadsheets, databases, video,
paint, animation, music, Comms,
programming, education, DTP and more
than 600 games!

NO.2: THE AMIGA FORMAT 1993 ANNUAL
Features galore on CD, Commodore UK, a look
behind the scenes at Amiga Format, the Amiga
market in Europe and America, graphics, desktop
publishing, music, video, games of the year,
programming, emulators, business software and
much, much more...

NO.A: THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMIGA
Packed with facts and figures, the Encyclopedia
contains an extensive A-Z of the world of Amiga plus
a comprehensive round-up of every product reviewed
in Amiga Format up to issue 44.

Indexer filing system, Syndicate demo.

Main Features: CD1200, Wordworth v Final Writer.
Serious: Verlex 2, M-tec card, Power scanner,
Microvitec monitor, CD-ROM controller.
Games: K240, Arcade Pool, Apocalypse, Mr Nutz, RL
Coach, Darkmere, Innocent Until Caught.

Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511

ISSUE 64: OCTOBER 1994 Coverdisks: Video titling package TV*Text Professional orth £129, Theme Park demo. Main Feature: We show you how to harness the Amiga's remarkable video and graphics power. Serious: Genlock round-up. Lightwave 3.5, Protext 6.5, Tabby. TV*Text Pro v2, book reviews. mer: Super Stardust, Ruff 'n'



ISSUE 65: NOVEMBER 1994 Coverdisks: Pixel 3D Pro image creation program (needs 2Mb, incl 1Mb Fast RAM), Sensible Golf demo. Main Feature: How the AF cover was created. Serious: Image processing round-up, Page Stream 3.0, A-Cut, ProGrab 24RT, Indexer, Pixel 3D Pro v2, The Lightwave Collection, TurboCalc.

FIFA International Soccer, UFO, Guardian, PGA Tour Golf, On The Ball, Club Soccer, Reunion, Robinson's Requiem, Crystal Dragon, special Virgin games preview.



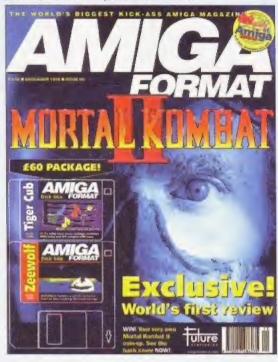
ISSUE 66: DECEMBER 1994

Coverdisks: Tiger Cub entry level music package from Dr T, Zeewolf demo.

Main Feature: The history of RISC.

Serious: Wordworth versus Final Writer, Easy Ledgers 2, 3D special effects products, Video Backup System 3.0, Video Options Card and a CD-ROM roundup.

es: Mortal Kombat II, Cannon Fodder 2, Tower Assault, Premier Manager 3, Pinball Illusions, Sim City 2000, Overlord, Zeewolf, Fields Of Glory, Aladdin and more!



ISSUE S8: APRIL 1994
Coverdisks: Three Coverdisks! Music-X
worth £199, plus structured drawing worth £199, plus structured drawing package ProVector 2.1 worth £100, and demos of Total Carnage and Dozer.
Serious Section: Studio 16, Vista Pro Lite, Art Department Professional 2.5, ClariSSA, Lightrave, Personal Paint 4.
Games: Microcosm, Legacy Of Sorasil, Man United, Perihelion, Champ Man Italia, Hyperion.

ISSUE 57: MARCH 1994
Coverdisks: Ami-Back disk utility worth
430, plus Ami-Back Tools Ir and playable
demos of Arcade Pool and Universe.
Serious Section: Media Point,
VideoStage, QuarterBack 6, VideoMaster
AGA, CD software. Games: Beneath A Steel Sky, Bubba 'n' Stix, The Blue And The Grey, Brian The Lion, Batman Returns, Winter Olympics

ISSUE 56: FEBRUARY 1994

Coverdisks: Complete FractalPro package worth £20, plus demos of Wordworth 3,

Tornado and Toado.
Serious Section: Playmation, ProText 6,
Rainbow 3, TrapFax, Disk Expander.
Games: Tornado, Ryder Cup Golf, Star
Trek 25th Anniversary, Maelstrom, Simon
The Sorcerer, Labyrinth Of Time, Dangerous Streets, Cool Spot, Goblins 3, Campaign 2.

ISSUE 55: JANUARY 1994
Coverdisks: Full *DiskMaster 2* utility worth
150, plus *Beneath A Steel Sky* demo.
Serious Section: Adorage 2, Final Writer,
Vidi-24, 24-bit graphics cards, Fargo
Primera colour printer, Multiface Card 3. Games: Liberation, Genesia, Skidmarks, Stardust, Mortal Kombat, Holiday Lemmings, F1, Jurassic Park AGA.

ISSUE 54: CHRISTMAS 1993 Coverdisks: Full Super/AM! music package worth £75 plus exclusive Cannon Soccer hybrid from Sensible Serious Section: Magic Lantern, Edit Mate, Money Matters 3, One-Stop Music Shop, Montage, Craft, GVP A1230 Turbo+. Games: Frontier, Hired Guns, F117A Nighthawk, Cannon Fodder, The Settlers, Kingmaker, Rules Of Engagement.

OTHER GREAT ISSUES STILL AVAILABLE

ISSUE 51: OCTOBER 1993
Coverdisks: Complete TurboPrint 2
package worth £50, plus playable demos
of Skidmarks and Second Samurai. erious Section: Deluxe Music 2, Mini Gen Professional, VideoPilot, Scenery Animator 4, TechnoSound Turbo 2.
Games: Castles 2, Backsides, Patrician,
One Step Beyond, Blob, Soccer Kid,
International Open Golf, Mean Arenas.

ISSUE 50: SEPTEMBER 1993 Coverdisk: Deluxe Music Construction Kit 2 demo, plus Insectoids 2 arcade blast. ection: Blitz Basic 2, AMOS Pro Compiler, Vidi-12 AGA, Proper Grammar, RAM expansions, Golden Image scanner, Games; Dune 2, Yo! Joe!, D-Day, Ishar 2, Sim Life A1200, Hill Street Blues, Entity, Blade Of Destiny, Man Utd Europe.

ISSUE 49: AUGUST 1993

Coverdisk: Stardust demo, Genesis 3D. Serious Section: InterOffice, Trifecta 500 LX, Home Music Kit. SyQuest IDE drive. Games: Goal!, The Lost Vikings, War In The Gulf, Syndicate, A320 Airbus, Gunship 2000, Mig-29, The Immortal, Fulcrum, Space Legends, Prey.

ISSUE 48: JULY 1993 Coverdisk: Syndicate and Adorage demos. Serious Section: GVP Impact Vision 24, Emplant, typing tutors, Canon bubblejet printers, Power high density disk drive. Games: Worlds Of Legend, Battle Isle 93, Firehawk, Morph, Championship Manager, Reach For The Skies, Final Fight, Transartica M1 Tank Plat.

ISSUE 46: MAY 1993

Coverdisk: Charlie Chimp, Fraction Goblins, Atoms demos, Check V4 utility . Serious Section: Pro Page 4, Kid Pix, Bars & Pipes Pro 2, Real 3D 2, Vista Pro 3, Type Smith, DOS Lab.

Games: Lemmings 2, 1869, 8-17 Flying, Fortress, Scrabble, Knightmare, Desert Strike, Storm Master, Walker, Legend.

ISSUE 45: APRIL 1993 Coverdisk: Dong! game demo, image Serious Section: Video Backup, CanDo 2, Musicolor, Directory Opus 4, GVP's Image FX, A1200 accelerators, Alfa Power HD. Games: A-Train, Bard's Tale Const. Set, Hero Quest, Flashback, Lionheart, The Chaos Engine, Legend Of Ragnarok.

AMICA	FORMAT	PACK	ICCHEC

Address

Please send me	the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF), The Specials
(SP) and Amiga	CD ³² (CD) at £5 each. Please insert issue number in box.

Name	*******

Method	of	payment:
	h 49	

Access 🗌 Visa	Cheque 🗌 P	ostal order	
	Total a	mount payable	e: f
Credit card no.			

Expiry	Date
--------	------

Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Ltd.

SEND THIS FORM TO: AMIGA FORMAT BACK ISSUES, FREEPOST, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.

prices s.	Ar tiling I
Postcode	ick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected compar



Load the new PixPro2 upgrade into your Amiga, and say good-bye to your other programs - because you may not see them for a while! You won't want to!

You'll be hooked by the magic Pixel 3-D - by what you can do; by how you can easily convert your files between Imagine®, LightWave®, 3D Studio and 13 other popular formats; by how you can render.

Thanks to AMIGA FORMAT, many of you now have Version 1 of Pixel 3-D in your computers. And thousands of users have told us what a great program it is. But the brand-new Version 2, available now from the mail order section of this issue, offers many more

- Load and convert objects and hierarchies between LightWave Scenes, Imagine, 3-D Studio and 13 more.
- advanced AI technology making it much easier
- Vastly-improved DXF Auto-CAD conversion -
- requesters, full AREXX, and much more!

Let your imagination take control, and discover the exciting world of 3-D right within your Amiga! Order

a mini-network between two machines. Render LightWave

ANIM WORKSHOP: Freely manipulate and process any



1526 122nd Street, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337 USA Phone: (612) 894-0596 Facsimile: (612) 894-1127

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Workbanch version 2.0 or higher. 2Mbyles of chip or fast RAM

First 3-D version 2 is a registered to a mark of Asiam Satissaes, Inc. #D Studio and Au inc., the of the community of the Light Wave 30 is a registered trademark of New York is a registered trademark of Impulsa. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe.



WORLD CLASS IIGA PERIPHERALS

FOR AMIGA 1200 40wn; 68030sc and 50wn; 68030 Accelerator Unique Festure Connector for Module Expansion

Optional 40mm or 50mm 68882 Maths Co-Processor

Memory Management and Cache Control Software
 Kickstart Remapping Technology

SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE

Memory Management Unit on 50we Version
 Optional 60ns 32vs RAM Upgrade

RAM UPGRADES

-LOCK VIDEO



perform a ando cis on still or

2mb of On-Board Memory

Scan Rates Up To 80KHz

1600 x 1280 - 800 x 500 in 24-bit

VIDEO G Lack s

AUDIG S-Lock 5 and shapes sound for effects

FOR ALL AMIGAS

- Simple, Intuitive Mouse-Driver Software Control Panels, Full ARexx, CLI and Workbench Interfaces
- Software Selection of 2 Composite Video Inputs or 1 Y/C (S-Video) Input
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Outputs
- Software Selection or Mixing of 2 Audio Inputs with Volume, Bass and Treble Control
- Software-Driven Video Processing Amplifier Offering Complete Real-Time Signal Processing Control. Including Hue, Brightness and Saturation.
- Software-Controlled RGB Colour Splitter Compatible with Video Digitizers
- Built-in Transcoder Converts Input Video to Composite, Y/C, RGB or YUV Outputs
- · Full ECS/AGA Support for Full Competibility with A1200 and A4000 Systems

 Compatible with Popular Titling Software like AmigaVision ^{IM} Scala-Multimedia 200/210/300™ and Gold Disk's Video

Full Audio Support

G-LOCK £299

40MHz & 50MHz ACCELER

Battery Backed Clock



MMU OR FPU?

Munical Management 6 in a 1991 in FP Register of the Albert and Solve versions used below in put PAM agrant (print of the life interprint

AND RAM BMD RAM 1489 1689 40_{MHz} 68030sc

4Mb RAM BND RAM **50**мнz E499

2699 £449 £649 68030

A1230-II ACCELERATOR

A1/91 - Fastest SCSI Controller
 BMA SCSI Design = FasaST ROM Controller
 High Speed. Unique DPRC Technology
for Direct HD to Memory Transfer

FPU OPTIONS 40 68882 £100 50mm 68882

24-BIT GRAPHICS

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

ESS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics aint requirements. It is a high perfor but in 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 2000, 2000 at 4000 beyond AGA! But the hurdware sony half of the public Wilhout que by to have your street will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning Spectrum, but also using a Workbench driver, nearly all significance of the second support the EGS Spectrum system.

TAKES YOUR AMIGA BEYOND AGA!

Workbench driver to run Workbench directly on the EGS SPECTRUM Board, Freeing Up Valuable

 Hardware Slitter to Accelerate All GUI Operations, Including the Workbench Driver

 System Conforming Applications Can Use the EGS Screenmodes Directly from the Display Database

EG5 Requires
 Kickstart 2.04 or

Chip RAM NEW LOW

SAVE £50

2Mb VIDEO RAM £349

PRICE!

40mHz ACCELERATORS



HAM UPGRADES

RAM BOARD UPGRADES

4мь £399 16мь £1199

FOR A3000/A4000

Never before has such a powerful processor been available for the Amigal The G-Force 040 puts a 40-w. Motorola 040, plus built-in 40-w. 88882 FPU into your A4000 1030 or 040 and couples it with up to 32-w of super last 32-bit SIMM memory on the search. The Standard board comes with 4w. BAM, real-lab for DAM increases.

RAM see left for RAM upgrades.

To further increase memory from the maximum 32w available on the G-Force 040 card, add one of the two 96w. memory expansion boards available - see left. These en you to take your total memory up to an amazing 128ve RAM directly connected to this blazing processor

For maximum performance, a second optional module will be a war a too for a full X of SCS/2FAST interface, capable of data transfer speeds up to an amazing 10‰ per second

- Fast 040 Accelerator + RAM for A3000/A4000
- # 40wnz 68040 Processor
- . 40wg 68882 FPU Built-in to the 68040 Chip
- Make your A4000/030 at least 12 Times Quicker

 4m RAM Fitted, Expandable to 32ms on the Board, to a Total of 128ms via an Extra Card - see left

 SCSI-II FAST Optional (Pricing TBC)

G-FORCE 040 40mHz 4mb RAM **C999**

8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER FOR ALL AMIGAS

* Programmable Resolutions Up To an Amazing

Real-Time 24-bit Display and Graphics Operating

High-Performance 24-bit EGS-Paint Package for Professional Painting and Photographic Editing

Amiga-RGB Pass-Through so the Amiga and the EGS SPECTRUM can Share a Single Monitor

Zorro II (16-bit) and Zorro-III (32-bit) AutoSensing for Maximum Performance

80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)



Capture sound from an ternal source and play it back ternal source and play if back in stereo or mono on your Amiga. The latest version of GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS1) enables you to create audio effects for use in games or ingles.

- New Style High Impact Clear Pary Carbonate Casing
- · Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory
- · AREXX Compatible
- . MOD File & MIDI Compatible



FOR A2000/A3000/A4000

A other & rope
Time Base Corrector

May Thy John Cou Po

- Have "the Flore Frame-Little

- Full Visio Flanscoding Between Composite and V.E. Firmus
- Convert hart 91%, PA, SECAM IN NTSC PAL YOUR STANDARD
- Francis Colour Strate Francis St.
- Son Jeroux Relevance 36 Inger erz Son Jeroux Relevance Democrate Gree



TBC PLUS

HARD DRIVE CARD

The HC6+ is a

High Speed DMA SCS Controller Which Can Handle up to 7 Devices

Litra Faut Access SCSI Hard Drive Option - Call for Details

Supplied Unpopulated, the HC8+ can be Upgraded to G. You up to 8th of FAST RAM Call for Details

Direct Memory Access Design for Maximum Data Transfer R



4 RAM \$588 - 11000 ---

HC8+

FOR AMIGA 1500/2

G-FORCE 040 33MHz FAST? 32-bit 68682 in 68040 Matha Co-Pro. Extras Desg £899 PRICE

THE SILICA EARS

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHENE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unnvalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Yest one of our stores or return this coupon now and begin to expenience the "Silica Service".



DEBENHAMS

STAM ISSED IN VEAR

the last a process that should be professional

NAME OF A COURSE VERY COMPANY. All are 'Customer Care trained and at your service

• TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:

• A FULL PRODUCT BANGE

PRICE MATCH:
We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

 FREE CATACOGUES
 A D SHIP OF SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP · PAYMENT

We accept most major cradit cards each cheque or monthly terms (APP 25 EV - wrone access or research Business Education and Government Tet 081-308 0888

• MAIL ORDER

HELDEL TWO SIGN LAS EACH

ORDER 081-309 1111

PLUS BRANCHES AT

nnams - 3-5 February St James Barton 0272 291021 nnams - 1-1-1-1-00 St David s Way 0222 341576 BRISTOL CARDIFF CHELMSFORD 0245 355511 11-31 North Eng. 081-688 4455 CHOYDON Flag v S == 041-221 0088 GLASGOW GUILDFORD Heannams - guericon Station Acad HARROW 081-427 4300 0482 25151 0473 221313 2 100000 Cont See 071-580 4000 PSWICH LONDON Debenhams - Jim Few 334 Oxford St 071-580 3000 0582 21201 061-832 8666 LUTON Transmitter of February Mindale Centre MANCHESTER PLYMOUTH 0752 266666 ROMFORD Didentians - be Aur. Market Pace 0708 766066 SHEFFIELD 0742 768611 Matorial Drs 9742 569779 SHEFFIELD SIDCUP Sits once Home to Rd 081-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON Sant Contact Deleterary Sant Contact High Street 0703 223888 SOUTHEND 0702 462426

Mr Mrs Miss Ms Tel (Home): Tel (Work) Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

I SILL REPORTED SILL NOW WHAT SILL NO THE SALE NO. THE SALE NO. PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON GVP PRODUCTS

Surname	un .
Company a second	
Address	

Postcode

• STORES NATIONWIDE

Rs (1)

FORMAT OFFERS

We want you to have the best for your Amiga, but we don't want you to break the bank to get it. So check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices.

Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511

Don't miss out! Turn to pages 44 and 45 NOW to check out our amazing AF subscriptions offers. To order a back issue turn to page 158 and 159.

THE SUPER CD32 CONTROL PAD

If your original CD³² control pad is feeling its age, or you just want an additional pad to play two-player games on equal terms, you need The

Super CD³² Control
Pad from Competition
Pro. With turbo fire,
auto fire and slow
motion features, the
pad is also perfect for
Amiga games (such as
Brutal Sports Football
and Wembley
International
Soccer).

Description	CD ³² Control Pad
AF price	£19.99
Order code	AMECEP

WORDWORTH 3.15E

This is the latest version of the most successful Amiga word processor ever. Complete with on-



Description	Wordworth 3.15E
AF price	£49.99
Order code	AFWWSE

TURBOTECH CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Your Amiga will always know what day it is

with this handy device
which sets the
correct time and
date. Simply fits
into the disk drive
port (or on the back
of your second
drive). Complete
with software.

Description Turbotech Clock

	Description	Turbotech Clock
-	RRP	£19.99
-1	AF price	£17.99
J	Order code	AMFCLO

XL144E FAX

Find out what all the Net fuss is about at an unheard-of price! The Information Superhighway will beat a path to your door when you get your Amiga on-line with this BT-approved 14,400 speed modern. Everything you need to get on-line (cables,



manual, PSU and connection software) is included in this low-priced but high-performance package. It even looks good, too. What more could you want?

Description	XL144E Fax Modern
AF price	£139.99
Order code	AFXLMD

AF BINDER

Wordworth 3.1.

If your mags live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your AF collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black and silver AF binders.

lish black and		
er AF binders.		
	Maria Car	11
	Description	One binder
ME LESSEL	AF price	£5.99
	Order code	AF108
	Description-	Two binders
	AF price	£9.99
	Order code	AF109

MOUSE 'N' MAT

At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price complete with mouse mat. The 260 dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga (and Atari ST) compatible and both buttons are fully microswitched (unlike certain other mice that spring to mind) for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse mechanism free of dust and dirt, is 5mm

thick and has a nonslip backing surface.

Description	Mouse 'n' Mat
AF price	£12.99
Order code	AFMM

MIDI INTERFACE

Push your Amiga's musical capabilities to its limits

with the fully-featured ProMIDI interface which enables you to connect synthesizers and drum machines to your machine and then use the samples with our Music-X (AF58) and OctaMED (AF62) Coverdisks.



Description	Midi Interface
RRP	£24.95
AF price	£19.95
Order code	AFMID

JOYSTICKS

The WICO Ergostick is made of a tactile material instead of unforgiving plastic, has a larger than average shaft, is perfect for all size hands and has unparalleled sensitivity. The Tac 30 hand-

held or table-top stick has three buttons, auto fire and a sturdy aircraftstyle grip.







Description	Ergo Stick
RRP	£19.99
AF price	£17.99
Order code	AMFERG

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2

Like the original

Technosound Turbo, version two of this sampler from New Dimensions enables you to grab digitised sounds and sequence them into compositions. But it also features many improvements and new functions, including direct-to-hard disk recording, and a built-in tracker. The package contains a digitiser and a set of audio leads. When it was reviewed in AF51.

save	
012	
LIU	

hefty 88 per cent!

V	Description	Technosound Turbo 2
ı	RRP	£39.99
П	AF price	£29.99
,	Order code	AMFTT2

Technosound Turbo 2 scored a

VISTA PRO LITE



This amazing fractal landscape program from Meridian enables you to build your own scenery on your Amiga. Then you can animate it to create stunning fly-bys, or use it as backgrounds in your own games, pictures or 3D renders. And it even works on standard A1200s. Reviewed in AF58, Vista Pro Lite scored 86 per cent.



ı	Description	Vista Pro Lite
ı	RRP	€59.95
۱	AF price	£39.95
ı	Order code	AMFVIST



This sequencer package, which scored an impressive 85 per cent in AF60, is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original Music-X made such a huge impact in 1989. Music-X 2 is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.



Description	n Music-X 2
RRP	£149
AF price	£89.99
Order coo	e AMFMX2

CORE! HALF-PRICE CD32 GAMES



Bubba 'n' Stix, the puzzle game that looks like a cartoon and plays like a dream, earned a rating of 85 per cent in the March issue of AF. Help Bubba escape from an alien world by utilising his incredibly useful friend, Stix.

Description	Bubba 'n' Stix
RRP	£29.99
AF price	£14.99
Order code	AMFBNS



rated 79 per cent by AF. It contains six levels of prehistoric platform action as Chuck Jnr fights dinosaurs, elephants, tigers and turtles in his quest to rescue his kidnapped father.

CONTRA
UNLY
[£14.99]

Description	Chuck Rock II
RRP	£29.99
AF price	£14.99
Order code	AMFORT

SYNDICATE AMERICAN REVOLT MISSIONS DISK



If you thought the original Syndicate (AF49, 91%) was tough, you ain't seen nothing yet. The Syndicate American Revolt Missions Disk, available exclusively through

Amiga Format will test your skills to the absolute limit. Your task is to quell an uprising and win back the Americas in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions.

You can't buy this disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but, of course, you need a copy of the original game to use the Missions Disk.

Are you ready for the ultimate Syndicate challenge? Find out now!

Ex





Description	Syndicate Disk
AF price	£12.99
Order code	AMFSD

AMIGA FORMAT READER OFFER FORM

Name	QUQQQQQQAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	
Address	***************************************	***************************************
personal de la constantina della constantina del		
***************************************	Post Code	
Phone Number		TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
Description	Price	Order Code
	Total ander	

lethod	of	payment	(please	circle)	Access	Visa	Cheque	PO
	nden.	chanuer a	acabla sa	Eusturo	Dubliching	Limitad		

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKI	ING AND VA	T
-----------------------------------	------------	---

t Card no		
		1
y Date		

Future Publishing Limited, FREEPOST (BS4900). Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR

DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

AFM/67

Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies

GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX Tel: 0181-345 6000 Fax: 0181-345 6868

RAM FOR GVP A1230

1Mb	 	 	00.002
4Mb	 	 	£165.00

ACCELERATORS

	Viper 68030 for A1200
	Viper Turbo £135
	Viper + 1Mb£152
	Viper + 2Mb£185
	Viper + 4Mb£235
	Viper + 8Mb£320
	GVP A1230 II for A1200
	40 MHZ£200
l	1Mb £230
1	4Mb £250
	8Mb
	G-force 040 for A3000/A4000
	40 MHZ 4Mb RAM £1150
	G-force for A1500 - A2000
	030 40MHZ £575
	030 33MHZ£820
	EGS Spectrum £320

ROMBO PRODUCTS

		_										-	
Vidi	12RT							,			4		£99
Vidi	24RT						,						£159

SCSI 2 CONTROLLER

Oktagon 2008 SCSI 2
for A1500 - A4000 Controller
Oktagon 2008£109
170Mb + 2008 £245
270Mb + 2008£280
340Mb + 2008£300
540Mb + 2008£350
1 Gig + 2008 £500
CDROM + 2008 £237.44

MICE AND TRACKBALLS

Trackball Alfa Data£25.00
Trackball with light£29.00
Alfa Data Optical Mouse £25.00
Alfa Data Pen Mouse£29.00
290 DPI Mouse£6.50
400 DPI Mouse£12.00
Mouse/Joystick Switch£12.00

MODEMS

Supra 288£206.00
Supra 144 LC£126.00 US Robotics
Sportster 2496 + Fax£92.00
Sportster 14400 + Fax£135.00
Worldport 14400 + Fax£220.00 Courier V32 Turbo + Fax£203.00

ACCESSORIES

Printer Cable	£5	.00
Modem/Null	£9	.00
Scart Cable	£9	.00
A1200 Clock	£12	.00
Dust Covers	£2.	.50
	Modem/Null	Printer Cable £5 Modem/Null £9 Scart Cable £9 A1200 Clock £12 Dust Covers £2

DISKS HD or DD

100% Error Free Bulk Disks					
	DD	HD			
10	£3.50	00.63			
50	£16.25	£27.50			
100	£31.50	£50.00			
££	150.00	£225.00			
1000 £	270.00	£400.00			

PRINTER

CITIZEN

ABC Col	 	 							 £	1	26
200 Col	 	 	 				4		 £	1	61
240 Col	 	 	 	 	4 4	0	4	+ -	 £	1	86

HEWLETT PACKARD

310	£194
320	£220
520	£211
500 Col	£250
560 Col	£380

SCANNERS

Alfa Data 256 with OCR £125
Minimum 2Mb RAM + Hard Drive
Alfa Data New 800 DPI £100
Power V4 mono£100
Alfa Data Col£270
Epson GI 6500£550
Epson GT 8000£600
Epson GT 9500£750
Image FX£99

SPECIAL OFFER

HARD D	RIVE FOR A500 A500+
420 Mb	£200
540 Mb	£250

How to Order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code. Please allow five working days for cheque clearance.

POWER SUPPLY | CD ROM DRIVES

A500, A500+	£28.00
A600, A1200	£28.00
A1500, A2000	£70.00

3.5" DRIVES EXT

Amitec 3.5"	£50	
	£50	
Power 1.76/	Mb£50	

3.5" DRIVES INTERNAL REPLACEMENT

A500, A500 + internal	£37.00
A600, A1200	£37.00
A2000	£37.00

WARP ENGINE FOR A4000 ONLY

28MHZ	2	650
40MHZ	1	000

GIGAMEN DISK EXPANDER

- 1		
ı	Disk Expander	£25.00
		239.00

COMPUTERS

A1200	£237.00
A1200	Combat Pack£276

HARD DRIVE A1200 + A600

40Mb£75			
65Mb£114			
85Mb£100			
120Mb£130			
240Mb£220			
2.5" Hard Drive including			
cable & software			

MONITORS

Microvitec 1438	£245
Philips 8833 II	£203
Microvitec 1440	£339

AMIGA A4000

A4000/30		EPOA
A4000/40		£POA
A4000/40L	C	£POA

For A2000 - A4000
Tandon IDE CD-ROM
controller£55
Mitsumi Dual Speed CD-ROM £99
For A1200 - A600
CD-1200 controller£55
Case with PSU£84.25
Mitsumi Dual Speed£99
A1200 Overdrive CD-ROM £165
SCSI CDROM
for A2000/A4000 £237.44

RAM! RAM! A500, A600, A500+

A500 1/2Mb£12.75
A500+ 1Mb£18.00
A500 1/2Mb with clock £18.00
A600 1Mb18.00
A600 1Mb with clock£29

LOW COST A1200 RAM 32 BIT RAM WITH CLOCK

1	1Mb67
1	2Mb£85
	4Mb£143
١	8Mb£254
	Co-Pro for the above
ĺ	25MHZ£29.75
	33MHZ£58.00
	40MHZ£109.00
	50MHZ£126.00

A4000 RAM

1Mb 32 bit	£25.00
2Mb 32 bit	£59.00
4Mb 32 bit	£109.00

RAM FOR GVP 30PIN

1Mb	£25
4Mb	£109

Delivery Charges

Please add VAT on all items. Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the following express services: Saturday Delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E & EO Prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.



DOT MATRIX & INKJET PRINTERS

FREE! FROM SILICA

- WINDOWS 3.1
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY**
- HELPLINE
- * PRINTER KIT With C



FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 3"." Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- . 3 " Disk with Windows 3,1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

COLOUR PORTABLE

126 CPS



£20 M

SILICA PRICE 1211 91 £249

• 24 pm - 80 column 192cps Draft (12cpl)

- 64cps LQ (12cpi) 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts 2 Scalable
- · Parallel Interface
- · Graphics Resolution. 360 x 360dpi
- Epson & IBM Emulation
- Autoset Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- · Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- · "EASYSTART" S.W Windows Driver Amiga Driver
- · Optional Extras. 128K RAM Colour Kit, Tractor Feed
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty



INKJET

• 120cps NLQ (10cpi) • 50 Nozzle Head -Quiet 46dB(A)

. SOK Printer Buffer

• 1 x IC Card Slot

• 3 Fonts Built-in

Font Cards

Parallel Interlace

300 x 300dpi

HP Deskjet Plus (PCL3+) Emulation

2 Year Warranty

· Automatic Sheet Feeder

Includes Windows 3.1 Driver

Monochrome & Colour Versions

180 CPS

80 COLUMN



IIC COLOUR PROJET

SILICA PRICE C211 91

24PIN

MATRIX DOT

270 CPS

80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 200/2000 24 pin - 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cpt). 216 cps Draft (12cpl). 72cps LO (12cpl)
- Sk Printer Buffer 40K maximum
- 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- · Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility Bi-directional Interface. Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode -43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 200c. Optional - Swift 200
- · FREE Silica Printer Kit



200 MONO SWIFT

RINTER KIT TOTAL VALUE 5308 00 SILICA PRICE E143 63 SWIFT 200C COLOUR

TIN SEEM TOTAL WALUE: \$328.00 SILICA PRICE C152.34

THE SILICA

riformation you may need both now and in the last one of our stores, or return this couper



AMS DEBEN

ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional

PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 300 staff - We are solid and rehable

EXPERIENCED STAFF:
All are 'Customer Gare' trained and at your service

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: FREE help and advice from a team of experts.

A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:
 All of your computer requirements from one supplier

PRICE MATCH: We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

FREE CATALOGUES:
With special offers and product news.

PAYMENT:
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or munifolig terms (A= 25)

VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE: Business, Education and Government.
Tel: 081-308 0888.

 MAIL ORDER
 FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40-vat.
 Small administration charge (£2.50-vat)
 on orders under £40-vat. STORES NATIONWIDE:
 21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams. ORDER 081-309 1111

PLUS BRANCHES AT: bebenhams - Her Root. St. James Barton 0272 291021 bebenhams - Her Root. St. David's Way 0222 341576 BRISTOL Pepenhams - 12nd Febru 11-31 North Eng 081-688 4455 CHELMSFORD CROYDON Octombers - Con Num 97 Argyla Sorget 041-221 0088 Debenhants - Grid Hoori Millbrook 0483 301300 GUIL DEORD Debenhantis - rand Floori. Station Road HARROW HULL Debenhams - Ou Room Prospert Street 0482 25151 Debenhams - (2nd Rook) Westgate Street Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road 0473 221313 **IPSWICH** LONDON 071-580 4000 LONDON Debenhams - use Room, 334 Oxford St. 071-580 3000 LUTON MANCHESTER Debenhams - Grd Room Market Street 061-832 8666 0752 256666 ebenhams - (3rd Foor) Royal Parade PLYMOUTH ebenhams - (and Room, Market Place SHEFFIELD thams - and food The Mout 0742 768611 SHEFFIELD 081-382 BB11 SOUTHAMPTON Debenharris - Mar Floods Queensway SOUTHEND Keddies - 12nd Floods High Street 0703 223888 THURRACK 0708 863587

To Suca AMPORTAGENS	late inuse instally Rd S	DELL REIT DATA 40X
PLEASE SEND INFO	RMATION ON THE I	CITIZEN RANGE
Mr/Mrs/Mss/Ms	Initials	
Surnanie		1111
Company		
Address:		
	Postcode	
Tel (Home)		
Tel (Work):		-
Which computer(s), if a	ny, do you own?	
		2156

A1200 8Mb RAM EXPANSION

THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND



Capacity for 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM using standard 'ZIP' DRAM chips

Increases the speed of your A1200 by up to 2.19 times

Malhs Co-Processor urgradeable PGA or PLCC FPU compatible

Simple trapdoor installation
On-board real time clock scludes RAM on/off sw

"a classic case of revable design. The well made and confidently frought and Zyaso FIAM exputrolini takes the gold award."

Olill Ollif				
~	_	-	-	-
	-	•	.9	
L	J	J	- 5	
_	_	_		

Unpopulated

With 2Mb RAM installed ... £129.99 With 4Mb RAM installed £189.99 With 8Mb RAM installed £299.99 stated unity expand to full

223/01- 610 C50 00 40MHz FPU. £129.99

nit is in addition to that on you nachine already to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit



A500/A500+ 8Mb RAM UNIT

incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further . 8Mb of auto-configuring

FASTRAM.

 Throughport for further expansion
 Compatible with A570 CD-ROM drive and most SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check) Available unpopulated, or fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb RAM

Unpopulated unit

With 2Mb RAM installed With 4Mb RAM installed ... £189.99 With 8Mb RAM installed ... £299.99

Partially consisted units expand to full 8Mh with ZIP modules at £74.99 per 2Mb # Optional PSU £14.95



Reference

A RAM access LED

A RAM test/run switch

W Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS

2 Style matched to the A500 or Very low power consumption

A500/A500+ HARD DISKS

- ⇒ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, final Access Time & Autoparking

 ⇒ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further expar

 → Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT AT rear for further e
- COOL.... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fani
 GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconn

- ★ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500
 ★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using SIMMS
 ★ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit
- Compatible with WorkBench 1.2/1.3/2.0 and 3.1, and KCS PC emulator

- ★ includes: HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and MRBACKUP PRO (backup utility)
 ★ includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply

40Mb model

100Mb model £199.99

£169.99

2Mb RAM: ADD £70.50 4Mb RAM: ADD £141.00

Yery attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive.

Clearance bargain - 100Mb add-on SCSI Hard Disk (Piggy backs on to A590 or other SCSI hard disk).....£179.00

A500 512k RAM UPGRADE

- CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK



Also without clock for only£16.99



MEGABOARD



CONNECTS TO YOUR \$12K RAM UPGRADE
TO GIVE 1.5MB With our MEGABOARD, you can
further expand your A500's memory to a
footal of 2MB without disposing of your
existing \$12k upgrade (must be 4 k
RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 5cm in length). Not compatible with A500 plus

ONLY £47.99

ly populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2N With 1588h FASTDAM In



ONLY £73.99

A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR ASOO+ TO 2MB RAM!

total RAM o hipRAM* & RAM On/Off Sw Compact unit size & Only 8 ower RAM ICe & High reliab

ONLY £42.99



PRINTERS

lewlett-Packard Deskiel 320

lewlett-Packard Deskjel 520

Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer

Ring S. I 144 Colour Thormal transfer proving

wlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour

lewlett-Packard Deskiel 560C Colour

on LX300 pugges 10' sarrage 9-pin

Hewlett-Packard Deskiel 310/320 Colour upgrade kit [41 13

Canon BJ-200 inkjet Printer 360dp: up to 240cos 6 lonts, 60-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation 0233-83

A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

E257 33

ricreases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAN noly Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area

ONLY £48.99 AM Enable / Disable Switch

C425-35

6217.38

T200 83

C370 13

6427 70

£172.73

Quiet KX-P2136

Panasonic High quality 24-pin lour printing at surprisingly low cost.



- Super quiet 43 5 46 dBA sound level
- Colour Printing with the KX-P2135's choice of 7 vibrant colours.

 Versatile Paper Handling with buildin 20 sheet feeder
 High Speed 250 CPS draft, 83 CPS Letter Quality

 7 Resident Letter Quality Fonta
- - ONLY £163.33

Winner of all Customer Service related categories in the 'PC Direct

Hits Awards' for '93 & '94

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

formal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-Lete Hight Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Prid

Evesham # 0386 • 765500 Birmingham \$ 021 • 446 5050

External Floppy Drive

- Very guietSlimline desig
- Suits any Amiga
- Full 880K
- Sleek, high quality metal casing

 Quality Citizen/Sony drive
- Long reach connection cable
- Emable / Disable switch
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

Amazing low price! ONLY £45.99

A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

ONLY £42.99

HAND SCANNER enuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanr es truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105n 100 / 200 / 300 / 400doi resolut



ZY-FI SPEAKERS



REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE ACTIVE SPEAKERS !

ONLY £34.08

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.



per channel these versatile speakers faithfully remoduce a non expressive sound for the du ONLY £57.58

C64 POWER SUPPLY

High quality replacement Power Supply Unit for the Commodore 64 £14.95

ROM SWITCHER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30 Technical aupport (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-769403

Dept. AMFO, Unit 9, St Richards

Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD

Call us now on @ 0386-765500

Iail Order FAX: 9366-765356

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR ASOO OR ASOO+ IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!

rt already resident and another version of Kickstai ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very imple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical

external toggle switch N.B. Kickstari ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

ONLY £14.99

TRUEMOUSE



ONLY £14.99

TRACKBALL

ONLY £29.95

A500 POWER SUPPLY



ONLY £39.95

nent Power Supply for A590 Hard D

ACCESSORIES

protecting all drives	58.9
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	649
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	613

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

	_
Trackball	£20.00
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers	C19.00
VIDI Chrome	00.22
GFA Basic compiler	£15.00
AMOS 3D	£5.00
ICD SCSI 2080	£59.00
Home Accounts	\$5.00
Mavis Beacon typing tutor	£5.00
Star NL10 Epson interface	£29.99
Star LC24-200C Colour printer	£175.00
Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour penter	€139.00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour printer	00.992
Epson LQ100 printer (new)	€99.00
HP DeskJet 500 Colour inkjet printer	€219.00
HP DeskJet 560 Colour inkjet printer	£399.00
All items are clearance lines or shop soil	ied/second

hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty.

Please contact our Evesham Branch for these products

Workbenc

Are you bothered, bewildered or bamboozled by an Amiga-related problem? Nick Veitch has the light to shine at the end of your tunnel of confusion, so write to him at Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



Power supply units can be the cause of memory problems and strange things happening to disk drives.

POWER BLUES

I have a very annoying problem with my A1200. I have a 170Mb hard drive and a Blizzard A1220/4 accelerator/memory expansion. Everything worked fine until I bought the A1220/4. Now I have random crashes and strange things happen such as the hard drive not being recognised (after a keyboard reset) and DH0: and DH2: being recognised but not DH1:, though both of the above have only happened once.

Would I be right in assuming that my power supply is not powerful enough now that I have these extras? If so, what can I do? I have read the adverts and can't find a high-power PSU for the A1200, do you know of one?

Paul Irving, Leeds

Unfortunately, I believe you may have got to the crux of the matter. Intermittent faults with drives and memory are more often than not the result of power-supply woes. I believe First Computer can provide you with an upgraded PSU. Give them a call on 0113 2319444.

ZERO PC

I own an A1200, unexpanded in any way. I am trying to use the CrossDOS utility that is supplied with Workbench, I have copied the file PC0 to the devs/dosdrivers drawer, as the manual says, but when I put a PC disk into the drive I just get DF0:???? under the icon, and no PC name.

I have tried to click on the PC0 icon, but I get the message:

Device pc0: is already mounted which I take to mean that it should read PC disks straight away. What am I doing wrong?

Dave Turner, E-mail

It doesn't sound like you are doing anything wrong. Try the following: mount PC0: by double clicking on the icon (or starting up with the icon in the devs:dosdrivers drawer). Now put in the PC disk and open up a Shell.

In the Shell type:

diskchange pcO:

The PC disk should definitely appear now, even if it is a faulty disk. You should then be able to load files from the disk by double-clicking on the disk's icon.

Make sure that you are not trying to access a high-density PC disk, and check that it is not one that uses a custom format.

MISSING LINK

I have a small problem with my hard drive on my unexpanded A1200. I have had a program on the hard drive for about a month and when I was clearing up the drive I found that one of the directories would not delete.

I tried to delete the directory from Workbench and the icon disappeared but when I tried to delete the parent directory the Amiga locked up on me. On rebooting my Amiga the directory had reappeared. I am unable to open the

Continued overleaf ⇒

IF YOU HAVE A OUERY...



as many questions as possible, and attempt to sort out all of your problems. Of course, there are always more questions than answers, so we prioritise queries according to the following factors:

FREQUENCY. If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers, then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most frequently posed problems.

DIFFICULTY. If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the documentation.

 IMPACT. Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software will be given priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved). As you will appreciate, we do get a lot of Workbench questions every month. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of Workbench and which model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by getting in touch with the dealer from whom you bought

DON'T

- Spend three pages telling us about your Aunt Ethel and only then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions like: 'I added a hard drive to my Amiga and it doesn't work. What can I do?' (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply. The chances are extremely slim.

Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.



MAKING ATCS

When I read the Workbench pages in AF65, I noticed that Mark Slater of Wakefield, has the same problem I had with PageSetter CompuGraphic fonts. I too couldn't find a

program to generate .atc files, so I altered existing .atc files to suit, using a binary editor.

I started by taking the two .atc files on PageSetter 2 and looked for relationships between the files and the thers in the font set. I found that the first sequence of others in the font set. I found that the first sequence of bytes in each .atc file was different and that it corresponded to an identical sequence in the LIB file for that font. You can get new fonts to work by changing these values on an existing .atc file, to the LIB file values of the font you want to use, and then saving and renaming it.

Mr G Bush, Dunstable, Bedfordshire

Thanks for that tip. There is also a PD program called Makeatc, which performs much the same task.

12.00

CSG

70-03

BM 19

directory but I know there is nothing in it. I have been advised to buy Quarterback but, before I do, can you tell me if is there any way to kill this directory via the Shell or Workbench?

Also if this letter appears among the hallowed pages of AF will my full E-mail address be printed? MJWaddington@Bradford (Curry Capital of the UK).ac.uk

It sounds to me like your directory structure is completely up the creek, or at the very least, the directory links have become confused. If the directory has been deleted then it should not cause you any problems.

The only reasons for it not being deleted are if it contained a protected file (which you can unprotect using the Workbench Protect command) or if the hash tables are corrupt. The best thing to do is get a program such as Fixdisk, Disksalve, (both PD), or Ami-Back Tools (from Ramiga on 01690 770804) or Quarterback Tools (try First Computer Centre on 0113 2319444). They should sort it out for you.

MAC FLOPPIES

Does anyone know if there is a way to configure the CrossDOS file system to cope with 800k Mac disks? It is a nuisance putting files from a Mac, on to a PC disk and then on to the Amiga.

P Stoddart, Leics

Unfortunately, GrossDOS won't do it, it is designed for PC format disks. Mac double density disks are weird, because they actually rotate at different speeds depending how far out from the centre the disk head is. This was a sad attempt by Apple to get more space on a disk.



One way of reading Mac disks on your Amiga is to invest in the Emplant Mac emulator.

SCSI-LESS

I have been the proud owner of an A1200 since the day it was released (well almost). I upgrade from my A500, and I still have my 3.5-inch SCSI hard drive. Can I connect this to my A1200?

If this is not possible can I network my A1200, my CD³² and my A500 to access the hard drive from the A500 and CD-ROM from my CD³² via SerNet and ParNet? Is it possible to store AGA images on the A500 hard drive and access them directly through the ParNet connection? John Gruham, E-mail

You're in luck! New from HiSoft is a PCMCIA SCSI interface unit which HiSoft claim allows you to connect a range of SCSI peripherals to an A1200 or A600. Although this means that you can make use of devices as SyQuest drives and CD-ROM the unit's most obvious use is as a SCSI controlle for SCSI hard drives. HiSoft intend to make svallable an external casing suitable for 3.5-inch hard drives so you can connect your A500 hard



an A1200 thanks to a new product from HiSoft

rive mechanism to your A1200. Contact HiSoft on 01525 718181. You can access the hard drive from the A1200 via the A500 using Parket, but it's not very fast. Because CD¹² lacks a parallel port, you will have to use SerNet to access it from there. You could do both simultaneously.

You could get hold of Mac2Dos, which is quite old and expensive, or you could try Sybil from Blittersoft (01908 220196) which enables you to read Mac disks, or you could invest in a Mac emulator such as Emplant.

AN INCH TOO FAR?

A friend of mine has a 3.5-inch 340Mb IDE drive installed and running on his PC. Can I take that IDE drive and put it in the IDE slot on my A1200 and, using HDToolBox, repartition it and format it using Workbench?

Richard Ambridge, rambridg@encore.com

You can, Obviously Commodore don't sanction this sort of thing because more likely than not you will have to cut the shielding in your A1200 to fit the drive. You can get an adaptor cable, but you also need to get another cable for the power because 2.5-inch mechanisms take their power through the ribbon connector. You could take the power from the floppy power socket, depending on how much current your new mechanism needs.

Because 3.5-inch mechanisms are not buffered in the same way, if they do go wrong you will know all about it. Some of them have very long spin up times as well, so you may not be able to cold boot from them. Other than that, it should work perfectly well with your A1200.

POWER HOUSE

I own an A1200 with a 127Mb hard drive, a Blizzard1220/4 memory board and a Cumana CAX external drive. The problem is that when most programs try to read a disk in the secondary drive I keep getting a window saying something like read/write error and giving me some numbers. Sorry this is a bit vague, but I'm at university and I have left the Amiga at home.

I have Quarterback and this seems to run OK with the drive. Plus I used to have the drive connected to my A500 and it worked fine. I remember a command called Failat, so I've tried to find if this is set at a low value for the drive but have not been able to locate the command.

One other question: I have been told if you have lots of things plugged into your Amiga you should upgrade your PSU. Have I reached this limit? I think if I have too much connected the machine would have crashed but this seems a risky way of finding out the limit. Somebody has also told me I could use the power-pack from my old A500. Is this true? I would hate to try only to fry 800 quid's worth of computer.

Glenn Matthews E-Mail

The drive may not be at fault, it could be the disks. How many have you tried? Do they work in the internal drive? If an unfeasible number of disks are behaving in this way, the likelihood is that the drive is out of alignment, so you need to take it apart and adjust the alignment screw.

Failat is a command used in AmigaDOS scripts to detect or ignore particular events, like missing files or break commands. This has nothing to do with the operation of your disk drive.

The older power supplies work with an Al 200 and give better results when you are jam-packed with add-ons. I think you'll find that you are operating at the limit of your old power supply, particularly if your RAM expansion is full.

C CHANGE

I'm trying to write a simple database, but have got stuck at the first hurdle. I made a struct like this:

struct record [char name[10]; char address 1[20]; char address2[10] etc etc.

person

INTERNAL TROUBLE

I own an A1200 (doesn't everyone these days?) with an MBX1200z expansion with 4Mb RAM and a 33MHz 68882 FPU. I also have connected a second double-sided double-density disk drive

Until a month or two back I also owned a 200Mb internal IDE hard drive. My hard drive had no warranty cover and (obviously knowing this fact) it stopped working. One day when I switched on the Amiga, instead of booting from the hard drive, I just got the WB3 prompt – as if my hard drive's boot partition had been wiped.

I now have a two-year warranty with ICL for my A1200 and they have told me there is nothing wrong with it. Thus I have a 200Mb IDE hard drive which, when I tried to prep it with Commodore's *HDPrep* software, gave me a Not Changed prompt in the status window - I used fault parameters written on the disk for prepping and tried to write these to the disk. The ICL engineer tried the hard drive on another

A1200 and got the same response. I have taken the hard drive from the A1200 but don't know how to get it fixed. If you don't have any ideas, could you suggest someone (preferably on E-mail) or a dealer who can help me out? Naeem G Ahmed (N.Ahmed@cs.ucl.ac.uk)

It seems as though you have a sick drive, and if there is something wrong with the electronics then you may as well chuck it. You say though that HDToolbox reports its status as unchanged, which suggests that it knows the drive is there. Have you tried formatting the drive (not low-level formatting it, as we all know that that is the one sure way to irretrievably destroy an IDE mechanism) from Workbench?

If you boot up from Workbench does the drive appear at all? If you boot up and hold down both mouse buttons, does the drive appear listed in the boot menu? If all else fails, give Trilogic a call on 01274 691115.

and tried to access it with something like: person.name="nick"

but this gives all kinds of errors.

Please help me, and ignore all the typos, but vi on UNIX is shirte (woops, there it goes again).

Nicholas Alexander, Dudley, West Midlands

You haven't started too badly. You have declared a structure more or less. It should go like this:

```
Struct record |
char *name;
char *address1;
char *address2;
char *address3;
char *phone;
```

Now the structure is there, but no records have been set up. To do this you need to declare an entry, or more usefully an array of entries:

```
Struct record entries[50];
entry[1]= {
    "plop", "Plop House", "Plop lane",
    "Plopbury", "0898 311322"
};
```

So there you go. Make sure you differentiate between the structure name and the array name, and all your problems will be solved.

PC FORMAT

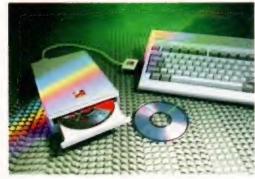
I am currently at college and have to do all of my coursework on PCs running Windows 3.0 and AmiPro 3. My question is this: is there any way to convert text files from an Amiga word processor such as Wordworth 3 or Final Writer 2, to a format that AmiPro understands? Would CrossDOS be suitable for this purpose, or is there any way to get hold of filters which would enable me to save out text files in AmiPro format, and load them back in Amiga format?

Failing this, is there any way to convert the files to Word Perfect format?

Adam Nickells, Exeter, Devon

You should be able to read standard ASCII files in any decent word processor, including those on the PC. You may find you have some trouble with linefeeds, but you can change the translation settings in the *CrossDOS* commodity. This is exactly the sort of thing that *CrossDOS* was bundled with Workbench for.

ZAPPO CD-ROM DRIVE



If you've got a Zappo CD-ROM drive, you can boot straight from CD by following this handy tip.

Here's a small tip for everyone with a Zappo CD-ROM drive. Reset your A1200 as normal, but instead of holding down the left mouse button, just hold down the Ctrl-button on your keyboard. This way you boot straight away from the CD. It's much simpler and faster than holding down the mouse button and selecting the boot option in the menu. Strangely, this shortcut is not in the manual.

I M Steemers, The Netherlands

Well, thanks very much for that excellent tip. If other readers have any tips for using various configurations of hardware and software, please send them in to Workbench.

DISK BOTHER

I have an A600, expanded to 2Mb with a second Zydec disk drive. My internal disk drive developed an annoying sound – a series of short clicks – whenever a disk was being accessed or written to. This was more of an inconvenience than a problem. Then came a major headache.

My Workbench 2.05 has now become a Read Only disk. Thankfully, it was a back-up, but I can't take another copy of it because it is Read Only. I can't even format it and start all over. The only solution I can think of is to format it to a PC disk and then re-format it to an Amiga disk.

When I was decompressing the Blitz Basic Coverdisk (AF52), another disk went the same way. Both disks were write enabled and I was wondering whether you knew if it is a dead disk drive, a virus or something worse.

Tony Anderson, Billericay, Essex PS. Since writing this, I have just tried to save it on to a disk and that has gone as well! Help!

I reckon that the little pin that sticks out to check whether the disk is write enabled or not is broken, missing, or at a funny angle. You should take apart the drive and see if the pin (on the left side facing) goes through the hole or not. If it doesn't, fix it in the proper place with some very strong adhesive, such as Araldite.

PASSING THE PORT

I have got an A500 with an A570 CD-ROM and an A590 hard drive. Both use the side expansion port, but neither have a thru port so unfortunately I have to keep removing one to use the other. Is there any way that I can have them both connected at the same time?

Kevin Hammond, Rustington, West Sussex



The A570 is a popular CD-ROM choice for the A500, but can't be used at the same time as an A590 hard drive.

Unfortunately, the answer is no. Theoretically, you could make an expansion doubler and do it, but in practice the interference generated by the hard drive and the CD-ROM would stop either from working properly.

LETTER FROM ISLAMABAD

Please answer my questions and solve my problem because my only source of Amiga knowledge is reading *Amiga Format*.

1. If I buy an A4000 with a 24-bit graphics card such as the Retina ZIII, EGS Spectrum or Talon, what would it be lacking compared to the future AAA machines in terms of graphics capability? The Talon card from DKB features a built-in 64-bit display controller, will this card make the AGA machine fully AAA compatible?

2. If I buy a Multiscan monitor with 0.26 mm dot pitch and frequency range of 23.5-86KHz horizontal, 50-120Hz vertical, will it show all the standard Amiga resolutions, PC SVGA and the highest possible resolutions that a 24-bit card could produce?

3. Are the 64-bit (RISC) processor chip and the forthcoming Motorola 68060 processor the same thing? Will I be able to replace a 68040/25 with a RISC processor?

4. I know that there are two kinds of PC emulators widely available for the Amiga. One is the Bridgeboard type such as Commodore, Vortex, and G Gate and the other one is the Emplant 486 DX Emulisation Module. They both claim to provide

Continued overleaf ⇒

PRINTER PROBLEMS

I wonder if you can help me with a printing problem on an A1200, fitted with a 120Mb hard drive and a 6Mb memory expansion, a Canon bubble jet with the Canon printer driver, Epson Q driver or Digita 9-Pin Driver set in preferences.

driver or Digita 9-Pin Driver set in preferences.

When printing in Final Copy, Final Writer and Pagestream 2.22 the output is not as dark as it is in Wordworth 2, the graphics output in Wordworth is not particularly good and the text output is not dark enough in Final Copy, Final Writer and Pagestream.

Writer and Pagestream.

Unfortunately, as it points out in the
Wordworth manual the Digita 9 Pin Driver can
only be used with Wordworth. The question is
how can you get the other programs to print text
as dark as Wordworth?

Neil Murtagh, Dalgarven, Kilwinning, Ayrshire

Yes, I imagine that the situation you describe could cause problems. Basically, it all boils down to the fact that the Workbench printer driver isn't up to the job. Wordworth probably doesn't dither the graphics in the same way as the other



Using a Canon bubble jet with Wordworth can be a problem because of the program's dithering set-up

software, meaning that the Wordworth pictures aren't quite as nice as the ones on the other programs. Basically you are stuffed unless you get a driver written specifically for the printer. The only solution I could suggest is that you

The only solution I could suggest is that you choose a black and white mode instead of greyscale, so that the text comes out black. Has anyone else got any ideas about how to tackle this one?

169

CSG

70-03

91 1

- ← full PC compatibility at top speed. Why is there such a great difference in price between the two? *Emplant* costs £95.90 from Hobbyte but the Bridgeboards cost several hundred pounds more.
- 5. If I buy a PAL A4000 and try to run NTSC versions of the software will they work, and will PAL software run on an NTSC A4000? What configuration change is required to convert an NTSC A4000 into an A4000 with a PAL system?
- 6. How much of the serious Amiga software such as word processors, DTP and graphics programs is available on CD-ROM? I read in a back issue of *Amiga Format* that *Vista Pro V3.0* is now available on a CD-ROM, do you know where I can find it?
- 7. I want to buy a 3D rendering program such as Lightwave, Imagine 3.0 or Real 3D 2.0, which is the best one? I have got the Amiga Format Imagine 2.0 Coverdisk (AF53), can I still upgrade to Imagine 3.0 by using the form in that issue?

Ahsan Shamin, Islamabad, Pakistan

- I. Graphically, I would think that it would compare well. You have to take into consideration that it may not be fully compatible with any AAA hardware which may be released.
- 2. It will not show any of the PAL lo-res modes, as used by many games, which could be a problem. It would need to sync down to 15.6KHz for normal Amiga screenmodes. You could however use Productivity and DoublePal modes, and possibly Super72. Basically, it works for everything that runs through Workbench because you can select mode promotion and force everything into DoublePal at least.
- 3. These are not the same thing at all. The 68000 series is based on CISC technology, the RISC chips are quite different. They will not be pin-for-pin replacements. See our RISC feature in AF66 for an in-depth explanation.
- 4. The reason the *Emplant* emulator is so cheap is that the PC module is an add-on to the *Emplant* system you need the *Emplant* hardware to run it. It will probably be a lot better than the Bridgeboard type, but it is not released yet. Look out for the review in *AF* when it does appear.
- 5. The A4000 was designed to run in PAL or NTSC. You can set this with the boot menu, or if it is a more permanent change, there is a jumper on the motherboard to switch between the modes. Most NTSC software runs on PAL machines, particularly stuff written in the last two years.
- None really. CD-ROM drives are, apparently, not common enough among Amiga owners to make it worthwhile. There is a CD version of VistaPro, but only for the PC.
- 7. Lightwave is certainly the best of the 3D rendering bunch, but if you can't afford it, Meridian are still doing good deals on Imagine 3.0. Call them on 0181 543 3500.



A whole new world of 3D rendering is at your fingertips with programs such as Lightwave and Imagine.

In-depth explanation Memory



RAM expansions can help you get even more out of your Amiga, but before you rush out and get yourself all memoried up, work out how much you need and whether you require Chip RAM or Fast RAM.

- There are two different ways in which your memory is used on the Amiga. Chip memory is interfaced to the DMA (Direct Memory Access) bus, allowing it to be accessed directly by the CPU or any of the custom chips. Because of this direct access, it is often slower than Fast RAM. Fast RAM can be accessed only by the CPU.
- 2 The amount of Chip memory you can add to your Amiga is determined by the Agnus chip. Older A500s can only access 512K of Chip RAM. Later versions of Agnus allowed 1Mb or 2Mb of Chip RAM to be added. All new Amigas are capable of having 2Mb of Chip RAM, which is fitted as standard to the A1200.
- 3 Older sound samplers and most art packages are limited by the amount of continuous Chip RAM they can access. This is because they use the graphics (Agnus or Alice) or the sound (Paula) chip's ability to address the Chip RAM directly to perform some tasks.
- 4 Some utilities, either provided with Workbench or available from Public Domain libraries, help make the most effective use of your memory. The most useful of these is FastMemFirst, which forces programs to use Fast memory in preference to Chip memory.
- Almost all memory which is added externally to the Amiga is Fast memory. There are many different type of Fast RAM expansion.
- 6 The trapdoor slots on the A500, A500+, A600 and A1200 are one area used by most third party manufacturers as a path to add expansion memory. Depending on which Amiga you have,

- vast amounts of memory can be added this way. Even the humble A500 can have 4Mb added via the trapdoor slot, although this does require some hardware modification.
- 7 RAM is usually added to the A1500 and A2000 by a Zorro card. Because of their versatile design, almost any memory package is catered for.
- The main types of memory packages available are DIPs (Dual In-line Package), ZIP (Zig-zag In-line Packages) and SIMMs (Single In-line Memory Module). All have their advantages and disadvantages, but mostly the preference is dictated by which is currently the cheapest, due to fluctuating world demand.
- Expansion port add ons for the A500 and A500+, such as hard drives, often feature the ability to add extra Fast RAM. The Commodore A590 does so by way of DIPs, whilst the GVP HD8+ uses SIMMs.
- 10 Memory for the A4000 or the A1200 should be 32-bit wide memory, which is more expensive but much faster than the 16-bit memory used by older Amigas.
- Memory can have different speeds, which can make a difference to memory-intensive processing tasks. Access times for an average memory device is around 90 nanoseconds.
- 12 The SIMMs used by most Amigas should be double-sided 72-pin packages. Most expansions will use SIMMs designed for PCs (which have an extra parity bit), but generally GVP expansions will not work with these SIMMs.

All ABLE FROM ALL GOOD CD STOCKISTS

Multimedia /

CONTENTS



ONLY £ 19.95

A complete CD dedicated to Fonts for the Amiga range of computers. Also PC compatible. The following formats are catered for, Adobe, CG Fonts, Coloured, Postscript, Prodraw, IFF, PCX, Pagestream, Truetype, Calamus and GDOS. Adding up to the most complete CD of Fonts for the Amiga ever. In total over 18,000 files in 900 directories. All ready to use and easily accessible in type directories.

CLIP ART CD Over 550megs of Clip Art for Amigas

and PCs. The most comprehensive collection of Clip Art ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files. The following formats are catered for, B&W Iff Bitmap, Coloured Iff Bitmap, Proclips, EPS. Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for DPaint All ready to use and easily accessible in subject directories.

CONTENTS OF CLIPART CD

15,000 + Mono Bitmap & 1300 Coloured 1500 EPS, 6900 IMG, 93 Pagesetter 290 Pagestream, 86 Proclips, 120 Corel 98 Printshop and 640 Brushes for Dpaint

CONTENTS OF FONTS CD

2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS Fonts 500 Bitmap, 190 Coloured, 240 Iff 139 Pagestream, 24 Prodraw, 500 Truetype 132 PCX, 300 GDOS & 230 Calamus

AMIGA & PC Compatible



Clip Art CD & Fonts CD Only £ 9.99 each

THE OFFICIAL AMOS PD

LIBRARY ON COMPACT DISC

The Official Ames PD Library is the largest source of Ames source code and programs in the world walls. The lineary is run by Ler & Anne Tucker and is endowed by Europress Software, the publishers o Arnos and Arnos Pro. This compact disc contains the entire library from disk. I to 620, each one arranged in it's own directory and analogues. The disc contains in excess of 33,000 files with over 1600 Arrans source. code files, 100 sprite banks, 290 Ctest Punks, 800 samples, music banks and several extensions to Amos & Amos Pro. Workbench is also included as are Pamet and Sernet to allow transfer of the contenacross a network from both the CDTV and the CD¹². This CD is truly a restament to the numerise following that Armos and Armos Pro haachieved in the past few years and represents thousands of man hours of writing Arnos code which will prove to be an invaluable source of help and tustion to the Amos user. The Amos PD Library contains many games and Utilities which will prove interesting to the Amos user and non-Amos user alike. Imagine the entire contents of a PD, Library on one CD. All this for only £19.95



Compatible with all Amigus



SIMPLE NETWORKING TOOLS FOR AMIGA CD

The Network CD sets up a link between a CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 or CDTV acts as a remote drive for your Amiga, allowing access to the vast pool of data available on CD Rom. The CD32 cable also available uses the AUX socket of the CD32 and comes complete with a keyboard pass through, thus still maintaining the ability to connect FMV or SXI addons. Network CD sets up a Workbench environment and disables the reset function, allowing the CD to be changed and access to any other ISO9660

CONTENTS

Parnet & Sernet NComm & Term Twin Express Fred Fish 800 to 975 Amos PD 478 to 603 74 Utility Disks PhotoCD Conversion 500 Images in 256 cols.

Network CD £ 14.99 CD32 Cable £ 19.95 Parnet Cable £ 9.99



OUNDS ERRIFIC

A double CD pack containing over 1.2 Gigabytes of musical and sounds data for the Amiga and IBM PC computers. It all adds up to the most complete collection of sounds on any platform and will form vital part of any musicians CD collection.

4600 Modules, 14,000 Amiga Samples 568 Sonix Scores & 4500 Instruments 302 Octamed/Med Modules, 1190 Midi Files 1552 Voc & 642 Way Sample: Utilities for both Amiga & IBM PC Amiga and PC Compatible

Double CD \$19.95

Also Available Aminet 3 - E 19.95 Aminet J - & 19,95 (NEW) ESD CD11 - E 19.95 (NEW) Meeting Pearls - £ 19,95 (NEW)

ORDER HOTLINE

0116 234 0682 Access & Visa Welcome



650 + games for the CD³², CDTV & Amiga CD. Ready to run from a simple MENU system. 100% CD32 compatible. Also includes Assassins floppy disks 1 to 200 archived easily copied back to floppy. Workbench, Parnet & Sernet included.

Weird Science Fax 0116 236 4932

1 Rowlandson Close Leicester Leics. LE4 2SE

RADE ENOURIES WELCOME

OK OFFERS



Add a CD-ROM drive to your A1200 and you'll be able to access the ever-expanding range of Amiga CD based software and enjoy CD32, audio CD and CDTV compatibility.

> This new book tells you everything that you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, the ever expanding range of software that is available and future industry plans to exploit the full potential of this exciting new medium.

2 FREE CD-ROMs!

Included in the book are two FREE CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities along with demos of the latest games that utilise the full potential of CD-ROM.

Includes a comprehensive glossary to help you unravel desktop video jargon and terminology.



AREXX

ARexx could be your Amiga's single most important asset.

200s, CD-ROMs, d the Things

ou Need To Know

ver the best software

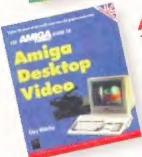
lore the future of

It's a powerful programming language in its own right and it lets you create time-saving automated scripts for the increasing number of commercial programs that support it. In fact, ARexx is purpose built for multi-tasking operations, just like your Amiga!



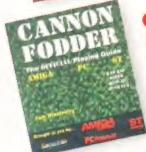
SYNDICATE PLAYING GUIDE

Find out how it's done with this Syndicate Playing Guide. You'll find full walk-through instructions and grabs of the key moments for all 50 missions of Syndicate. Now there's no excuse for losing!



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!



CANON FODDER PLAYING GUIDE

Don't get killed! Find out how to beat the game with this new book. Inside its pages you'll find all the hints and tips that you'll need to survive and conquer in the Cannon Fodder war zone



THE POCKET WORKBENCH & AMIGADOS REFERENCE

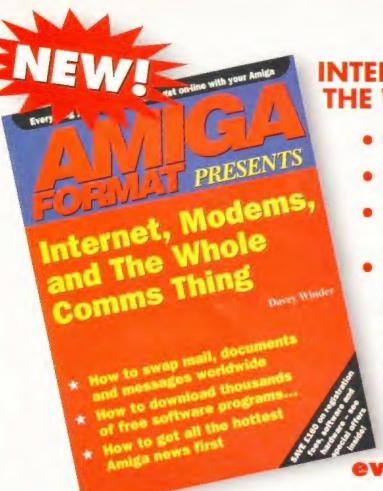
If you've just got your Amiga, Workbench and AmigaDOS can be confusing - unless you've got expert help on hand.

This handy pocket guide is spiral bound to lie flat while you use it and is designed as your Amiga's indispensable companion.



ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easyto-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS and this 400 page book! It includes a disk with all the author's routines and four skeleton games.



THE WHOLE COMMS THING

- How to find your way around the Internet, Cix, CompuServe and other major networks.
- Bulletin boards: what are they, who runs them, what do they do and how are they run?
- You've got an Amiga and you've got a modem – now how do you make them talk to each other?
- Make new contacts, obtain technical support, download software, join special interest groups and much more!

SAVE £££s

Over £160 to be saved on network registration, software, hardware and on-line services – see the vouchers inside the book!

with every book order

AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY

Worth £14.95, you'll receive a copy of this comprehensive PD directory FREE when you order any of the books featured in these Amiga Format Book Offer pages. Within its pages you'll find details of over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga.

This offer is open whilst stocks last and is limited to one copy per order.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE - 01225 822511

Amiga Format Priority Order Form

Name	Plea	ase send me (tick as appropriate):				
		Ultimate AMOS	FLB025A	£19.95		
Address		Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference	FLB017A	£9.95		
		A1200s, CD-ROMs, & the Things You Need to Kr	now FLB5262	£19.95		
The state of the s		Internet, Modems, and the Whole Comms Thing	FLB122A	£19.95		
		The Official Cannon Fodder Playing Guide	FLB5254	£9.95		
Postcode Telephone		Syndicate Playing Guide	FLB5157	£14.95		
		Amiga Desktop Video	FLB084A	£19.95		
Signature	V	Amiga Shopper PD Directory	FLB114A	£14.95*		
		*Free with	every order whils	st stocks last		
Amount enclosed £ (Make cheques payable to Future Publishing Ltd.)			nclude postage a	ude postage and packing		
Method of payment (please tick one): VISA ACCESS CHEQUE		POSTAL ORDER				
CARD NUMBER		Expiry date:				
Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies						

Now send this form and your payment to: Future Book Orders, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.
You won't need a stamp when you post this order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for delivery. AFMAG67

Better by design

Part 4

This month Richard Jones looks at designing a newsletter and explains what makes good and bad design and why some of the rules of newspaper production apply to the world of DTP.

ne of the many uses you can put your DTP package to is the production of a community newspaper or club newsletter. We see quite a few examples of newsletters at AF and to be brutally honest a lot (not all) of them are terrible.

The content is often fine but the presentation leaves a lot to be desired, yet the newsletter is one area where form and content go hand in hand – no matter how good the writing, it has to be presented in an attractive and easy-to-read way if you want to encourage people to read it and get your message across clearly.

The two examples on the opposite page are of good design and bad design. Nobody expects you to create masterpieces straight away, but by following a few simple rules that have their basis in newspaper production, you should be able to create an attractive newsletter.

The key elements that make up both pages – the number of columns (six), the masthead, the pictures and the advertisement are identical but using them carefully and employing a few simple techniques makes all the difference.

The annotations on the opposite page highlight some of the specific faults and good points of the two page designs, but let's consider some of the general elements of desktop publishing and look at how they have their basis in techniques developed in newspaper and, to a certain extent, magazine design.

Columns: In many ways standard column widths are a completely redundant concept in desktop publishing because you can draw a text box across any measure you want and then join it to a text box across any other measure. For example, the first two paragraphs in the lead story on the Good Design page are in one text box which has been linked to text boxes across a different measure.

However, just about every desktop publishing program encourages you to work and think in columns, by giving you the option to determine the number of columns on a page when you first create a document. Most newspapers are still designed very much along the concept of columns where text is usually set across either one or two columns and sometimes across one and half columns – two legs of text across three columns,

Part of the reason for this is historical. In the days of hot metal production, which was only 10 years or so ago, newspapers just didn't have the flexibility offered by desktop publishing programs to quickly change page designs. So, a standard column measurement was a practical means of production. The other reason newspapers, and the pages opposite, use columns is advertising – the most efficient way of selling advertising is to give prices per column centimetre. So, in our examples the Amiga Format ad is set across two columns, meaning that the page grid is made up of six columns. But working in columns can restrict creative design – understand why you need them and then ignore them.

Headlines: One of the most liberating aspects of desktop publishing is the ability to change the size of text by a single point. This may not sound any great shakes until you consider that newspaper headlines traditionally stick to very strict type sizes: anything other than 18pt, 24pt, 30pt, 36pt, 42pt, 48pt, 60pt and 72pt was not, and in some cases still is not, allowed. If your headline didn't fit across your given measure in any one of those sizes, tough, you just had to start all over again.

By being able to set your headline in any type size you are able to build your page around the headline, a very different concept to writing the headline to fit the space available.

Working around advertisements: This is a problem that rarely troubles magazine designers because ads hardly ever appear on the same page as editorial. If you have advertising in your newsletter, then you need to plan your page around it.

In the Bad Design example, double column text has been placed directly on top of the double column ad. This gives the impression of extending the ad and distracts both from the impact of the text and the ad. In the Good Design example the text is set across a different measure than the ad, it's in a box and in a bold font, drawing attention both to the text and the ad. If you have advertisements in your newsletter, always rule them off or put them in a 2pt box to separate them from text.

USING COLOUR

You don't need to go to the expense of using full colour to add colour to your pages. It's actually possible to give the impression of colour with a black and white program (such as the PageSetter 2 Coverdisk from AF63) by putting text on a tint background and using white text on a black background – this is known as a WOB (White On Black).

You can also add colour by printing your documents on two plates – one black and one of either the Cyan, Yellow or Magenta plates. For example, our rather excellent Backstage subscribers' newsletter is printed on two plates. Any colour other than black on the document (in this case a rather pleasing green) is printed on the second plate of film, and you then tell the printer what colour ink you wish the second plate to be printed with.

It can be tempting to go overboard with a second colour and use it too often on the page – you then lose the contrast between the black and the second colour which rather defeats the object. If you intend to use a second colour it's worth talking to the film bureau and the printers to find out exactly how they want you to prepare your document for output and printing.



Using a second colour is a fairly simple process but can ,make all the difference to a document's presentation. We regularly use a second colour in our exclusive subscribers-only Backstage newsletter.

AMIGA WEEK

AP team get final

warning

AF wins mag prize

Keep noise down

plea to Shopper

BAD DESIGN

Headline doesn't fit: White space can be used to great effect in design, but not like this. The headline is so short it looks as though something is missing and the eye is drawn away from the text to the yawning white space.

All fonts are the same: This page is a disaster, but it might have looked slightly better if it included a bold typeface or at least a different font.

Text not boxed off: The double column text would be more effective if it was ruled off from single column text.

> Bad use of text: By placing double column text on top of a double column ad the effect is to extend the ad and distract from the text.

Text flows badly: The text is broken by the picture several times and jumps from near the bottom of the column to the top, making the eye travel almost the entire length of the page to read the story.

Pictures badly used: All the images are situated towards the bottom left of the page drawing the readers' attention to that section of the page.

GOOD DESIGN

Filling white space: This headline

didn't quite fit either, but instead

of leaving it as white space, the

Exclusive! logo fills the gap and

increases the impact of the page.

No horizontal stress: The page reads from top to bottom - there is nothing to break up this 'wallpaper effect'.

Hampers and anchors: A device such as

as a hamper (don't ask us why). A story

the bottom of the page is, for more

obvious reasons, known as an anchor.

this to 'lock' the top of the page is known

that lends horizontal stress and weight to













AP team get fina

warning

Issue 68

Thursday

AF wins to

 $\Delta MIGA$

Issue 68 on sale

paragraph is in 10pt bold, the second paragraph is in 9pt and where it changes measure and goes into the narrower column width it goes into 8.5pt. If it stayed at 9pt it would look too big across the

Intro text highlighted: The reader's

eye is immediately drawn to the

most important part of the page -

story. This is achieved by using bold

the first paragraph of the lead

text a point size bigger than the

body text across a wide measure.

Different type sizes: The first

narrower measure.

Bastard measure: Although the page is based on a six column grid, there's no need for the text to be flowed straight into the grid in six columns. Altering the width of the columns helps break the monotony of the text. A column of any width other than that of the standard column width is known as a hastard measure.

> The filler: It's always a good idea to have a stock of filler stories handy - ones that can be used to fill awkward gaps at the bottom of columns.

Good use of fonts and typefaces. By putting the two smaller stories on the page in a different font and making them bold they are given impact without distracting from the lead story.

January I

Keep the noise down plea to Shopper

Thursday

Tel: 0181-546 9575 Fax: 0181-541 4671

- FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
 FAST TURNAROUND
 MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
 WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY 64-00 + VAT

A500 & A500+ only) including NEXT DAY back by us) by Courier despatched

MEMORY UPGRADES

Upgrade to 1 Meg Upgrade to 1 Meg with Clock

A500

612-95

€17-95

A500+

Upgrade to 1-5 Meg £12-95

Upgrade to 2 Mes £19.95

Upgrade to 2 Meg

Upgrade to 9 Meg with Clock

A600

£22-95

627-95

A1200

All A1200 Memory upgrade prices P.O.A.

PRINTERS

MONITORS

HP Range P.O.A

P.O.A

FLOPPY DRIVES for A500, A600, A1200

IDE HARD DRIVES

£35.95 Ring for

2.5" FOR A600, A1200

Best Prices

CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1-3 £	24-95	CIA.	£9-95
KICKSTART ROM V2-04£	29-95	Video DAC Chip (A1200)	£19.95
KICKSTART ROM V2-05 £	34-95	68000	£14.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard£	44-95	6570 Keyboard Chip	£19.95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard£	69-95	Mouse (290 dpi)	£14-95
A500/A600/A1200 PSU£	27.95	Scart Lead	£14-95
1 MEG FATTER AGNUS£	34-95	Mouse Mat	£3-95
2 MEG FATTER AGNUS£	39.95	Dust Cover	£3-95
PAULA£	19-95	10 Unbranded Disks	£4-95
GARY£	11-95	Printer Cable	£9-95



★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices subject to change without notice

* Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.

★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair. ★ P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier





EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

EX-SOFTWARE PREMIUM 50

100 Capacity box

140 Capacity box

200 Capacity drawer

DISKS ARE OVER-PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE. THEY CARRY OUR REPLACEMENT OR REFUND GUARANTEE AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

* Only if Purchased with Disks



5.99#



RIBBONS-POST FREE

Full Mark Brand 2 off off PRICE EACH Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24 2.75 2.55 Citizen Swift 24 Colour 1195 Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124 3.25 3.05 Panasonic KXP 2123 4.95 4 75 Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour 10.95 Star LC10/LC20 2.60 2.40 Star LC10-4 Colour 5.50 5.25 Star LC24-10/24-200 2.95 2.75 Star LC24-10 Colour 9.95" Star LC200 3.00 2.80 Star LC200 Colour 9.95 Star LC24-200 Colour 9.95. HP Deskjet 500 Single Refill 7.99-Canon BJ10E Double Refill 7.99

Minimum order - 2 ribbons, except those marked with an asterisk

ACCESSORIES-POST FREE

Quickshot Apache Joystick Quickshot Python IM Joystick Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick Mouse Mat Mouse Holder Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover 99 50 Philips monitor cover Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 col. Printer cover

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please add £350 p*p for disks and boxes or £599 if goods required overnight. E&OE.







AUTO MOUSE /JOYSTICK £12.95

Amiga Shopper 95%

MEGA £14.95 Amiga Shopper



TOTAL £27.90



GOLDENIMAGE UK LTD

Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way: Wembley, Middx HA9 018 Sales Hotline No. 0181 900 9291 Fax 0181 900 9281

MANGO VIDEOS

TRADING CARDS



MANGA **POSTERS**

MANGA **T-SHIRTS**



CREDIT CARD AND INFORMATION HOTLINE 01989 767 655





FREE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

MAVERICK MAIL ORDER

PO BOX 7, ROSS ON WYE, HEREFORDSHIRE HR9 7YX TEL: 01989 767655 FAX: 01989 768563

Exclusive PD, Dept AF, Beresford Close, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 5UN Tel: (01705) 642409

A QUALITY SERVICE AT SENSIBLE PRICES Office Hours 10am -7pm Mon

UTILITIES

WB3 Libraries & Datatypes Magic Expansion V1 3 W82/3 Utilines #4 Archivers [2:04+] Epu Disk Stacker V1:63 Arexx Progs & Examples (2) Seka 32 Professional Splendid Utils #1 AGA Utilities #5 Disk Manager V4 0 [2:04+] ZXAM Spectrum Emulator At SnoopDOS V3 0 [2:04+] Opaint V4 Buddy System (2) Desktop Magic Demo [2-04+] Freecopy V1 9

GAMES

Jinx (2 Disks, AGA) 1MA (AGA) Kiss The Canvas (AGA) Steel Devils Indycar Challenge Spectrum War Games Evil's Doom Spelltris
Spelltris
Industrial Espianage [2 04+]
Spheres of Influence (AGA/HD)
Ilator AGA Missiles over Xerion (2 Disks, AGA) Rocketz (AGA) Dong II Demo Sniper Putty Squad Demo

DEMOS

£18.50 All the latest PD heer Delight (18+) 5,000 swimsuits etc £20.50 £18.50 £18.50 £18.50 Aminet II/III
CD Exchange a I
CDPD 1/11/III/IV
Fred Fish + loads m
Network CD
Weird Science fonts £10.50 600 Mb Bargain! Multimedia Toolkit £18-50 £15-50 EuroScene Latest Demos/Mi Demo CD Demo CD II £18-50 £18-50 Fred Fish 1-1000 double CD

1200

Red Dwarf (2) Girls of Eric 12 BodyShop #2/4/5/6/7 (2 each) BodyShop #1/3 (1 each) NFA: Phoebe Cates NFA: Sherilyn Fenn Fit Chicks I/II/III (2 each) Ferrari Slides can is Lame (2) NFA: Boris Vallejo (2) NFA: Claudia Schiffer '94 (3)

NFA: Erika Eleniak NFA: Telly Pics (2)

NFA: Body Shop 8 (3)

Oxygene: Cuzco Merve Axis, Romust Mystic: Vital NGC Artificial Paradise (2) Digital Dreams 7th Heaven Rednex: Emptyhead Fairlight/VD:Love (2) Dreamdealers: Corinne Absolute: Cream Equinox: In A Dream Asylum: Incarcerated Polka Bros: Friday at 8 Complex: Real Fairlight/ VD: Illusion Star Trek Rave

ACCESSORIES

Flip Top 100 Cop Disk Box 00.63 Dust Cover (A500/ +/600/1200 €2.50 Quality 5mm Sponge £2.50 Mousemat 50 DSDD Disks 100 DSDD Disks £20.50 £39.50 Roboshift (Auto Mouse £15.00 /Joystick Splitter Four Player Joystick 25.00 Adaptor 200 Cap File £10.00 All above prices

include p&p

Any 10 Fred Fish Disk
Any 25 Assassins Games
GIF Beauties Pack, 18 disks full of Gorgeous Women
Pro Sample Pack, 46 Disks of Quality Samples
That her with your first order at years 2 x 25p years. 00.83. + 50p p&p

WE HAVEN'T GOT IT ... WE'LL GET IT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

ORDER HOTLINE TEL: - 01908 277177

FAX: - 01908 645397

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number and expiry date (credit cards are not charged until despatch). If paying by cheque, please make payable to

SOFT EXPRESS LTD



PLEASE NO VISITORS, MAIL ORDER ONLY



SOFT EXPRESS LTD

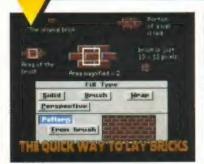
DEPT. NO. AMFBD01CM 6 WHARFSIDE. FENNY STRATFORD BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES, **BUCKS MK2 2AZ**

Blank disks	50 Disks	100 Disks	250 Disks	500 Disks	1000 Disk
Double Sided/ Double Density Disks	16-00	30-00	70-00	135-00	255-00
Double Sided High Density Disks	22-00	40-00	90-00	170-00	320-00
Recycled High Density Cover Disks	16-00	30-00	70-00	135-00	255-00
Recycled Cover Disks	10-99	20-00	45-00	85-00	150-00

	10-99	20-00	45-00	85-00	150-0
All Items subject to availabil	ity. All prices	subject to change UK Mainland Free	without notice, ple Delivery	ase allow for Chequ	ue cleurance.
ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITAL Please supply me with the for computer	LETTERS	titles [ACCESSIVISA CAR		XPREY DATE
TTEM		PRICE DATE			
	APORESI				
				POSTCODE	
POSTAGE		TILL			
TOTAL			AMIGA FOR	MAT JANUARY	ISSBE 1995

Paint Tutorial

Part 6 In the final part in his series of paint tutorials, **Jason Holborn** explores the effects you can create with the Perspective tool. If you have any questions about paint packages, send them to Workbench.



The building blocks of a wall. One brick, carefully laid, can last a lifetime. Here's how to use a simple brush fill to create your brick wall.



2 This is our main brush. Windows and doors are just filled rectangles drawn over the bricks. This house will now form the basis of our 3D terrace.



3 Using the Perspective feature of DPaint, the house front is multiplied to create a row of houses disappearing into the distance.



To give them individual character, colour the doors, and light alternate windows. The sky is a gradient fill and the pavement and roof was drawn freehand.

oncluding our in-depth look at creating realistic images with art packages this month we'll tackle the Perspective mode. This lurks unused by countless Amiga artists, but it can turn simple kiddy-scape drawings into truly professional-looking work.

In this example we'll create a landscape comprised of a single brush, spun in space to give a realistic street scene. If you imagine the card in the example below is a drawing of the front of the house, then imagine it spun in space, you're 90% of the way to understanding this tutorial.

Just like the card, we rotate the house brush once, then move it manually back along the Z plane to create a terrace of homes. The house is a simple rectangle filled with a brick pattern. You can see how this pattern has been created from the illustration – just a few bricks laid properly form the basis of an authentic pattern.

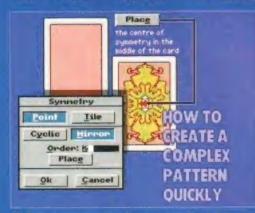
The window, curtain, and door rectangles are filled with solid colour, and a light effect is simulated by having some of the windows filled with yellow. Don't forget to colour the lintels above the windows and doors.

Once the front of the house is completed, cut it out as a brush, and call up the Perspective requester. This brush is angled from left to right, receding as it goes. So press keypad 5 until the X angle reads 40 degrees.

If your brush looks a little large, even at its furthest depth (at the far right of the screen), you can push the image back and forward in space along the Z plane by pressing keys: (colon) and # (hash symbol) while in Perspective mode.

Turn Anti-Alias on to High. With your angled brush outlined on screen, move it to the very left

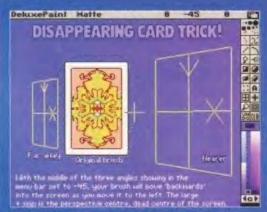
GETTING THINGS IN PERSPECTIVE



How do you turn a boring rectangle into a flashy card? Simply use the Symmetry tool, that's how!

his tutorial shows how perspective works and how *DPaint* figures out all the complicated business to give you full range to move objects in and out of space. Drawing an object to give a precise feeling of 3D depth can be quite difficult and it's all too easy to get the perspective wrong but with *DPaint*'s Perspective tool, all the hard work is done for you.

Let's have a go at creating an image that uses the Perspective tool. The playing card is the first thing to create. It's a simple white rectangle with the rounded corner effect achieved by erasing the pixel on each corner using the Freehand tool to draw in the background colour. A smaller rectangle

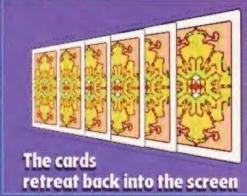


2 Here's how perspective works. The card is swivelled and recedes the further left you place it.

is drawn inside in pink, leaving a white margin. The pattern is interesting – using the Symmetry tool, and the points value set to two, place the centre of symmetry bang in the middle of the card.

Now when you draw in Freehand mode, your pattern replicates on the opposite half of the card. Clever eh! This works with fill colours too, so once the design is done, fill in a few sections to add variety and et voila! – one playing card!

From the Effect/AntiAlias pull-down menu, set AntiAlias to High in order to give the best possible image when rendering. Cut out your card as a brush, and from the Effect/Perspective menu, select Do. Your brush is now shown outlined on the screen,



3 With AntiAlias on high, your cards are drawn accurately as you place one on top of the other

with a couple of benchmarks showing the top and the right sides labelled X and Y.

You control perspective via the keypad – we want to turn the image into the screen, so alter the Y rotation by pressing keypad 4; the middle of the three figures showing the perspective setting on the menu bar now counts down. Stop pressing the key when the readout is 0 -45 0. Your brush will now have rotated exactly to where we want it.

If you move the brush about the screen, you can see how it re-sizes itself depending on its location. The further left you move, the smaller (further away in space) your brush is. If you look at the illustration, you'll see how the first brush has been



5 Just to add the final touch I used a transparent yellow fill to imitate the lit windows casting pools of light on to the pavement, and added multi-outlined text, filled with the brick pattern.

of the screen and draw it down. It will take some time for *DPaint* to draw the image, but the anti aliasing will make a much cleaner job of it. Once the image is drawn, move the brush horizontally so its edge butts up to the edge of the newly-drawn house front, and paint it down again. Continue like this until you reach the right hand edge of the screen. You should now have created a terrace of red-brick homes.

Unfortunately, they are all the same, but by touching up curtains, front door paint, and adding light to alternate windows, you can individualise them more realistically. The roof is just a filled grey shape against a gradient-filled sky, and the pavement was drawn freehand. A nice touch is the glow of the windows hitting the kerb, achieved with *DPaint's* Translucency option set to 50%, and a light yellow paint colour.

The beauty of this technique is that it works with almost anything – fences, mountains, trees, even crowds of people. Draw your image in 2D, then make a masterpiece using Perspective.



Take one digitised image or even a PhotoCD picture, convert it to a screen mode which can be used in *DPaint* and we have our source image. In this particular case, the image was dropped down to low resolution with 32 colours.



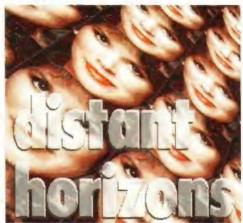
2 The image is then picked up as a brush and rotated using the Perspective tool. Going back to the main *DPaint* screen, we then select the Fill Screen option from the Perspective menu and et voila!

FILL ME IN

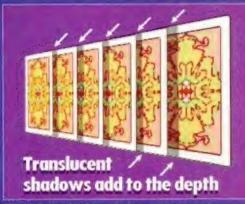
One of the more useful *DPaint* functions when you're trying to create a perspective effect is the Fill requester, and once again *DPaint* does a lot of the hard work for you leaving you to concentrate on the aesthetic, rather than the technical, aspect of your work.

Once you've defined the perspective on your brush, you can fill the screen with an image. This creates some useful background effects, and can even be incorporated into animations using moving Animbrushes (don't get me started on Animbrushes, this is the last tutorial, and I could go on for ages about the joys of Animbrushes).

In this simple example a single image is rotated in space (using -32, 32, 32 to define the X, Y and Z rotation) and used as the Fill type from the Fill requester. *DPaint* works out the depth, and a line of translucent, bas relief text (explained in last issue's tutorial) completes the image.



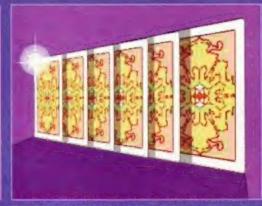
Add some text and you have a really striking image. Perspective can come in particularly useful when preparing screens for video work and multimedia presentations.



4 Add a shadow to the leading edge to create an impression of depth – a quick and simple effect.

drawn at the right hand side of the screen, and subsequent images have been moved a few centimetres to the left, so you get the perspective effect of a diminishing rank of playing cards moving into the screen.

Remember, don't move your brush up or down, just left. If you start rendering the image and find the card is too high or too low, immediately press the Space bar to halt the drawing, and reposition the brush and try again. This can take some time, because the AntiAlias function is quite lengthy, but the end results are far better than we could have achieved without the AntiAlias function. Thankfully, DPaint makes the process of moving the brush



5 if you use a light flare and a shadow the impression of depth is further exaggerated.

somewhat easier – simply hold down the shift key and move the brush and move along one axis only.

To further enhance the impression of depth, note the way I've used shadows where the cards overlap. This is quickly and easily achieved by using black as the drawing colour, turning on Translucency and then drawing rectangles down the leading edges of the cards. If the shadow looks rather false, increase the number of screen colours available.

Draw your text on the spare screen, cut it out as a brush, and in the same way as we altered the perspective of the cards, swivel the text inwards to the same angle (0 -45 0), paint it down, cut it as a brush and move back to the main screen.



6 You can then add the text, its shadow and a stunning fill for the finishing touches.

We need to add a shadow before placing the text, so select black as your drawing colour, press F2, turn on Translucency and paint the shadow over the cards image. Turn off Translucency, and paint your perspective text slightly offset so the shadow can be partially seen.

The finishing touches I added were a light source flare on the furthest card to add to the perspective effect. This is simply a couple of Translucent circles of white and yellow with a few straight line streaks. The background fill is a circular range of light to dark blues. Note how an artificial horizon is created by filling in the top and bottom halves of the background separately.



VERSION 4.0

IS HERE

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS.

THE WORLDS MOST POWERFUL DISK BACKUP SYSTEM IS NOW EVEN BETTER!



Unique custom chip gives SYNCRO EXPRESS the power to backup programs when all other backup systems fail.

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller.

In this way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers the power to backup programs when other backup systems fail.

Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
Powerful SYNCRO MODE actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater

Menu driven selection of start/end track. Up to 85 tracks.

Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.



GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

upply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large celerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga of cope. The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need!

VIDEO DIGITIZER

FAN COOLED HEAVY DUTY CASE SWITCH MODE ELECTRONIC SYSTEM FULL 200 WATT OUTPUT

ON OFF SWITCH 13 AMP UK APPROVED MAINS LEAD DIRECT PLUG IN REPLACEMENT

299.99

COPPLET & SCAN TON LO SOFTWARE

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



ull specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.

Compatible with ALL leading

MIDI MASTER £19.99

A full Realtime colour Digitizer at a realistic price A500/A500+ compatible Grab 15 Bit colour image in 1/50 second. Double buffered display generates screen update at 5 frames per second.
24 bit IFF file save from 15 bit data. Advanced picture editing features including cut, copy, brush, paste, undo etc. etc. Palette controls include R.G. B. level and Gamma correction. Standard Phono Video Input (0.5 to 2.0v) composite from Video Recorder /Camera etc. Total package no more to buy.

MONO VERSION OF REALTIME VIDEO DIGITIZER NOW ONLY £49.99

ig by "trocing" is solute reference" means d the screen many time: you can m

fits in the serial port of you The C 500/500+/600 /1500/2000 and "co-exists" v

mouse.

Unlike a mouse, the table co-ordinates so that trackin selections are possible from and menu he tablet face built into the

overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse

Complete system - Graphics Digitizer
Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe
Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test
Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program na more to buy!

GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET



With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the

- operation of most graphic or CAD programs.

 The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution
- at the tip of a stylus.

 Complete 9"xó" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy
- control.

 Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.

 Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint.

 If his is the input method used on professional systems now you can add a new

- professional systems now you can add a new dimension to graphics

ORDER

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 01782 744707

MORE HANDY SCANNER INTERICE FOR An easy to handle Scanner aturing 105 mm scanning dth & 400 dpi resolution enables by to scan graphics/text into your 200/1500/1500/2000.

Unlimited edit/capture facilities &keyboard control of offered by other scanners at this special price. Full keyboard control of most functions. Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbeach Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.

Full sizing menu of scan area.

Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers
200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode.

200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode.

If F Buffer Sare 1600x1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer.

Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.

Scane and develop & configure menu to save parameters.

Icon menu to select functions.

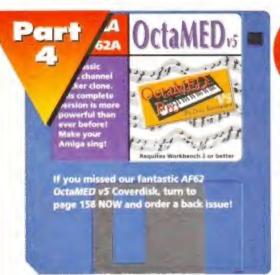
X, Y position readout & metric sizes.

Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.

View window and assistance control leads.

View window and position control panel. Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of in





OctaMED

Ed Wiles explores how you can use the OctaMED Sample Editor to add all sorts of effects to your tunes.

Last month we looked at how you can add effects to your music by using the player commands, now we're going to play around with vocal effects by delving into the *OctaMED* Sample Editor.

Load in a sample, play it when it's loaded and then click on Edit Sample (upper screen, second row) to open the Sample Editor. The squiggly black line in this window is the sample's waveform, which is a graphic representation of the sample. The Sample Editor is used to change the whole or part of the waveform, which can involve copying sections of the waveform to other places in the sample, changing the volume or pitch of the waveform, creating echo effects, and much more. The white line across the centre of the waveform marks zero volume. The further away from the white line a point on the waveform is, the louder the point's volume.

Press the I key to play the sample in note C-3. Now, listening carefully, press the following keys to play the sample at different pitches: P T B Q]. Notice that the higher the pitch, the quicker the sample is played. So pitches are created by playing the sample at different speeds. If you look at the screen

Display: 8032098 Buffsize: 32098 Range Start: 8 Range End: 8

The OctaMED 5 Sample Editor provides all the tools you need to edit existing sampled instruments and you can even sample your own with a sampling cartridge.

Marking a section of a sample tells OctaMED to concentrate all operations on the ranged data in that section. shot below left, you'll notice that the waveform contains seven separate waveform parts (distinct squiggles). Each of these waveform parts represents a separate part of speech. Obviously the waveform display will be different for your sample but the principles are the same.

To mark a range over a section of sample, drag the mouse tusing the left mouse button) from the start to the end of the section of sample. It should now be highlighted in white. The Range Start and Range End numeric boxes (at the top right of the window) show the actual byte positions of the start and end of the range. Find the Pitch gadgets (these are directly below the waveform on the far right of the display). To change the playing pitch from C-2 to C-3, hold down the left mouse button on the C-2 and press the I key. Release the mouse button. Now to play the marked range at the playing pitch (C-3), find the Play button (it's on the left of the third row of gadgets below the waveform). Try marking ranges over other parts of the waveform, and playing them at different pitches. You can play around with the sample by rearranging and deleting sections of waveform until the order of the words changes.

One way to mark a range is to type its byte positions directly into the Range Start and End boxes. Click inside the Range Start box, delete its contents then type 0 and press Return. Now click inside the Range End box, delete its contents then type in a value to represent a given point in the sample and press Return (I'll leave it up to you to decide which value you enter). Hit the Play button to hear the results of your newly edited sample.

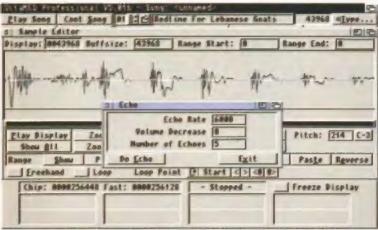
isplay: 883289	Buffsize:	32090 R	lange Start	7487	Range End	: [11678
Application A	1	The last	All Hank	millilia M.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
44.					-	
Play Display	Zoom In Zoom Out		Display >Buffer	Monitor Digitize	Pitch:	214 C-
	Zoom Qut	Sample<	>Buffer rase (le			214 C-

In this example, we've highlighted a word in a vocal sample. Once highlighted, this word can be cut out and pasted to another section of the sample.

Show Bil Zoom But Sample >Buffer Digitize Range Show Play Cut Erase Clear Copy Paste Rever	Play Display Zoom In Range Display Honitor Pitch: 214 & Show Rel Zoom Rut Sample > Buffer Digitize Range Show Play Cut Erase Clear Copy Paste Rever _ Ereehand _ Loop Loop Point @ Start < > < 8 @>	Play Song Con Sample Editor Display: 881511					15110 Range End:	9
Show Bil Zoom Dut Sample< >Buffer Digitize Range Show Play Cut Erase Clear Copy Paste Raves	Show Bil Zoom Qut Sample< >Buffer Digitize Range Show Play Cut Erase Clear Copy Paste Rever	THE RESERVE	hina marina (v.)	-morthlyde	Marian .	-	THE PERSON NAMED IN	-
Show Bil Zoom Dut Sample< >Buffer Digitize Range Show Play Cut Erase Clear Copy Paste Raves	Show Bil Zoom Qut Sample< >Buffer Digitize Range Show Play Cut Erase Clear Copy Paste Rever	.llr					i I i i i	
Ereehand Loop Loop Point [] Start < > < 8 8>	EreehandLoop Loop Point @ Start <>><8 8>	Play Display	Zoom In	Range Di	splay	Monitor	Pitch:	214 C-
							Pitch:	214 (-:
Chip: 8888292888 Fast: 8888292752 - Stopped Freeze Display	Chip: 8888292888 Fast: 8888292752 - Stopped - Freeze Display	Show Bll	Zoon But	Sample< >	Buffer	Digitize		
		Show Bll Range Show	Zoom But Play	Sample< >	Buffer Se Clo	Digitize Par Copy		
		Show Bll Range Show Ereehand	Zoom But Play Loop	Sample< > Cut Eras Loop Point (Buffer se Clo Si Start	Digitize	Pasie	Rgverse

The words within a vocal sample such as this can easily be identified as each individual word is displayed as a series of peaks.

Trans



The Sample Editor provides a range of special effects which can be applied to your samples. In particular, the echo effect can be used to add reverb to a sample.

JUST LOOK AT THAT EFFECTS MENU

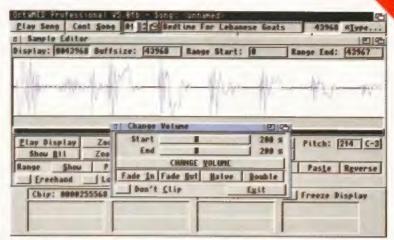
- Change Pitch: if the pitch is lowered, the sample becomes longer, and
- Mix: mixes the current sample (source) with the copy buffer (destination), storing the result in the current sample
- Filter/Boost: filters (reduces noise) and boosts (brightens) the range Averaging affects strength, crank Distance right up for some weird effects.
- Create Noise: adds noise to the range at the specified level.
- Create Chord: creates chords of two to four notes from the current sample. Specify the chord's notes by pressing the keys while holding the left mouse button on the pitch boxes.

Next we'll remove a section of sample. Roughly mark a range over a section of sample. Now to accurately adjust the range's start, hold down the Shift key, hold down the left mouse button on anywhere to the left of the range (the grey area), then drag the mouse left or right and the Range Start display will change. To adjust the range's end: hold Shift, hold down the left mouse button on anywhere to the right of the range, then drag the mouse until you're happy with the Range End. Play this range by clicking Play, then delete it using Erase. Play the whole sample using the keyboard.

To copy and paste a section of sample to the start of the sample we need to extend the range to the very end of the waveform: hold down Shift, then drag the mouse over the waveform to the very right of the screen. Now to cut the range to the Sample Editor's copy buffer, click Cut (beside Play). Set both Range Start and Range End to 0 by clicking inside each of them and pressing Ctrl-X, 0 and Return. Now paste the copy buffer at the Range Start position by clicking Paste. Click Show All to display the entire sample. Play the sample using the keyboard; it should sound very weird indeed.

Next we're going to try out one of OctaMED's special effects: echoing. We'll echo the end of a sample so that the sample slowly fades away. First we need to add some extra space to the end of the sample; this extra space will contain the echo. To increase the total sample size to, say, 70,000 bytes, activate the Buffsize numeric box (above the waveform), press Ctrl-X to clear it, then enter a value larger than the total sample size and press Return. Click Retain in the requester that appears. Notice the extra space that appears at the end of the waveform. Now change Range Start and Range End so the start position is about two thirds along the total length of the sample and the end position is at the very end of the sample (for echoing, you need to range both the echoed part and the extra space). Play the range using the Play button.

Now open the Echo window by selecting Effects menu -> Echo. The meanings of the three numeric boxes should be fairly clear (don't worry about Volume Decrease). Change the Echo Rate from 400 to 6,000 in the



Zooming in on a sample displays a far higher level of detail, allowing you to edit it with greater precision.

usual way (the actual definition of Echo Rate is the number of bytes between the start of each echo), and set Number of Echoes to 5. Now click Do Echo. When it's finished (it takes my A500 38 seconds), close the Echo window and play the sample. Notice that there is a lot of extra space after the final echo. We could range the extra space and click Erase to remove it, but there's an easier way: select Edit menu -> Remove Unused Space. Note that the sample size is now significantly less,

Next we'll look at changing the sample's volume. Mark a range over the whole waveform by clicking Range Display (in the window's centre). Now take a 'snapshot' of the sample by clicking >Buffer. This copies the whole sample to the copy buffer; it can be retrieved later using the paste tool.

AND THERE'S MORE

Play Display Show Mil	Zoon In Zoon Out	Sample4		Monito Digiti:		: 214 C-2
Ereckand	Play	Cut En	ase Cl @ Start			e Reverse
Chip: 00002	92000 Fast:	9999292752	- Stop	pped -	Freezo	Display

- Use Zoom in and Zoom Out to magnify and reduce the display. The display box shows how many bytes are currently being displayed. Use the black scroll bar or the <left> and <right> keys to move around the sample.
- Click Play Display to play the current display. When you've finished, click Show All to display the whole sample
- Using Freehand you can modify the waveform by drawing with the mouse, just like DPaint. The display size is 628 bytes maximum, mind.
- Use Loop and the Loop Point gadgets to set a repeating section of the sample. Switch Loop on, then drag the black pointers using the mouse or use the \Leftrightarrow <0 0> buttons.
- If you have a sampler, Monitor and Digitize do your sampling for you.
- Reverse turns the range backwards. Now you can find out whether Queen's Another One Bites The Dust really does contain the word marijuana played backwards (trust me – it doesn't, it's a kind of maaaooooaaaannnaaa sound)
- Invert (Edit menu) turns the range upside-down. Practically useless.
- Chop (Edit menu) removes the whole sample except the part marked by
- Play Buffer Contents (Edit menu) allows you to listen to what the copy buffer's saying.
- Discard Copy Buffer (Edit menu) tells the copy buffer to shut up.



SOFTWARE

30% OFF

EDUCATIONAL 10/10 Early Essentials 10/10 Essential Maths 10/10 Junior Essentials 10/10 Maths (Normber) 10/10 Maths (Algebra) 10/10 Maths (Statistics)

Chuck Rock 2
Edioses Chees X
Cruise for a Corpse
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy
Curse of Lechania
Cybercon 3
Deluxe Strip Poker 2
Desert Strike
Disposable Heroes
Degliaht

GrandPruMartsi
C 0 00
Eye of Beholder 1 er 2
FF5 Strike Eagle 2
FF5 St

Maths Mania (over 8) Mavis Reacon Typing 2 Mega Maths Mega Maths
Micro English
Micro English
Micro German
Micro German
Micro Science
Micro Spanish
Noddy's Playtime
Noddy's Big Advanture
Paint Me a Story
Picture Fractions
Reaconing With Trolls
Leifing The Time
Lidy The House
Lime House Time Flies 10 99 DISTANT SUNS V5(HD)22 99

GUNSHIP 2000 Heart Of China Heimdell (Net 1200) Here Quest P (Sorand) Hook Hoyles Sames 1 P to 3 Indianapolis 500 Indy Jones L & Action Indy Jones L & Action Indy Jones L & Action Lost Vikings Lotus Trilogy Microcosm Morph Naughty Ones Nick Faldo PGA Euro Tour Premiere CD32 SOFTWARE Premiere
Pinball Fantasies
Rise of the Robots
Robinsons Requiem
Sabre Team
Sensible Soccer Int't
Simon The Sorceror Enchant Worlds s of Glory orce ier Elite 2 dian ship 2000 Strike inte Strike

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear CHEQUES/P O payable to PSST 10/82/E. 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent CT12HH Overseas Orders add £2 00 postage for Software. Hardware-overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

Champ. Manager 93 12 99
Champ. Manager FOS Data 10 99
Chuck Rock 2 7 99
Colossus Chass X 4 99

Doglight DONK! Dune I Motion

GUNSHIP 2000

11a, Burgate Lane, Conterbury, Rent. 371 200 TRY US., WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME., RING NOW!!! TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

Jaguar XJ220
Jummy White Snowker
John Madden Am Toethal
R240
7 99 Kogs Quest t or 2
7 99 Kings Quest t or 2
7 99 Kings Quest t or 2
7 99 Kings Quest t or 2
7 99 Leander
10 99 Leander
4 9° a 99 Rebnop 7 99 Robocop 3 9 99 Robocod (JamesPond2) 9 99 Rodland 10 99 Rorkes Orth 9 99 Rubicon 7 99 KGB
9 99 Kings Quest I or 2
7 90 Kings Quest I or 2
7 90 Kings Quest I or 3
7 90 Kings Quest I or 4
7 90 Kings Quest I or 4
7 90 Kings Quest I or 4
7 90 Lins Golf (paygnosis)
1 9 Leisura Sud Larry I or 2
1 91 Lins Golf (2 drives)
1 10 1 Love of the Temptrass
1 99 Line of the Temptrass
1 10 90 Manuac Mansion
1 99 Manuac Mansion
1 99 Manuac Mansion
1 99 Manuac Mansion
1 99 Monkey Island 1 99 Santas Xmas Capers Sensible Soccer 92/93 Sensible Soccer Int'l Sensible Soccor Int's Shadoworlds Shuttle Sitent Service 2 Sim City Classic SiM LIFE (1.5 MB) Sleepwalkor Space Cressile(OK 1200) Space Gresside Leparsion Space Quest 1 or 4 10 99 Space Quest 1 of 10 99 Space Quest 2 of 11 99 Speedball 2 of 11 99 Streetlighter 2 of 10 Streetlighter 2 of 11 99 Space Quest 2 of 11 99 Space Ques Monkey Island Monkey Island 2 Monty Pylhon MORPH

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

ArmourGeddon2 Benefactor Bubble+Sqeak f Champ Manageritalia Football Glory, Jungle St Chaos, Micro Machines, PGA Euro Tour, Pinkie (GB,SCO or IT) The Clue, Topgear 2 ... £16.99 EACH

Of Soccer(RING), Stable Master, Valhalla

Ben Steel Sky Civilisation, FieldsOfGlory, Detroit, Heimdall 2. ImpossibleMission, Robinsons Requiem, Reunion, SimonSorderer Starford Isnar3 Theme Park £22,99 £ACH

lndiana Jones Fate Atlantis, Campaign Universe RISE OF THE ROBOTS. Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis, Campaign 2. Innocent. KingsQuest 6.
Universe. £23.99 EACH

	THOSE OF THE		000	TO THE PERSON NAMED IN THE	No. of the	2
	Operation Stealth	0	99	Supremacy	9	4
	Ork	7	99	Swiy	4	4
	Outrun (Not A (200)	4	99	Tennis Gup 2	7	4
	Pacific Islands	9	99	Test Drive II	6	×
	Paperboy 2	7	99	The Games (spagna	18	1
	Parasol Stars	7	99	They Finest Hour	10	19
	PGA Four Goff	10	99	Their Finest Missions	2	4
	Pinball Magic	7	99	Thomas Tank Engine	6	4
	Pirates	9	99	Thendorhawk	6	19
	Police Quest 1 2 or 3	1.0	99	Total Carnage	18	19
	Populous + Lands	10	99	Towar Assault Alien Breed	7	19
	Populous 2	9	99	Trivial Pursuit	6	1
	Powermonger - Editor	9	99	Turrican II	7	-
	PP Hammer	4	99	Virteo Kid	7	9
1	Premier Manager 2	9	99	Whales Voyage	9	4
	Prince of Persia	6	99	White Death War Game	7	
	Pro Tannia Tour	6	99	Wing Commander	9	1
	Project X	B	99	Winning 5 Compilation	7	19
	Quest for Glory 1	TI	99	Way n Lig	7	1
	Quest for Glery 2	13	99	World Class I Soard Golf	4	4
	Owak	8	99	Worlds of Lagends	11	1
	Railroad Tycoon	11	99	WWF Wrestlemania	7	4
	Rainbow Islands	6	90	Xenon	3	4
	Realins	9	99	Xenon 2	7	1
	Reach for the Skies	10	99	Z-Out	4	4
	Rick Dangerous	4	99	Zak McKraken	9	-
	Rick Dangerous 2	4	99	7001	7	1

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

JANUARY ORDER FORM Address Cheque/Credit No. Expiry Date Description of Customer Ref No.

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA Adoraga Rig Aitein Scroller 2 Broadcast Filler 2 34 99 34 99 149 99 309 69 WORDPROCESSING 19 09 Final Copy H V2 Final Writer V2 Final Writer V2 69 99
SoftFaces 1 2 3 or 4(Foots)a 49
SoftClips 37 99
Ponpal 29 99
Protext 4.3 39 99
Wer dworth 31 SE 42 99
Wer dworth 3A 99 99 SoftChps Penpal Protext 4.3 Werdwurth 3.1 SE Werdwurth 3A Exposinith V2 11 99 | Speamith V2 | Speamith 50 00 Mits Office Gold Disk Office DESKYOP PUBLISHING 9 0 Outline finits
7 99 CAD
4 99 X CAD 2000 (Unboxed)
10 99 X CAD Professional
ACCOUNTS 24 99 800 00 00 00

Art Department Pro 2 15 129 \$ 3D MODELLING & RENDERING Soulpt 30XI Soulpt Animate 40 Visla Professional V3 Visla Lite Vista Lite Makepath(Vista Pro) TerraForma(Vista Pro) Imagina 3 SIM CIA) Lesance 1 or Essance 2 Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2 PROGRAMMING

PROGRAMMING
Fasy AMOS
Frofessional
AMOS Professional
Bass & Pipes Professi 19.99 PC Task Directory Opes 4 Dir. Weeks 2 Disk Expander 29 99 GB Route Plus (New Vers) 24 99

ardian nship 2000

release

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

ALTHOUGH COMPANY OF THE	- 4	2.4
Icon Paint	7	99
Maxxon Magic	22	90
BOOKS		
Amopt A600 lusidet Guide	13	99
Amiga 1200 Insider Ginde	12	99
Amiga 1200 Next Steps	18	99
Amora Assembler Insider	13	9.9
Armiga Disks & Drives	12	99
Assembler Insider Guide	12	99
Mactering Arriga Arres	17	99
Mastering Amiga Reginner	513	99
Mastering Amiga AMOS	1.5	99
Mastering AmigaDos2	1.4	99
Mastering AmigaDos3	1.5	99
Mastering Amiga Printers	15	99

HARDWARE

HARDWARE
A1200 Basic Pack
A1200 Basic Pack
Amitek 2Me Hawk Beard
Amitek 1Mi Hawk Beard
Viper 030 Accelerator
170MB for A6000A1200
Amitek 3,5" External Drive
A500 35" Internal Drive
A500 1Mb Upgrade
A500 512k Ram (no clock)
A500 512k Bam (spansion)
I Mbyte Simms
A1 Once Pic 286 Emutator
Bombe Veli 12 Pick Rombe Voti 12 Pack Sharp JX108 A6 Col. Scanner Eclipea Moose MegaMoose (Marroswitched)

g.		
9 9 9	Pupality as Pigg	MONSTERPack Basst 2 Killing Game Show Awesome £9.09
9 9 9 9	I earn 17 Superfrog Body Brows Overstrive (10 00	The Greatest J White Shooker Dune Lare Lemph ess

3	Mause Mat	2
	50 Blank Disks	20
9	MONITORS	
5	Philips 8833 2	219
)	Commoder e 1942 Multisync	339
,	PRINTERS	
ì	(Inc. lead-Amiga Printer Driv	ers.
9		129
6	Star LC24 30 Colour	239
	Citizien ABC 24 Cologr	169
3	Citizen Swift 80 Colour	169
9	Citizen Swift 240 Colour	229
>	Canon Subblejet Portable	189
9	Canon B./200 Mono	249
×	Canon BJ230 Mono	185
	Epsin Stylus 400 Inkjet	319
2	HP Daskjet500C	289
3	HP Deskjet520 Mone	279
3	HP Daskjet110 Cel Pertable	269
Ç	NEC Proventar 24 pan	129
	Discount of the Part of	-2 10

Bucks 1 2 Isia RED CHICKEN sons Requiem ntime LOS ENGINE lisation roit AGA ds of Glory tball Glory

You name it!...We do it!...Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST. IBM/PC. CDROM. MAC. SNES
WE STOCK SEGA. LYNX. JAGUAR 3DO. C64 CARTS
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!
Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items
All trade subject to our terms & conditions available of:

Computerworld

AMIGA

Computerworld

Large range of **AMIGA** SOFTWARE

85, HIGH ST., WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON. Tel.081 509 1300 11, BURGATE LANE, CANTERBURY, KENT. Tel. 0227 766788 29, LOWER STONE ST., MAIDSTONE, KENT. Tel. 0622 677115

Large range of AMIGA **ACCESSORIES**

he first animation booster to follow in the steps of the Raptor Plus Lightware rendering engine is the SHAblamm card which fits most PC compatibles with a VESA slot, and includes Windows NT and 16Mb of Cache RAM.

Now, before you start thinking that you're reading a PC mag instead of good old AF, consider this: the Raptor Plus is a RISC PC running under Windows NT. The SHAblamm card contains a 133MHz RISC processor, (like the Raptor), and the RAM is rated at 15 nanoseconds, (yep it's fast!), and can render Lightwave scenes around eight times faster than an A4000.

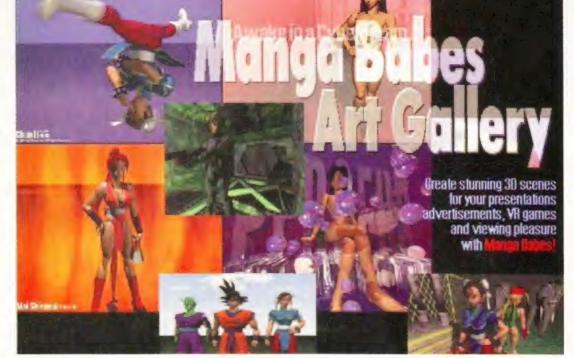
Of course, to use this card in conjunction with an Amiga, you'll need to buy ScreamerNet, and an ethernet card with network software. The card comes in two forms: with 16Mb RAM, for about £1,800 plus VAT, or as a complete system with host PC for around £2,800 plus VAT.

For further details, contact Direction Technologies on 01483 454400, and mention that you're interested in using the SHAblamm card with *Lightwave*.

LIGHTWAVE HINTS AND TIPS

Lightwave 3.5 owners may be experiencing difficulty in using the package with their machine. The major cause of most problems is insufficient RAM. To run effectively, your Amiga should really be fitted with 8Mb RAM and even then it may not run smoothly. Here is a list of other common Lightwave-related problems:

- Modeller unable to load at all.
 This is generally caused by a faulty
 Workbench. Reinstall Workbench.
- Crashes when using Segment memory
 This can happen if you don't have a
 minimum of 8Mb of RAM, but if you enter
 a Segment memory number such as
 9999999999, Lightwave reports back a
 message saying there is not enough free
 memory to support that size. However, if
 you click on the Continue button, it
 calculates the correct configuration.



A new Shareware collection of mangastyle models featuring three exquisitely-designed 3D models in *Imagine* TDDD format, is now available from the 24Bit Club.

Send a disk with return postage to the 24Bit Club at 6 Skirsa Square, Floor One, Glasgow G23 5QW, or it can be downloaded from the 24Bit Club section of the Black Hole Bulletin Board (0121 421 4835) which is a UK Fido Echo for users of Lightwave.



Lightwave crashes when using Power Macros, or WaveMaker.

Axiom Software say that the fix is to load the scene into Lightwave, don't press Continue, but save the scene out, and reload it back in again. The problem is due to a bug in Lightwave 3.5, which does not set up a default light in the scene. No lights – bang... program crash! Saving out the scenefile makes it into a Lightwave 3.5 compatible version.

Errors in Modeller when using fonts or Boolean operations.

This is a known Modeller bug, and you should use the update patch disk to cure this fault. The new *Lightwave* Modeller update can now be downloaded from the 24Bit Club section of the Black Hole Bulletin Board (0121 421 4835) or send a disk and the return postage to the 24Bit Club at 6 Skirsa Square, Floor One, Glasgow G23 5QW.

HOLO-ART COMPETITION





Earlier this year, the 248it Club ran the Holo-Art competition in which you could get your 30 rendered picture transformed into a full-size glass hologram. Entries have arrived from all over the world, and here are a couple that have impressed us so far. The 248it Club hopes to release a video of all the entries shortly.



- A professional WORDPROCESSOR with powerful graphics capabilities and a 50,000 word spell checker. Ideal for a wide variety of correspondence and official documents.
- A versatile **DATABASE** which is simple to use and powerful enough to deal with anything from basic address book functions to club membership lists and business records.
- A flexible SPREADSHEET with more than 50 functions, simplifying the most complex domestic monthly budgets or commercial cash flow forecasts.
- A supremely friendly DISC MANAGER to make using your Amiga as painless a task as possible.
- Incredible GRAPHICS with more than 18 types of graphs and charts available to brighten up your presentations or make your month by month financial situation as easy to appreciate as possible. You can even make use of eye-catching 3D effects!



Wordprocessor: Compose a letter, check your spelling with the 50,000 word dictionary, mailmerge details from a database file, add graphics, wrap text around it, load ASCII text, highlight with bold, italic underline... and more!



Graphics: Enter data directly or load from the spreadsheet or database; produce pie charts with exploded segments; display bar charts side by side or stacked; overlay your graphs on an imported IFF picture; add a 3D view; add text or lines... and more!



Database: Build up a

versatile card index, incorporate up to 50 fields

with 70 characters each use

search and replace to modify

data, do powerful multi-field sorting, perform arithmetic

functions... and more!

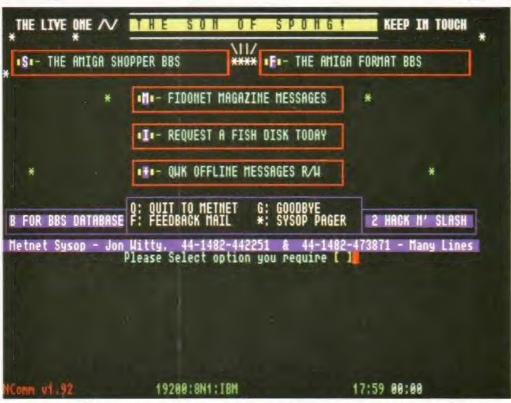


Disc Utilities: Avoid the confusion of Workbench, create bootable files, format discs, copy files from disc to disc; make directories; delete and rename files, make multiple copies of your discs... and more!

Spreadsheet: Prepare budgets or tables, after column widths, insert or delete columns, cut and paste data, lock blocks, choose from over 50 functions... and more!



ngs of experience



The Son Of Spong! in all its glory. From here you can go into either the Amiga Format or Amiga Shopper areas.

any months ago, when I was a lowly staff writer on this magazine and the deadlines seemed so much further apart, I had a great idea. Why not start up an Amiga Format Bulletin Board? After all, we were already spending several pages every issue telling people how fabulous Comms is, so why not provide them with an easy way to get into it?

So, we put one of our machines in the back room, wired up a couple of telephone lines and we were away. I spent several evenings configuring the software and several more loading files and generally making sure everything was all right. We got a Fidonet Node number and started getting mail. It all seemed to be working all right, so we decided to let our readers loose on it.

Although I had expected it to be busy, I never anticipated the sheer volume of calls that we received, with several hundred in the first few days. In fact, it was so busy that we were unable to call out for any mail, because immediately after someone hung up, somebody else would call in.

Mile the bear their Balletin bard Beliame to the Seina format fires, from here you can Irace wessages for the floor this firest Interval Jenes MAIN FISH ON ROW WAS ENGLISTED FOR THE MILES (5) Fredhack to falls MEN BOUNE THE

Getting into Son Of Spong! gives you access to all sorts of wonderful things, including the PD programs reviewed in AF's PD Update and Demo Zone.

Although being busy wasn't a problem in itself, the response of the callers was. Many people expected the entire magazine and every Coverdisk we'd ever done to be freely available. Although some of the news and PD mentioned in Amiga Format was there, Spong! was designed to be an additional feature of the magazine, not something that replaced it.

Things started to go a little bit wrong from then on. Shortly after I'd spent a lot of time setting up a large number of file areas from a CD-ROM drive, an error on the hard disk caused the loss of several of the configuration files. Fortunately, I had backed up most of the files on the BBS, so all I needed to do was to restore them from the back-up. But this turned out to be corrupted as well. Faced with the complete loss of

Richard Baguley explains exactly what happened with the Amiga Format **Bulletin Board Spong!** and introduces the all new Son Of Spong!

AMITCP GOES COMMERCIAL

Version 4 of the Amiga networking software AmiTCP has been released as a commercial product. Previous versions are still available, but now there is a fully functional demo of Version 4 available on the Internet (on any Aminet site). A whole host of new functions have been added, including several rewritten utilities and optimised versions of the programs for use with faster processors

There is also a printed manual which goes with the program. A single-user version of AmiTCP 4 costs £61 (plus £4 p&p). I'll be taking a look at the full commercial version of AmiTCP in a future issue. Further information is available from info@nsdi.fi.

most of the control files for the BBS and many hours of work to recreate the file areas and menus that formed the BBS, we had to ask what future Spong! had. Unfortunately, we really didn't have the time to invest in getting the BBS back up and running.

So what have we learned from the Spong! experience? Two things: firstly, running a BBS takes a hell of a lot of work and secondly, some Comms users are ungrateful so-and-sos who don't appreciate our efforts.

The moral of the story? We promise to put a lot of effort into making Son Of Spong! work and don't forget the hard work that your local Sysop puts into keeping a BBS running. Just take a few minutes to say thanks every now and then and don't forget to buy them an orange juice if you happen to meet them down the boozer.

SON OF SPONG LIVES! (01482 442251 or 01482 473871)

127 MAIL DHE ENTING (PHILLIP) (No. 2) Thro 91 17:01:10 shard lagulay of Polis V No. In a message of 38 Oct 91 Jon Willy wrate to me: di) Hells there, I saw the number in MF just a few questions. Firstly, hat dD) character set should I be using, all the boses around the texts, are all numbers, not lines? by using the IDH character set instead of the ISO one. That should sont that (A) Secondly, I couldn't get the file listings in the dama Shapper area? There a are now some PD progres on the Sound, we'll be unloading more over the test few days... are? IV/s/cl 19200:001:100 10105 06100 Fancy making your opinion known? Why not leave Amiga Format

a message on Son Of Spong!?

Although Spong! has gone, we have made alternative arrangements and can now introduce Spong2! which has been combined with an existing Bulletin Board in Hull (Metnet Triangle) to form Son Of Spong!.
This allows you to send messages

to both Amiga Format and Amiga Shopper and to download the PD and Shareware programs reviewed in both of those magazines. You can even use Son Of Spong! to enter any competitions in the magazine

(although you need to know the answers first, of course).

Metnet Triangle Bulletin Board (and Son Of Spong!) can be contacted on either 01482 442251 or 01482 473871 (modern numbers).



A division of SOFTWARE PLUS

Britains's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games.



Established

		_		_						
-	AMIGA TITLES	it as	Global Gladiators	E19 00	Rugby League Coach	£19.99	Front Lines	822.99	LNI Divil	£19.99
7	A Train & Construction Set	£10.99	Graham Gooch Second Innings	67.99	Second Samura:	£19.99	Heimdell 9	£91 00	Lots Trions	£19.99
6	Air Bucks 1.9	0.99	Graham Gooch Test Match Chicket	£19.99	Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	_E71 99	High Seas Tracter	622.99	Manchester United Premier League	£10 00
•	Alfred Chaken	£9.99	Gunship 9000	£7.99	Sensible Golf Sensible Socoer 00/03	CALL F1D 00	Impossible Mission	£22.49	Mean Arenas	£14 99
_	Alien Breed 2 (1 Meg)	£14.99	Heart of Chine	£10.99	Sensible Soccer int Edition	£14.99	Ishar 3	£91.99	Megarace	£22 99
75	Alien Breed Special Edition (1 Meg)	69.99	Heimidall 2	£14 99	Sensible World of Soccer	619 99	James Pond 9 Robocod	£11.99	Microcosm Microcosm	E36.99
	Another World (1 Meg)	ER 00	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1	£10.99	Shirele	610.00	James Pond Compilation	610 00	Morph Morph	CALL
	All New World Of Lemmings	£19.99	Hoyte Book of Games Vol 9.	£10.99	Sierra Soccer	£16.99	Jetstrike	£19.99	Mr Blobby	CALL
	Apocalypse	E17 99	Impossible Mission	£22 99	Silent Service 2.	£12.99	Jungle Strike	CALL	Nick Faldo Championship Golf	E22.99
	Aranian Numbs (3 Mare)	E0 40	Indiana Jones Atlantis Action	00 B3	Sim City Classic	£10.00	Kid Chara	\$18.99	Nigel Mansell World Championship	E14.99
	Arcede Pool	\$6.99	indy tast Crusade Graphic	£10.99	Sim City Classic Pack	222 99	Kings Quest 6	100 00	Overkill & Lunar C	£14.99
/-	Archer McLeans Pool	211.49	International Manager	£17.99	Sim Earth Classic	£10.99	Liberation Captive 2	£14.99	Pinkle	£10 00
	Assass in Sciental Edition	P11.64	Ishar 3	£21.99	Simon the Sorcerer (1 Meg)	£10.99	Mighty May	£17.99	Pirates Gold	£19.99
-	ATR	£17 99	Ishar Legend of the Fortress	£9.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£22.99	Morph	£19.99	Project A & F17 Challenge	£17.99
	Award Winners Gold Edition	£19 99	Jack The Ripper	ENA 66	Skirchin	£17.99	Mutant League Hockey	CALL	Rise of the Robots	E20 99
-	Bettletoads	£16.99	Jimmy Whites Whirtwind Snooker	£11.49	Soccer Kid	£11.49	On the Ball World Cup Edition	£18.99	Ruff N Turricle	CALL
	Beastbusters	55.66	John Madden American Football	£10.99	Social Team Manager	£10 99	On the Ball League Edition	£19.99	Sacre Team	£19 00
	Beau Jolly Compilation	£92.99	lungle Strike	£16.00	Space Crusade	00 003	PBA European Tour Golf	CALL	Second Samurai	£13.99
K	Benefactor	£17.99	K940 (Utopia 9)	£19.99	Space Quest 1	£7 99	Pinkie	£17.99	Seek & Destroy	£17.99
	Birds of Prey (1 Meg)	£11 99	Kick Off 3	£12.99	Space Quest 9	£11.99	Power House	£22.99	Shormarks	£17 80
AT .	Black Crypt	£10.99	Kids fulle OK	F19.99	Space Quest 4	£12 99	Premier Manager 3	£17,99	Speedball 2	CALL
7	Blob	66.99	Kingmaker	699 99	Speedball 9	£8.99	Reunion (Hard disk only)	£99.99	Striker	£14.99
k	Body Blows	£7 99	Kingpin	CALL	Stardust Special Edition	66.83	Rise of the Robots	£28.99	Superfrog	E9 99
	Breach 3	£99.90	Kings Quest 9	£10.99	Street Fighter 9 (1 Meg.)	E6.00	Sabre Team	£21.99	Super League Manager	E19.99
-	Brian the Lion	£17.99	Kings Quest 3.	£10.49	Stunt Car Racer	\$4.99	Sim City 9000	£22 99	Super Stardust	£10 Q0
	Brutal Sports Footbell	£13 99	Kings Quest 4	E19 49	Super Frog (1 Meg).	66.413	Sim Life	60.00	Surf hunyas	£13.99
_	Bubble and Squeak	(AI)	Knights of the Sky (1 Meg)	E10 00	Super Street Fighter 9	£10 Q0	Simon the Sorcerer 9	£94.00	TEX	£97.00
N.	Bump and Bum	819.99	Leander	19.99	Swiv	£3.99	Sieleton Krew	CALL	Top Gear 2	219.99
1	Summing Contract	£17.99	Legacy of Sorasil	£16.99	Syndicate Sand	£12 99	Skitchin	CALL	Total Camage	- 514 99 F10 00
T	Campaign 9 (1 Med)	E 10 99	Leisure Suit Larry 1	£12.99	19 Arcade Game	691 99	Ster Trek (Hierri Drue notal)	£19 09	Trivial Pursuit	210 00
	Cannon Fodder	£19.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£72.49	Tactical Man (Eng. Italy, Scot)	518.99	Subwer 9050	£99.00	10/3	814.00
	Cannon Foddler 2	£19.99	Lemmings 9 The Tribes	£11.99	leam 17 Collection (1 Meg)	£19 99	Super League Manager	£19.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£19.99
	Champ Manager Compendium	£17.99	Lords of the Realm	£55.00	Tennis Cuci 9	£37 VV	Super Granduct	E10.00	Ultimate Body Blows	£19.99
_	Champi Manager Italia 95	£10.99	Lost Vikings	£12.99	Their Finest Missions	£0 00	Theme Park	192.99	Liverium 6	117.00
	Championship Manager EOS Disk	£12 99	LORIS 9	£8 99	Theme Park	£22 90	Too Gear 9	E17,99	Vital Light	£10.00
<u> </u>	Christmas Lemminos	£12.99	Manchester United 94/95 Data Disk	17.99	Tom Landry Strategy Football	£19.99	Tower Assault	£25.99 £13.00	Wembley Int Soccer	£19.99
	Christmas Lemmings 94	CALL	Manchester UTD Premier League	£19.99	Tomado	£22 99	TFX	£26 99	Whales Voyage	E14 90
_	Classic Collection Delphine	£10.00	Manhunter New York Manhunter San Francisco	£19.99	Total Camage	£19.99	Twilight 2000	692.99	Wild Cup Soccer	E17.99
	Classic Collection Velocity	CALL	Maniac Mansion	£11.99	Traps in Treasures	£19.99	Wembley Int Soccer	£10.00	Zooi 9	£14.00
. 1	Club Football Manager	£19.99	Mean Arenas .	E9 99	Trivial Pursuit	E6 99	Zool	£12.99		417.75
A.	Colonals Recovery	£19 99	Micro Machines 9	£16.99	TUFICAN 3	219 99	Zool 2	£17 99	AMIGA BUSINESS	
	Combat Air Patrol (1 Meg)	£16.99	Microprose Grand Pmx	£10.99	Ultimate Pinball Quest	£19.09	CD32		Easy Arnos	£23 00
	Corkers Compilation	€12.99	Monkey Island 9 Le Chucks Rev	£10.99	Universe	522.99	ATR	£19 90	Mayinian 4	£24,99 £04.00
	Crystal Kingdom Dizzy D. Dav Beginning of the End	£81.99	Moriopoly	£10.00	Litrova	18 00	Afrent Breed Special Edition & Qwak	£17.99	Publisher	£94.99
<u>←</u> 1	D Generation	£10.99	Mortal Kombat (1 Meg)	£19 99	Va halla	£18.99	Bansher	£19.99	-	
	Darkmere	€19.99	M Bloggy	CALL	Vital Light	€19,90	Bartie Chess	£19 99	AMIGA EDUTAINMENT	***
_	De Luire Storo Poker 9	£7.99	Multi Player Sonner Manager	FV 00.74	Wild Cup Socces	£13.99	Sametoeds Scientifications	£16.99	ADI ferror 11.10.11.11.15/ac	£10.00
	Deepcore	£12.99	Mutant League Hockey	CALL	Wild Streets	£3.90	Brutai Sports Football	£19 99	ADI Marrio 11-12-13-14-15/rs	216.00
	Desert Strike	£9 99	Naughty Ones	£19.90	Wing Commander	£0.00	Butoba N Stor	£19 99	French 10 out of 10	£18 99
	Disposable Hero	£13 99	North and South	13.90	Winter Olympics	£19.90	Burno and Burn	£19.90	Fun School 4 under 5 yrs	£16,49
	Dogfight	£10.99	On the Ball League Edition	£18.99	Wizid	69.99	Castles 9 Seige & Conquest	£12.99	full School 4 5-7 yrs full School 4 7-11 year	£16.49
1	Dragonstone Dragonsueb	CALL	On the Ball World Cup Edition	618.99	Wonderdog	67.99	Cannon Fodder	121 99	Kid Pix	£18.00
	Dune 2 (1 meg)	£19 99	Overlord	022.99	World Cup Year 94	£10.99	Chuck Rock 9 Son of Chuck	£19.99	Noddy's Big Adventure	\$18.99
T	Dungeon Master 2	622 99	Perihelian.	€19,99	World of Legends.	€14.99	Dark Seed	£19 99	Noddy's Pleytime	£18.99
	Empire Societ	£17.99	PGA Tour Golf Plus	182	WWY European Rampage (1 Meg)	£8 99	Deepcore Disposable Hero	£14.99	Paint and Create (Fun School spec)	£17.99
	EDC . DISHIBITION	£11.99	Pinbali Dreams & Fantasies	555.00	reside	P3 44	Dizzy Big 6	E0 00	νιαγώδης.	£10.99
	Evasive Action	£19.99	Pinbali Fantasies	619.99	A1200	0.00	Dizzy Enchanted Worlds	£10.99	AMIGA ACCESSORIES	
-	Eve of the Beholder 9	£13.99	Police Quest 1	213.00	Alien Broad 2	£19.99	Uragonstone Empire Science	CALL	Cheetah Bug	£11 99
	F1 Championship Edition	£19 99	Police Quest 9	£14 99	Alfred Chicken	£10.99	Exple	£19 99	Logic 3 Delta Ray	£14.99
-	F117A E15 Strike Carte 0	E10 99	Police Quest 3	£10.00	All New World Of Lemmings	£19 99	Fields of Glory	£19 99	Quickfor Mayenck 1	\$11.00
	F16	£/ 99	Power Drive	£10 00	Body Blows	£10,99	Francisco Fline 9	£19.99	Quidishot Python	50 00
	F17 Challenge (1 Meg)	£10/99	Premier Manager 3	£17.99	Brutal Sports Football Deluxe	€13.99	Global Effect	€19.99	Speedking Autobre	211.00
N.	Falcon Calmian	£7.99	Prime Mover	£10.00	Buttonic & Squeak	£19 99	Guardian Guardian	£19 99	Zipstick Super Pro	£12.99
	Felds of Glory	£92.99	Quest for Glory 1	219 99	Buritime	£17.99	Heimdell 9	£19,99	Scendard of Land 3	8.19.00
KT.	FIFA International Soccer	£19.99	Raiden	CALL	Civilization	£26.99	Impossible Mission	£19.99	3.5" Disk 8ax holds 50	84.00
	Football Director 9	£19.99	Reach for the Sives	£10.99	Clockwiser	£17.99	James Rond & Robocod	CALL	3.5" Disk Box holds 80	£6.99
k	Flight of the Amazon Queen	CALL	Realms	£10.99	Compat Cars	£97.00	Jetstrie	£17.00	Unoranded 3.5" blank disks x10	E5.90
	Football Glory	€17.99	Reunion	66.553	Detroit	£92.99	Kick Off 3	£21.99	Zydec Upgrade NO CLOCK	894.99
-	Front Lines	122 99	Rise of the Robots	196.99	Dungeon Master 9	69.99	Kid Chaos	£18.99	Lydec External disk drive	£69 99
	fury of the Furnes	£14.90	Robinsons Requiem	£91 99	Exte	£19.00	Labyrinth of Time	£17.00	Lightwave Joystick Extension Lead	£7 00
-	G2	£17.99	Rococop 3	£10.99	Fields of Glory	£22.99	Legacy of Sorasil	£19 99	Lightewave Joyston Spillner	£7.00
10	Games Espana	£11.99	Rom & Tumble	£17.00	Football Glory	£19.99	Lennmings	£17.99	Lightwave Co Axial Plug	£2 99
	AMIGA TITLES 7th Sword of Mandoir A Train & Construction Set Air Blucks 1 9 Air Support Alfred Chicken Alien Breed (1 Meg) Allen Breed Special Edition (1 Meg) Apidya Another World (1 Meg) Apidya Another World of Lemmings Apocalysse Acuatic Games Areasa Pool Armour Geddon 9 Arcase Pool Armour Geddon 9 Arcase Pool Armour Geddon 9 Armour Geddon 9 Assassin Special Edition ATR Award Winners Gold Edition Battierboard Battierboard Beatisatorm Battierboads Beastbusters Beau Jolly Compilation Beneath a Steel Sky Benefactor Birds of Prey (1 Meg) Black Crypt Black Crypt Black Crypt Black Gypt Black Black Gypt Black Black Gypt Black Black Gypt Camon Fodder 9 Cassa Dellure Campaign 9 (1 Meg) Camon Fodder 9 Cassis Collection Delphie Classic Collection Ducas Arts Classic Collection Ducas Ar		0000				The state of the s			
1	l e		0268 7		35UU		Name			
			v. 0269 F				Address			

Fax: 0268 590076

Telephone Orders:

10am-7pm Mon - Frl, 10am-4pm Sat - Sun. Answering Service at all other times
Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for
Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to

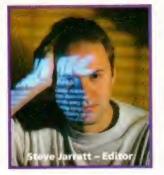
SOFTWARE FIRST, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

lease allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch lease state make and model of computer when ordering.

If you can't see what you want please call, new stock arrives daily.

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E&OE.

Postcode	Telephone	
ITEM	COMPUTER	PRICE
ITEM	COMPUTER	PRICE
ITEM	COMPUTER	PRICE
	POSTAGE	
	TOTAL	
	ac-PO made payable to	
Software First or	please debit my Access/Visa:	



Mailbag Send your letters to The Editor. Amiga

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

SOFT LOGIK SPEAKS

I read with interest the review of PageStream 3 in the November issue of Amiga Format. I am not disputing the rating (22% - SJ), nor the valid criticisms, but there are several glaring errors in this review.

AF: 'The program crashes whenever you try to load it'.

This is a blatantly false statement. How could Mr Dyson have made his screenshots if PageStream 3 crashed every time he tried to load it? What basis was there for this statement other than to disparage PageStream 3: None of the thousands of people using PageStream 3 have reported this problem, so it was a surprise to see this statement in your magazine.

AF: You can almost forgive Soft Logik for it being two years late'.

It was exactly one year and two weeks later than the original announced release date.

AF: 'Values in the box cannot be doubled-clicked to highlight them for editing, so you have to click and delete'.

The Mac OS and Windows allow this functionality – AmigaDOS does not. It is hardly fair to criticise us for not implementing something which is not supported in the Amiga Operating System. When versions of PageStream for Macintosh and Windows are released, users will be able to double-click to select text in a text string.

AF: Text can often not be re-coloured in PageStream 3.



PageStream 3: was our reviewer Marcus Dyson decent, honest and truthful?

The text colour feature is not implemented yet, so Mr Dyson could never have coloured it even once.

AF: 'BME (Bitmap Editor) is not too good at choosing palettes'.

If Mr Dyson had read the manual, he would have learned that the pen colours used to display pictures in *BME* are chosen by *AmigaDOS*, not by BME. He compared *BME* to *AdPro*, which is comparing apples to oranges. *AdPro* renders an image to a separate screen so it has control over all pen colours on that screen.

BME displays pictures in a window on a public screen, which means that some pen colours are already assigned and reserved by AmigaDOS, and that pen colours must be shared. If BME rendered to a separate screen like AdPm, it would be free to work the same way as AdPro. But because BME allows users to edit their pictures in an AmigaDOS window, it must conform to the Amiga colour allocation system.

Hopefully, you or Mr Dyson will correct these errors in a future issue of Amiga Format. It is sad to see sloppy journalism in a magazine in which you personally guarantee thorough testing.

Michael Loader, Soft Logik Publishing, St Louis, USA

And Marcus Dyson replies...

Soft Logik are right in some areas, and I would like to apologise to them for any misrepresentation of their product. On a point-by-point basis:

1) I was referring to the fact that PS3 crashed whenever launched under a partial installation. I ran the program and obtained my screenshots under a full installation, but people who do not have 11Mb of hard disk space free would not be able to run v3.0 of PageStream.
2) I was not referring to the original announced release date, but to the fact that when I took over as editor of Amiga Format in January 1993, Soft Logik

the magazine "within a month".

3) I was not criticising either Soft Logik or the Amiga operating system, I was just pointing out a lack of functionality the potential user will have to face. It is a pity that the Amiga OS does not allow double-clicking on text strings in requester boxes, I m sure that if it did Soft Logik would have implemented it.

were already promising review copies to

4) I used Page Stream 3 a lot, it crashed a lot, and I had to re-start documents from the beginning a lot. This was a frustrating and confusing experience, during which I was sure that I had managed to re-colour text at some point. I accept that I was wrong.

5) I was not comparing BME to AdPro, I merely pointed out that a 24-bit picture reduced to 256 colours in AdPro and displayed in BME was superior to one palette-reduced in BME itself despite the fact that both these images use the same pen colours.

Despite my comments in the review, and the disappointing score, I look forward to Soft Logik defeating the considerable teething problems that PageStream 3 is experiencing. I am sure the product has what it takes to be a superb DTP package, and can't wait to try a fully-featured and stable version on my machine.

I will (I hope I am right about this Steve) be reviewing an updated version for Amiga Format as soon as Soft Logik release it (sounds good to me - S]).

Marcus Dyson

PIRACY SOLUTION

I think that I might have solved the problem of software piracy.

I think it would be a good idea if companies sold a demo of the game on the shelf or by mail for, say £5, instead of the full game. On the disk would be information of how to purchase the full game and the price. If the customer liked the demo they could then buy the full game. However, if the customer, after reading the reviews and trying the demo, decided the game wasn't worth buying they would not have the heavy burden of knowing they had burnt a £25 plus hole in their wallet and therefore would not be lured into piracy.

Could you please inform some software houses for their opinions, maybe you could start a debate with other readers to get their ideas. What do you at Amiga Format think about it, would it work?

John Fielden, Halifax

I don't think selling cheap demo versions is a bad idea. But one of the excuses used by people who pirate, or receive pirated games, is that they wouldn't have bought the game anyway, so the publishers don't lose out.

One of the great Shareware successes has been Doom on the PC,

Continued overleaf ⇒

CHEAP SAMPLE

A couple of months ago I was browsing around the computer shops in the centre of Liverpool when I noticed a pre-release demo version of the Bullfrog game Theme Park selling for £2.99 on the PC. I don't know if there was ever a similar demo for the Amiga version of Theme Park because I haven't been to any computer shops since.

I work in the retail record business and I know what a difference a cut-price sampler makes when it comes to the consumer purchasing a full-price version of the product. This idea also shows that the manufacturer has every confidence that the product is good.

So, I say a big well done to Bullfrog and keep up the good work. Let's hope that in the future every software house catches on to the same kind of idea.

Carl Sixsmith, Westhead, Lancs

Well, every demo that appears on an Amiga Format Coverdisk performs the same function, so it's hardly a



All (well some) of the fun of the fair was made available to PC owners on a £2.99 Theme Park demo.

new idea is it? We've been doing it for five years! Still, it's a commendable service: let's hope more companies take note.

100



ORDER HOTLINE

TEL: 01908 277177 FAX: 01908 645397

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number and expiry date (credit cards are not charged until the day of despatch). If paying by cheque, please make payable to:
SOFT EXPRESS LTD, DEPT NO. AMF01/CM,
6 WHARFSIDE, FENNY STRATFORD,

VISA

BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES, BUCKS MKT TAZ. NO VISITORS PLEASE, MAIL ORDER ONLY



AMIGA	PRICE	AHIGA	PRICE	AMIGA	PRICE	When 9 Worlds War	£19-99
A-Train & Construction Set Addiction Akiro Aladdin (1900) Alfred Chicken Allen Breed 2 - Tower Assault Allen Breed 2 (1900) Allen Breed Special Edition Allen Olympics All How Lemmings All Terrain Editor Apocatypes	£10-99 £19-99 £18-99 £15-99 £9-99	Guardian (1900)	629-99	Premier Manager 3 Futty Squad Onest for Glory 5	614.99 619.99 612.99 612.99	When 9 Worlds War Wild Cup Socrer Wing Commander	£18-99 £7-99 £30-99
Addiction	£19-99	Gulp	E29-99 E19-99 E22-99 E33-99	Putty Squad Quest for Glory 1	517-99	Winter Olympics	690.99
Alacidia (1900)	£15.99	Gunchip (XL)	£3-99	Quest for Glory 1	613-99	World Cup USA 94	617-99
Alfred Chicken	E9-99	Gunship 2000 Hanna Barbera Animation	627-99	Quest for Gony 1 Quest for Gony 2 Realms of Darkness Rings of Medicas Gold Rise of the Robest (1900) Robinson's Requiem Ruff 'n' Tumble Rushe Rosess	£16-99	WWY Wrestling 2	617-99 68-99 69-99 68-99
Allen Breed 9 - Yower Assault	G16-99	Hannibal	618-99	Rings of Medica Gold	619-99	Ioel 2 (1200)	27.77
Allen Breed 2 (1290)	618-99	Harpoon	E12-99	Robinson's Requiem	E31-99		
Alien Olympics	619-99	Here Quest 2 Legacy	£16-99	Ruff 'n' Tumble	616.99	SPECIALS	PRICE
All New Lemmings	£19-99	Mezimdali II Here Quasi I Legacy Hired Guns Impossible Mission (1900) Impossible Mission (600) Indiana Jones Lazt Crusade	611.99	Rugby League Rugby League Coach Ryder Cup (1500)	616-77	Chaos Engine (A300/600) Disc Federation of Free Traders Jimmy Whites (bundle) Lemmings 8 Hick Foldo (A300/600) Higel Mansell Grand Priz Premier Manager Premier Manager 1 Quadrel Soccer Hid Syndicate (300/600) Titus the Fox Warriors of Reylene Zoel	67-09 62-09 62-09 67-09 613-09 60-09
All Terrain Editor	616-99	Impossible Mission (1990)	519-97	Ryder Cup (1500)	614-99	Disc	C4-99
Arabian Kulehts	E4-99	Indiana Jones Last Crusade	£14-99	S.U.B.	£19-99	Federation of Free Traders	CI-97
Arcade Pool	E4-97	Indiana Jones Last Crusade Indianapolis 500 Innocent	£4-99	Second Samural	E19-99	Lemmings 8	£19-99
Armeur Ceddon G	£15-99	Innocent Int-addition Sensible Sector	615-97	Sensible Soccer 92/73	1	Mick Fuldo (A500/600)	E9-99
Archian Raights Arcade Pool Armour Guiden G Bansbee (A1200) Bennath Steel Sky	619-99	Isher 3	691-99	3-0.8. Second Samural Sensible Golf Sensible Secor 92/93 Sensible Secor 92/93 Sensible World of Secor Sellers/Chan Ingle/Terminate Manual I	E19-99	Nigel Mansell Grand Priz	67.99
Benefactor	617-99	isher 3 John Madden Fpotball Jungle Strike	C9-99		edur 523-77	Premier Manager 2	69-99
Nig Sen	E18-97	Jungle Strike	510-77	Sim Ant	C8-99	Quadrel	C4-99
Body Blown (1980)	59.99	Juraguic Paric	£14-99	Sim Carth	C8-99	Sundicate (SABIADA)	67.99
Body Blows Galactic	617-49	Jungle Strike Junessie Park Jurassie Park Jurassie Park (1500)	614-99	Sim Acres 5 (1 mmg/ Sim Earth Sim City 2000 Sim City Deluce Sim City/Lammings	613-77	Titus the Fox	67-99
Body Blows Galactic (1990)	614-99		E14-99	Sim City/Lemmings	619-99	Warriors of Reviews	67-99
Body Blows Nody Blows (1980) Nody Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Elows Galactic (1980) Breach 3 Brian the Lion Bretal Sports Football Bubba HT Sits Cannon Fodder	615-99	flick Off 3 Hick Off 3 (1900) Kid Chaos Kingdom of Germany	£14-99	Sim Classics (3 in one puck)	C11.99 C8-99 C8-99 C11-99 C11-99 C11-99	Zoel 9	67-99 67-99 68-99
Brutal Sports Football	E9-99	Kid Chaes	616-99	Sim Life Cimen the Corceror	C81-89		
Rubba 'H' Stir.	616-99	Ricemaker	600.00	Simon the Sorcerer (1900)	623-99	UTILITIES	PRICE
Cannon Fooder S	619.99	Kingmaker Kings Quest 1 Kings Quest 2 Kings Quest 6 Kings Quest 6 (1200) Kings Quest 6 (1200)	£12-99	Sim City/Learnings Sim Cinsules (3 in one pack) Sim Life Sim Life Simon the Sorcerer (1900) Sheleton Ever (1900) Sheleton Ever (1900) Sheleton Ever (1900) Sheleton Ever (1900) Soccer Star World Cup Soccer (1900) Space Academy Soncer (1900)	622-99	90 Blank Dicks	£11-00
Champ. Manager	£10-99	Kings Quest 9	C19-99	Skid Marks Uperade	619.00	90 Blank Disks 50 Blank Disks 100 Blank Disks 950 Blank Disks Amos 3D	£11-00 £14-00 £30-00
Champ Manager #3	616-99	Kings Quest & (1900)	EU9.00	Soccer Kid (1900)	612-99	100 Blank Disks	630-00
Champ Manager - Ind or Season Champ Manager Halia	£19-09 £16-09 £7-09 £39-09	Rid Vicious	614-99	Soccer Star World Cup	E16-99	Amos 3D	622-99
Champ Manager 94 Scases	67-99	Company of the Control of the Contro	£14-99	Space Academy	619.99	Amos Compiler	619-99
Civilisation (1 Meg)	612-77	Legacy of Soronii Lica King (1900) Lords of Fower Lotus Trilogy	£15.00	Space Adventure	622-99	Amos Brotonians	699.99
Civilisation (1200)	510.00	Lords of Power	611-99	Space Hulk	525-99	Amos Professional Compiler	E94-99
Champ, Hanager Champ Hanager #3 Champ Hanager #3 Champ Hanager Italia Champ Hanager #4 Season Chillipation (1 Meg) Civilisation (1400) Classic Collection Lucas Classic Collection Down Club Football Combat Classics #2 D Day	£19-99		511-00	Standart Special Edition Stantruk 93th Assiversary	E10-97	Deinze Paint 4 (1 meg)	655-47
Club Football	E19-99	Lure of the Temptress	216.00	Startrek Tith Anniversary	599-99	Delute Paint 4 (AGA)	640-49
Combat Classics 2	517-77	Magic Boy Magicians Castle Man Utd Frem Champs Micro Machines Micropress Grand Prix Mighty Max (1200) Monthly Island 2 Memopoly Morph (1200) Mortal Rombat Mr Eliobley	619-99	Streetfighter 1	C9-99	Kindwords 1	619-99
	£10-99	Man Uld Frem Champs	618-99	Sumar Skids	619.99	Mini Office	636-99
D-Generation Davin Fatrel Dennis + Gnasher Desert Strike	E85-99	Micrograss Grand Prix	£88-99	Super Stardust	619-99 619-99 619-99	External Disk Drive	68.99
Dennis + Gnasher	615.97	Highly Max (1200)	414-99	Super League Manager	619-99	External Disk Drive EDUCATIONAL	PRICE
Detroit	621-99	Monkey Island 1	633-97	Tectical Manager 94/95	C8.99	Rell Burtleb (44 48)	***
Detroit Disposable Hero Dragon Stone	E16-99	Morph (1900)	619-99	Tactical Manager (Eng)	616-77	Adi English (11-12) Adi French (12-13) Adi French (12-14) Adi Junior Counting (4-7)	£16-99 £16-99
Dragon Stone	518-99	Morial Rembat	622.99	Tactical Manager (Haly) Tactical Manager (See)	619-99	Adi French (12-14)	£16-99 £16-99 £13-49
Dune 2	610-99	Mr Elebby	619.99	Team 17 Callections	614-91	Adi Junior Counting (6-7) Adi Junior Beading (4-5) Adi Junior Reading (6-7)	\$13-49
Embryo	514.97	Mr Blobby Mutant League Hockey Mutant League Hockey (1900) MHL Nockey	618-99	Tenda	616-99	Adi Junior Reading (4-7)	613-49
Embryo Empire Soccer European Champions Evesive Action Eye of the Beholder & Helds of Glory Fields of Glory Fields of Glory Fifth Internetional Soccer Football Glory Land Company Land Com	614.00	NHL Hockey	618-99	TIX (1900) The Blue & the Grey	699.97	Adi Junior Reading (6-7) Adi Haths (11-12) Adi Haths (12-13) Adi Haths (13-14) Funcheel 3 (3-7) Funcheel 3 (7+) Funcheel 4 (7-5)	616-99
Evasive Action	619-99	One Sign Revend	619.00	The Cine	619.99	Adi Maths (12-13)	£16-99
Eye of the Beholder 2	619-99	One Step Beyond On the Ball, End of Season On the Ball League	619-99	Int seniers	619-99	Femachool 3 (5-7)	613.99
Fields of Glory Fields of Glory (1960)	693.99	On the Ball League Edition (1900)	519-99	Theme Park (1900) Turnican 3 (1900) Top Gaar 3 Hard Driving Turnican 3 (600)	£ 11 11	Function 3 (7+)	613.99
FIFA International Soccer	£19-99	Owerkill	619-99	Turrican 3 (1200)	E14-99	Function A (1-5)	616-47 616-49
Football Glory (1980) Formula One Champions Formula One Tham Manager Frontier thite 9 Fury of the Furries	E16.99	Overlord	E21-99	Top Gear 1 Hard Driving	614-99	Funschool 4 (7+)	E16-49
Formula One Champions	619.99	PGA European Tour PGA European Your (1999) PGA Tour Golf & Courses Pinhall Double Pack Pinhall Fantasies (1900)	616-99	U76	612-99	Merlin Maths (7-11)	614-99
Formula One Team Manager	£19-99	PGA Tour Golf & Courses	518-99	UFO	G28-99	Micro English	616.99
Frontier Elite 2	E18-99	Finball Double Pack	621-49	Utimate Pieball	C11-77	Micro French	616-99
Fury of the Furries	614.95	Pinhali Fantaziez (1200)	619-99	Universe	TRA	Micro German	616-99
Genesia	619-99	Police Quest 1	619-99	Universe Valkalia Lord of Infinity Vital Light	£19-99	Micro Science	616-99
Coal	510-99	Police Quest 9	619-09	Was in the Sulf	619.97	Micro Spanish	E16-99
Goblins 3 Graham Gooch End Innings	611.00	Police Quest 3 Populous/Sim City	614.00	War in the Gulf	PRICE	Hoddy's Big Adventure	616-99
Graham Gooch World Cricket	618-99	Power Drive	619-99	Wembley Int Soccer	616-99	Spelling Fair (7-13)	£16-99
THE LOWES	T PRIC	ES ANYWHERE -	NO M	EMBERSHIP FEE			
CD 39	PRICE	CD 39	PRICE	CD 39	PRICE	CD 312	PRICE
Aldra	G19-99	Dizzys Enchanted Worlds	69.99	Legacy of Scrosil	617-99	Sensible Soccer	£16-99

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS Please supply me with the following		ACCESS/VISA CARD NO.	EXPIRY DATE
for computer		SIGNATURE	
ITEM	PRICE	DATE	
		NAME	
		ADORESS	
			POSTCODE
POSTAGE		TEL:	
TOTAL		AMIGA FORMA	I JANUARY ISSUE 1995

REMEMBER. IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE PHONE AND ASK!*

DELIVERY CHARGES

FREE 2nd class recorded delivery for peace of mind EEC - £3 per item NON EEC - £4-50 per item PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PLEASE NOTE SOME TITLES MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT THE TIME OF PRESS. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. E & OE

2) Why on the front cover has it not written under the Future Publishing logo your guarantee of video where normally it has written your guarantee of value? John Moore, Manchester

1) We can't rely on every CD32 owner having bought a mouse as well. But point taken.

2) This is what's known as a 'gag'. Since the cover, main feature and a large proportion of the serious pages were dedicated to desktop video on the Amiga, we thought it was funny to desecrate the otherwise sacrosanct legend of Future Publishing. Sort of.

I am an accountant who uses double-entry bookkeeping. My son has an A1200, and I want to know if it's any use to me in my work which is basically accounts and taxation for sole traders and partnerships.

Teddy Daniel, Birkenhead

Only last issue, we reviewed Easy Ledgers 2 which earned itself a 94% AF Gold for being especially great at just this very subject. If you have a hard drive and fancy a bit of double-entry action, contact Small Biz Software on 101 61 7491 9190 and be prepared to part with £180.

In the October issue you showed two fruit machine games programmed by John Ingham, but you didn't state where they can be obtained from. Can you tell me where I can buy them and the cost? C Washbourne, Cheltenham

Hmph. You didn't read the text very closely did you? Both Licenceware games are available for £3.99 from F1 Licenceware at 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU.

· whereby the first level was put out as PD over the Net, and then people who wanted the later levels had to register with id Software. So maybe that's the way things will go in the future ...

THEME PARK 1

My warning is about the Electronic Arts game Theme Park, which I bought for my A1200 which has 4Mb of memory and a 200Mb hard drive. Anyway, to cut a long story short, I installed Theme Park to hard drive to discover it consistently crashed from anything like five minutes to one hour into the game.

After wasting several hours trying different things suggested in the troubleshooting guide, I gave up and phoned the helpline. I was informed that the problem is with the game itself. Apparently, this is because it hadn't been tested with all types of Fast RAM and the only way I can play it is from floppies because the game then doesn't use more

The fact Theme Park was installed to hard drive was one of the major selling points for me and consequently I have now returned the game to John Menzies.

Ex-EA customer, Alan Scott, Fife

We've had a few complaints about Theme Park so we're collating all your comments to send to EA. If you've found any bugs write to us at the usual address and mark your letter Theme Park.

THEME PARK 2

After eagerly reading your exclusive review of Theme Park (AF6391%) 1 quickly ordered it from a mail order company. Firstly, I had to wait for several weeks before receiving it (probably not your fault), and

secondly after reading the manual discovered that I need 2.5Mb RAM before installing it on to my hard drive (A1200). This was not mentioned anywhere in your review or do vou assume everyone has spent £100 or more on an expansion?

Richard Stone, Nottingham

Just a little note to say how much I

like the Subscribers' Superdisk, I

has some nice things on it.

listen to that nice Mr Prior.

think it's wonderful. It's probably

my favourite part of the magazine,

because it is always interesting and

Aw shucks! All just part of our on-going

plan to make subscribers love us even

more. And if YOU don't subscribe, just

I am writing to you concerning the

3D graphic software Playmation

available in the UK then but I was

wondering whether it is now? If so

can you give me the address of any

equivalent 3D software that would

run on an Amiga 500 with 1Mb

Even though Cineplay Interactive are

based in Vancouver, there's no reason

why you shouldn't order Playmation

from them. Their order line number is

0101 206 750 0042 - you'll either need

to send an International Money Order,

credit card. The complete Playmation

according to the current exchange rate

1) The review of Simon The Sorcerer

on CD32. I agree that using the CD32

controller drives you into an insane,

hysterical, gibbering wreck, that's

why I used the mouse as per the

manual's instructions, and

(personal rating 93%).

thoroughly enjoyed the game

1.4a package costs \$299 (plus \$50 postage) which comes to £164 -

of 2.13 \$Canadian to 1.00 £UK.

Two points regarding issue 64:

which your bank can organise, or pay by

If not could you suggest other

Christopher Parry, Wirral

(AF56). You said it was not

stockists and the price?

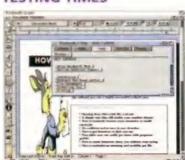
upgraded memory?

James Prior, Waterlooville

Ah, yes. Steve McGill has come clean and accepted that this was an error of his devising. But neither EA nor Bullfrog actually told us you need 2.5Mb for the installation to take place (why 2.5 Mb!?) and, unfortunately, our A1200 had a RAM expansion up its bum when Theme Park arrived.

However, it seems that EA were also caught on the hop - Theme Park boxes now have a sticker on the front mentioning the fact. If you've got a copy which isn't hard disk installable on your Amiga, send it back and ask for a refund.

TESTING TIMES



A bug-free version of Wordworth was achieved thanks to the beta testers.

1) In reference to Mr Gleave's letter (AF64, Beta By Design) in which he asked how to become a beta tester. I would like to inform you of my experience. When I saw Silica's discount offer for Wordworth 3.0 in AF. I decided to appgrade and was

Continued overleaf ⇒

market, and go out of business. Any idiot can sell product at mail order prices and go broke owing money to distributors and publishers. The list as you know is very long. This is all paid for by the dealers still in business and the buying public. We cannot match mail order prices and stay in

The small dealer is the backbone of the Amiga market, we try to help where we can but our resources are limited more by financial restraints than an unwillingness to train staff. We are now selling more and more PC products, not because we want to but because this is the way the market is leading, especially with the Commodore situation at the moment.

You are our customers, you pay our mortgages, without you we would not be here, but it is hard out here, the hours are long and the rewards not great. As far as we at Computer Store are concerned we will still do our best, but it is becoming harder to provide the service customers

other side of the counter for a day, you are being unfair tarring us all with the same brush.

Roger Godsafe, Computer Store, Essex

Over to Jeff...

Perhaps unwittingly, Roger, you have confirmed pretty much everything I said in that column, and in an earlier column about how cutthroat dealers were in undermining the Amiga market. OK, I suggested that lack of expertise v normally the reason for poor after-sales support, but before that I suggested that low profit margins were also a reason, the implication being that low profit margins equal little or no training.

the end product being poor after-sales support. Low profit margins is one of the excuses you tabled for it becoming harder for you to provide the after-sales service the customer expects and deserves, and still stay in business. Profit margins do not allow us time play with all the software and hardware. Your words. If I tarred you, it seems to me that you added a topcoat.

In your defence you have pointed your finger at the lack of support you have received from manufacturers and distributors, and from Commodore themselves. Fair point, and one which I too made. It's such a shame that the tone of your letter is that the writing is on the wall. Just because you are selling more PC products does not mean that Amiga owners should be treated as second class citizens. They might want to buy a PC one day...

RE: TALES OF RETAIL

I note the comments made in your recent article with regard to technical support for Amiga users (The Jeff Walker Column, AF64). We are a small family-owned computer dealer, struggling to survive the low margins on Amiga products. I agree with many of the points made in your article, but I must disagree when you mention lack of expertise as a reason dealers cannot help.

We try to provide the best service we can to our customers, which includes fitting upgrad installing software, fixing naff disks, installing printer drivers, holding hands with people who can't be bothered to read the manual and much more. All this time is paid for from profits and we would love to be able to employ more people to provide a better service. We have been guilty of the 'take it to where you got it or ring the software house' syndrome. We have no choice.

Profit margins do not allow us time to play with all the software and hardware we stock to give us the technical expertise that you consider we are lacking. I agree with your comments on training, it is however usually impossible to obtain a leaflet or point of sale material from distributors or manufacturers, let alone training. Commodore are major culprits here.

Mail order firms start up, undermine the business, but the public seem to think that we are profiteering and making a fortune.

expect and deserve and stay in business Give me a ring, come and see us and see the

READERS' LETTERS

one of the many who received a great, but very bug-ridden product.

I wrote to Digita, detailing all the bugs I'd found and offered a few suggestions. I also added that if they required any more beta testers, I'd be pleased to oblige, and detailed my set up. A few days later I received a letter from Digita asking me to fill in a non-disclosure form, and later another with beta versions of v3.0a. This letter is being written in another version I'm evaluating.

Concerning piracy of beta versions, Digita personalise copies before sending them to us, so they can identify any leak. 2) From what I can gather, Backstage

is written well in advance of the issue it goes out with, reminiscing on the news of the past month. I would prefer a Backstage written towards the latter stages of the mag, so that any news too late to be printed in the mag could be passed on a month earlier to us special readers. If there's no late news you could describe the chaos that occurred creating that issue of the mag. 3) When you provide us with CG fonts, either on Coverdisks or Subscribers' Superdisks, please check the quality of them. Zfutura (on TV*Text Pro) has an error on the letter Q, and the letter C in BauhausLight and the letter U of BauhausThin are obvious problems which make both fonts useless. May I suggest that the alphabet is typed in lower case and capitals in large and small sizes to locate these errors.

Jonathan Day, Lincolnshire

Yes, Backstage is written weeks before Amiga Format goes on sale; we simply can't prepare Backstage any later because it has to be printed ready to be inserted in the finished Subscribers' magazines. Such are the rigours of magazine production. For instance, I'm answering these letters on November 8 (my birthday, as it happens). Then I'll do Backstage, which has to be finished by ... er... oh. Tomorrow (yikes!). And the magazine doesn't actually go on sale until December 15!

We did tell you to ignore Zfutura because it was included as a last-minute bonus, but was later tested and found to be unusable. The Bauhaus fonts obviously slipped through our net, but Jason Holborn assures me that he always runs the fonts through Typesmith to check their quality and integrity. I don't think you'll find fault with any of the recent fonts we've given you.

SET FOR ADVENTURE

Back in the dark ages, I owned an Amstrad CPC464, and I remember there being some decent adventure creators available, the most popular being Graphic Adventure Creator, and The Quill. Well, now, I own an Amiga 500+ with 2Mb of memory, a 42Mb



Black Dawn was created in AMOS, which just happens to be on the Coverdisk.

hard drive and Canon bubblejet. Quite a step up.

Anyway, in the October 1994 issue of Amiga Format there were two graphic adventures, Starbase 13 and Black Dawn (PD Update, p19-Sf); I would like to know what program these were written in because I am a budding adventure writer, but the likes of AMOS are just not dedicated enough for the production of quality adventures - not in my experience.

If you would be so kind as to tell me what program each of these adventures were written on, then I could produce some great adventures! Anyway, if not, is there a PD adventure creator? I haven't seen one. Please help.

Andrew Thelwell. **Budding Adventure Creator**, Stoke-on-Trent

Good news and bad news. Bad news: they were both written in AMOS! (As well as the fruit machine simulators on the same page). Good news: this issue has AMOS Pro on the Coverdisk, and over the coming months we'll be telling you just how to get the most out of this astonishing package. With some technical knowledge and a little imagination, I'm sure you'll be knocking out great adventure games every half an hour - or so.

FAULTY MOTION VIDEO

Thanks for allowing me to let off steam regarding the MPEG demos on the Coverdisc of of the Amiga CD32 magazine. I have decided not to go overboard and complain regarding the quality of these demos but I genuinely feel this Coverdisc has put back the case for MPEG encoding by ten years.

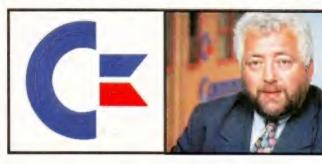
To be fair the article in the magazine regarding MPEG was excellent and I hope you will set the record straight with editorial in AF to clear the confusion as to what this demo was or what it was supposed to do - it certainly was not MPEG to the standard laid down.

J Blackburn, Multi Media Machine,

I agree that the demos were misleading to say the least. They were MPEG encoded files, but running under software decompression - that's why they were so slow. The demos were intended to show MPEG technology at work, but, er, didn't. Just ignore them, OK?

THE MAN AT THE TOP

Write to Commodore UK managing director David Pleasance c/o Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.



I am a regular reader of the Future magazine Edge and have noticed that it has little faith in the Amiga or its future. Intentionally or otherwise, at every possible chance it says how inferior it is compared to the PlayStation or Saturn, yet defends the 3DO. I am writing this letter to you and not Edge because everyone who has written to Edge to defend the Amiga (me included) has been fobbed off with them dodging the questions.

Far be it from me to tell you what to do, I can only advise you and make you aware of the situation that persists in Edge. It would not be so bad if Edge were another cheap magazine - but it's not, the reverse is true. It is in fact the best-presented magazine available and on the whole it is well written. It is taken seriously by consumers and the software industry alike and was voted magazine of the year at the Indin Industry awards.

What I think is needed is for somebody with clout, such as yourself, to write to Edge and defend the Amiga. Edge covers the future of interactive entertainment, surely the Amiga is part of that and should be taken seriously within its pages. Because this magazine holds a lot of weight, thousands of Amiga sales have undoubtedly been lost already, if something isn't done, thousands more will be.

Nick Donnelly, Ely, Cambs

I'm sorry you're unhappy with the lack of Amiga coverage in Edge. I agree with you that Edge is a good magazine, and I for one welcome its arrival. It's a measure of the size and diversity of the games industry that we have so many different titles - and opinions - to choose from. You need have no fears about the future of the Amiga as an interactive entertainment platform. I realise that over the past few months the Amiga may have seemed to be rather low profile. But we're tantalisingly close to completing our management buy-out and as soon as it goes through, we'll be able to tell the world about all the great plans we have for the world's favourite home computer. I guarantee you'll be delighted.

Thanks for your support.

I visited some friends in Norway and used their A500+ for playing games, writing letters and generating pictures. It didn't take long before I realised that this was the computer for me. Returning home to Latvia I've tried to get an A1200 but unfortunately I haven't found anyone who sells it. Credit cards aren't available here so I can't order goods directly from the UK.

The computer market in Latvia is saturated by IBM machines. But Commodore could do well by marketing Amigas for university students and schools. Some of them still have ancient Russian-produced computers with 32K of RAM. As far as I know there are a handful of Amiga users in Latvia and they have a common problem of getting software as well as hardware for their machines.

So my problem is where to get an Amiga. And I have several questions: 1. Are there any Commodore dealers in the Baltic States (Latvia, Estonia

2. If not - are Commodore going to establish an Amiga Centre here soon? 3. If not - would it be possible for Commodore to send me an A1200 with 80Mb hard drive and Frontier Innovations and/or Desktop Dynamite Pack,

Girts Bensons, Latvia

Thanks for your letter and welcome to the worldwide band of Amiga enthusiasts. I appreciate your problem obtaining an Amiga in Latvia. You may not be aware that Commodore International went into liquidation earlier this year and the Commodore UK management team is currently trying to buy the whole Commodore business from the liquidators. We're nearly there, and we've been talking to distributors all over the world. I don't think we've spoken to anyone directly from the Baltic States yet, but I'm very interested in what you say about the potential market for Amigas there. I will look into the possibility of appointing a distributor as soon as the buy-out is complete. We don't sell direct at all - but hopefully you'll find an Amiga distributor near you before long.

CALL SANTA ON 01442 233393 CALL SANTA ON 01442 233393

amiga suppl



AMIGA 1200

Superb Xtra Value Packs includes on site warranty, free software and mouse mat.

Race & Chase Innovations

No Hard Drive	£279	£324
85 Mb Hard Drive	£422	£467
127Mb Hard Drive	£469	£514
250Mb Hard Drive	£489	£534
340Mb Hard Drive	£519	€564
540Mb Hard Drive	£599	£644

HARD DRIVES

All our Hard Drives are preformatted and partitioned. complete with cable, fitting instructions and setup software.

20 Mb Hard Drive 40 Mh Hard Drive 60 Mb Hard Drive 85 Mb Hard Drive

540 Mb Hard Drive

only £15 £109 2119 2.5" Cable only £10 127 Mb Hard Drive £129 3-5"-2-5" Cable only £19 £154 Set-up Software only 250 Mb Hard Drive

£179

£99

A1200 MEMORY Hawk Range

Maximise the power of your A1200 and be ready to valuations the power to your AT 200 and a ready in talkil the full potential of the new generation of powerful software. Supports up to 8Mb of FAST RAM and the powerful 68882 Co Processor. With battery backed clock/calendar facility. Simply plugs in trap door. Free 48882

Hawk I Mb/no FPU Hawk 2 Mb/no FPU £136 Hawk 4 Mb/an FPU 2104 awk 8 Mb/no FPU £374

MONITORS



Philips 8833 Mk II £214 Philips Mtr TV Scart £189 (NEW WHITE CASING) Multi Sync High Res Microvitec 1438 £284 with Stereo Sound

MULTI-SYNC COLOUR 0.28 PITCH MONITORS

MODEMS



8Mb 5 mm A4000

All modems are complete with Amiga and PC communication software, cables 2 year warranty and FAX capability.

2400 / 9600 Fax has Foxlink 14.4k bps (V32bis/MNP1-5 etc) £129 Faxlink 19.2k bps (V32 terbo/MNP 1-5 etc) 6100

INTERNET THE COMPLETE REFERENCE

A1200 CD-ROM







FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A1200 High Quality External Drive 636 A500 Internal Replacement Floppy Drive A 1200 Internal Replacement Floppy Drive

POWER PACKS





MEMORY

A500 0-5 Meg £12 A600 1 Meg £34 A500 0-5 Meg + Clock £14 A600 I Meg + Clock £39 A500 1-5 Meg PCMCIA 2 Meg £79 8013 A500 plus 1 Meg PCMCIA 4 Mea \$29 £158

SPECIAL OFFER A500 2 Mb ChipMemory only £124 IMb Simm A4000 IMb by 8/9 Simm \$27 834 2Mb Simm A4000 €69 IMb by 4 ZIPS £19 4Mh Simm A4000 256K by 4 DIL £128 25

SPECIAL OFFER 41200 Clock/Calendar only 517

£259

WORKSTATIONS

everts your Amiga into a professional work centre. Allow: your Man ton TV/ External Drives/Midi Interface/Genlocks etc to sit above your Amiga saving desk space, in a similar shion to IBM PC's A500 £29 A600 £26 A1200 £29

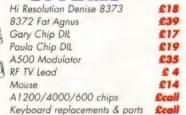


SCANNERS

Power Scanner V4 Power Scanner V4 + OCR Power Colour V4 Flot Bard Sconners

2116 £136 £236

SPARES



Full range of leads also available

WORKBENCH & ROM SWAPPERS

4 KickStart Chip 1-3 KickStart Chip Automatic KickStart Switcher 218 2-04 KickStart + Automatic Switcher 1-3 KickStart + Automatic Switcher WorkBench Manuals + Disks

Complete Kit includes 2-34 KickStart + Warkbench Manuals + Uisks

CONSUMABLES

Total Branded DD Disks (10 off) Quality unbranded DD Disks (50 off)

Disk Box 50 Capacity Disk Box 100 Capacity Disk Box 200 Capacity



Printer Paper (500 cut sheets, laser quality) \$ \$ Printer Paper (2000 sheet tractor feed) \$ \$ \$ \$ Dust Covers A600/500/1200/Monitors

REPAIRS

A500 fully inclusive at only £39.951 from £15.00 A1200/600/2-4000 Archimedes (all) from £15.00 Monitors/Printers (all) from £15.00 PC's (all makes) from £25.00 from £10.00 SEGA/Nintendo Atari ST/E/MEGA fixed price £44.95* Atari Falcon/Jaguar from £15.00



*We reserve the right to reject repairs, full charge applies.

REPAIRS

A Total service from the professionals

1) Courier Collection UK Wide available at only £7.50

2) All Repairs guaranteed for 90 days.

3) Fully Trained Technicians

4) Professional Internal/External Valet only £9.00

5) Courier Return Delivery only £5.00

6) Professional Maintenance Contracts available

Call Now on 01442 233393

Fixed price repairs exclude complete drive/keyboard rep

1442 233393 (4 LINES)



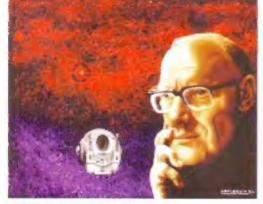
All prices include VAT Educational Discounts available number on reverse

Cheques should carry guarantee No charge for normal delivery

TOTAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES 123 MARLOWES HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HERTFORDSHIRE HP1 1BB

All trade marks acknowledged. Allow 28 days. I year warranty E & OE





ARTHUR C CLARKE

By J Austin Taylor, Kingston-upon-Hull Drawing a famous person is perhaps the toughest task an artist can take on because the picture is judged on the likeness rather than artistic merit. In this case the artist scores very well on both points.



BACK LADTRA 2

By T J Coraldean, London
Based on the Disney movie Lady And The Tramp, Mr
Coraldean's image captures the warmth and colour
of Disney's early animations. Note the superb use
of high contrast colour ranges to produce depth
and to accentuate the effect of the light source.



FRIENDSHIP

By Keith Rhodes, County Durham This fantasy picture was created by Keith using only Brilliance and loads of patience. Keith claims that he spent over 80% of the time taken to create this image working with Brilliance's Magnify tool.



PORSCHE 9445

By Auburn Hodgson, Cleveland
The A1200's AGA chip set may be ideal for creating
great artwork but, as Auburn proves here, an A500
is still a useful artist's tool. Drawn by hand using
DPaint III, Auburn has made considerable use of
gradient fills to create the illusion of more colours.



HELL RAISER

By Martin Edwards, South Glamorgan Clive Barker's Pin Head character is a very popular subject for Amiga Format Gallery artists. Drawn using DPaint IV AGA on an A1200, the restricted colour palette gives this image an eerie feel.



SUN BABES

By S P Pang, Brisbane

This picture was constructed and rendered using an A1200 equipped with a GVP A1230 '030 accelerator. The software used was *Imagine 3*, *DPaint IV* and GVP's *ImageFX* rendering program. Worth noting is the clever use of brush maps on the bikinis.

MAT SHOPS DIRECTORY

CONTACT DAVE MATTHEWS - 0225 442244 BOX ENTRIES £45 PLUS VAT

SOUTH EAST

Computer Caverr

23 Harris Arc, Off Friar St, Reading, Berks, RG1 1DN Tel: 0628 891101

Computer Cavern

Capri House, 9 Dean St. Marlow, Bucks, SL7 3AA Tel: 0628 891101 Computer Solutions

5 Chingford Mount Road, London, E4 Tel: 081 523 5566

Computer Solutions

38 Chingford Mount Road, London, E4 9AB

GMC Computers

14 Coggeshall Road, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6BY Tel: 0376 553333

GMC Computers

65 North Street, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6RE **GMC Computers**

21 Gao! Lane, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6JL Tel: 0787 374959

245 Broadway, Berleyheath, Kent, DA6 8DB Tel: 081 303 4862



Mega Byte

103 Einers End Road, Beckenham, Kent, BF3 45Y Tel: 081 676 8488 One Step Beyond

9/11 Bedford Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR2 1AR Tel: 0603 616373

SRS Micro Systems

94 The Parade, Watford, Herts, WD1 2AW Tel: 0923 720558

Eastgate Shopping Centre, Basildon, Essex, \$514 1JJ Tel: 026B 273273



FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA NEEDS CALL IN OR PHONE

Software Emporium

Magdalen Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR3 1AA Tel: 01603 633362

TORC Software

9 Wilton Par, Feltham High St, Feltham, TW13 4BU Tel: 081 893 2100

Viking Computers

Ardney Rise, Catton Grove Rd, Norwich, NR3 3QH Tel: 0603 425209

Game Zone

18-20 New Rents, High St, Ashford, Kent, TN24 0A8 Tel: 0233 663996



AMIGA STOCKIST LOCATED AT

High St. Bognor Regis (01243) 867143 High St. Littlehampton (01903) 723735 Eastgate Sq. Chichester (01243) 788052

For all Amiga peripherals

19 London Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 18A Tel: 0502 512416

SOUTHWEST

Softsell Computers & Games
The Shopping Mall, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, BA14 DW Tel: 0225 769331

Computer Plus

14 Scarrots Lne, Newport, Isle of Wright, PO30 1JD

Computer Shop

4 Holland Walk, Barnstaple, Devon, EX31 1DW Tel 0271 78787

Computerbase

21 Market Ave, City Cent, Plymouth, Devon, PL1 1PG Tel: 0752 668635

Exmouth Computers

7/9 Exeter Road, Exmouth, Devon, EX8 1PN Tel 0395 264593



COMPLETE PC SYSTEMS 'AMIGA SOFTWARE'

UPGRADES SOFTWARE MONITORS CD ROMP MEMORY 'PERIPHERALS' SOUNDCARDS *PRINTERS*

SCANNERS 'MODEMS' "AND MORE"

VICTORIA CENTRE, 138 - 139 VICTORIA RD. WINDON TEL: 0793 514746

Megabit Computers

45 Colwell Centre, School Street, Weymouth Dorset, DT4 8NJ

Quantum Computers

2a Blenheim Road, Minehead, Somerset, TA24 SPY Tel 0643 703883

Total Computing

16 Station Rd, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH14 8UB Tel: 0202 717001

Royal Parade, Plymouth, PL1 1DU

0752 221851

RJ Computers

30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol, BS16 6RX Tel 0272 566369

Hampshire Videocentre

Portsmouth Rd, Lowford, Southampton, SO3 B€Q Tel 0703 404773

Hytek Computer Retals Ltd

52 Oreston Rd, Plymstock, Plymouth, Devan, PL9 7JU Tel: 0752 484114

CENTRAL

Bits & Bytes

62c London Road, Oadby, Leicester, LEICS, LE2 5DH Tel: 0533 711911

Computability

35 Bethcar Street, Ebbw Vale, GWENT, NP3 6HW Tel: 0495 301651

Computer Supercentres

15 David Street, Cardiff, South Glam, CF1 7DE Tel 0222 390286

Comtazia Ltd

204 High Street, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1QQ Comtazia Ltd

8 Mealcheapen St, Worcester, WR1 2DH

Tel: 0905 723777

4/6 The Arcade, Walsall, West Midlands, W\$1 2RE

Tel 0922 614346 Comtazia Ltd 171/177 High St. West Bromwich, W Midlands, B707RB

Tel: 021 580 0809

Comtazia Ltd 25, Beechwood Pl, 123 High St, Cheltenham, GL50 1DQ

Tel: 0384 261698 Comtazia Ltd

The Shopping Mall, Merry Hill Centre Brierley Hill, West Midlands, DY5 15B

PC COM-

Plus **AMIGA HOME** & BUSINESS

5 St Peters Lane, Leicester LEI 4GH TELIFAX: 0533 513372 Open: Tues - Sat 9,30am - 4,45pm 24 HOUR HOTLINE: 0533 711911

Fortiss Computers

138 Wood St, Earl Shilton, Leicester, Leics, LE9 7ND Tel: 0455 850980

Jet Computer Systems

13, The Market, Pentrebane St. Caerphilly, CF8 1FU Tel 0222 880600 Kettering Computer Centre

15/17 High Street, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8ST Tel. 0536 410070 Screen Scene

144 St Georges RdCheltenham, Gloucs, GL50 3EL Tel: 0242 528979 Soft Centre

Cambrian Retail Centre, Newport, GWENT Tel: 0633 222481

Soft Centre 30 The Parade, Cwmbran, GWENT Tel 0633 868131

Soft Centre 20 The Market Place, Blackwood, GWENT Tel: 0495 229934

Soft-ly 5 Deer Walk, Cent Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK9 3AB

Tel 0908 670620 T.M.J. Computer Software

39a Station Rd, Desborough, Northants, NN14 2RL Tel: 0536 762713

Computer Mall Unit 16 Downstairs, Harpur Centre, Bedford, MK40 1TP Tel. 0234 218228

Get Real

31 High Street, Wootton Bassett, Wilts, SN4 7AF Tel: 0793 848428

39, Pembroke Cent, Swindon, SN2 2PQ Tel: 0793 431193

NORTH

A18 Business Systems 9 St Martin's Cres, Scawby, Brigg, 5 Humbers, DN20 9BQ Tel: 0652 651712

BDB Corporate Computers

BDB Cent, 94 Derby Rd, Farnworth, Widnes, WA8 9LQ Tel: 051 495 1977

Bolton Computer Centre 148/150 Chorley Old Rd. Boiton, LANCS, BLO 3AT

Tel: 0204 31058 **Chips Computers** 9 Newport Rd, Middlesborough, Cleveland, TS1 3LE

Tel: 0642 252509 **Chips Computers**

Clarks Yard, Darlington, Co Durham, DL3 7QH

Silvercourt Cent, Silver St, Stockton, Cleveland,

G.C.Electronics

COMPUTER WORKSHOP 12 Newmarket St, Consett, County Durham

Tel: 01207 502249 * Large stock of games all under £20

* Repairs * Peripherals * PD

* Great prices for Hard Drive installations

Chips Computers

7 Dundas Street, R. Computatili Ltd Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3AD

77/79 Chadderton Way, Oldham, OL9 6DH Computer & Games Centre 33/34 St Nicholas Cliff, Scarborough, N. Yorks, YO112ES

Computer Mania The Balcony, Market Hall, Derby, DE1 2DP Tel: 0332 292923

Computer Store

21a Printing Office Street, Doncaster, DN1 1TP Tel: 0302 890000



The Computer Repair Specialists

47-49 Railway Road, Leigh, Lancs WN7 4AA Tel: (0942) 672424/261866

Computer Store

40 Trinity Street Arcade, Leeds, LS1 6QN Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 13 Westmoreland Street, Wakefield, WF1 1PN

Tel: 0302 890000 **Computer Store**

14 St Sampsons Square, York, YO1 2RR Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 4 Market Place, Huddersfield, HD1 2AN Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store

34/36 Ivegate, Bradford, BD1 1SW Tel 0302

Computer Store

44 Market Street, Barnsley, 570 1SN Tel: 0302 890000 **Computer Store** S Cole Street, Scunthorpe, DN15 6RA

Tel. 0302 890000 Computer Store

54 East Mall, Four Seasons Centre, Mansfield, NG181SX Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 10 Square, The Woolshops, Halifax, HX1 1RU Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store (HO) Units 13-15, Guildhall Industrial Estate Kirk Sandall, Doncaster, South Yorks, DN3 1QR

The Exchange 14 Church Road, Urmston, Manchester, M41 1BV Tel: 061 747 4069

Rink Shopping Centre, Swadlincote, Derbys, DE11 8JL

Tel: 0283 219224 Grantham Computer Centre

4 Kings Wk, Guildhall St, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 6NL Tel: 0476 76994

Humberstone Computer Centre 49 Fieldhouse Rd, Humberton, Grimsby, DN36 4UJ Tel: 0472 210601

22 Carver Street, Sheffield, South Yorks, S1 4FS Tel 0742 752732 Lanway Corp Business Systems Ltd

T/A Burnley Computer Centre 31-39 Manchester Rd, Burnley, Lancs, BB11 1HG

Tel: 0282 31108 Long Eaton Software Centre

Commerce Hse, West Gate, Long Eaton Notts, NG10 1RG

Tel: 0602 728555(46

MCB Computing Group 24 Mill Lane, Buckley, Clwyd, CH7 3HB Tel: 0244 544063

M6 Computers Ltd

340 Haydock Lne, Haydock, St Helens, Lancs, WA119UY Tel: 0942 719122

Mansfield Computers & Electric
33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts, NG10 1EG

Tel: 0623 631202 **North Notts Computer Centre**

23 Outran St, Sutton In Ashfield, Notts, NG17 48A

Postbyte Computers 1-4 Great Northern House

Great Northern Ter, Lincoln Lincolnshire LNS 8HN Tel 0522 525321
Pudsey Computer Shop

161 Richardshaw Lane, Pudsey, Leeds, W Yorks, LS28 6AA Tel 0532 360650

G.M. Electronics 54 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Greater Manchester, WN1 1XS Tel: 0942 321435

Tel: 0492 534831

Sapphire Software 81 Abergele Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 75A

Software Superstores Ltd 11 Market Square Arc. Hanley, Stoke On Trent, ST1 1PD

Software Superstores Ltd 6 Mealhouse Brow, Stockport, Greater Man, 5K1 1JP Tel: 061 480 2693

Software Superstores Ltd 27 Baldwin St, St Helens, Merseyside, WA10 2RS Tel: 0744 27941

Software Superstores Ltd The Courtyard, 5 Horsemarket St. Warrington, WA1 1XL Tel: 0925 232047

Software Superstores Ltd Unit 50 Golborne Gallery, The Galleries Wigan, Greater Manchester, WN1 1AU

Tel 0942 826956 Software Superstores Ltd (HO) Unit7a Oldham St, Hanley, Stoke On Trent, 5T1 3EY

TEC-NOL Ltd

249 New Rd Side, Horsforth, Leeds, Yorks, LS18 4DR Tel 0532 590020 Tim's Megastore 29/31 Sunderland St, Macclesfield, Ches, SK11 6JL

Tel 0625 434118

Tomorrow's World 27/33 Paragon Street, Hull, Humberside, HU1 3NA Tel. 0482 24887

44 St Petersgate, Stockport, Greater Man, SK 12HL Tel: 061 477 6739 203 Stanford St, Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancs, OL6 7QB

VUDATA

Tel 061 339 0326

Tel: 0382 22052

SCOTLAND **Bits and Bytes** 21b Commercial Street, Dundee, Tayside, DD1 3DD

Computer Depot

205 Buchanan St, Glasgow, G1 21Z The Games Gallery

35 Barclay St, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, AB3 2AX Tel 0569 764051 Moray Business and Computer Centre 20 Commerce Street, Biginm, Moray, IV30 1BS

Tel: 0343 552000 Holburn Software 111 Holburn Street, Aberdeen, AB1 680 Tel: 0224 592515

the computer depot



WE SUPPORT

AMIGA 205 Buchanan Street, Glasgow G1 2JZ

SHOWROOMS ON FIRST FLOOR Tel: 041 332 3944



195

196



ADVERTISING RATES E60 + VAT per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE

Beauford Court

30 Monmouth Street

Bath, Avon

BA1 28W

Tel: 0225 442244 Fax: 0225 480325



We accept cheques for payment



AMIGA SOFTWARE HIRE CLUB

3 Briarbank Avenue Nottingham NG3 6JU

Sond SAE for full details C64 list also available on request

AMIGA CDEEDWAY

THE PERMITTERS

- England's Challenge Another of our factuatic Speciency games for

Charges P.C. | Em. Charges Institute E. comindo) porder in El SCHWARE Dept AF, 18 Tellord Avenue. Lillington, Learnington Spa CV32 JHL



Intuition based shape editor for use with

BLITZ Basic

From: "ASPIRE 2" 0352 761798 Strathspey, Pentre Hill, Flint Mountain. Clywd CH6 5QN

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES

FOR ONLY £9.99 POST PAID

FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF) 8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY,

BELFAST BT17 0DS

METTIPIX

SCENIC VIEWS CD ROM

0387 254195

o/PO for £6-00 Black Paladins, Hillcrest, Veryan,

Truro, Cornwall TR2 5QA Make chaques payable to S.J. Buddle

AMIGA DELUXE WORKSTATIONS

A1200/A600/A500 Direct from manufacturer Price £34.00 inc. VAT & P&P Allow 21 days delivery Please send cheques/PO's payable to:

NUTEK LTD, Unit 12, Langley Terrace Ind. Park, Latimer Road, Luton LU1 3XQ Tel/Fax 0582 30931

PUBLIC DOMAIN

FROM 49_P PER DISK

ACTIVITY SOFTWARE DEPT AF67 393 DONCASTER ROAD ROTHERHAM S. YORKSHIRE S65 2UF SEND 25p STAMP FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK

Free Catalogues

of 4000 disks from 75p ✓ Clip Art ✓ Business ✓ Utilities ✓ Assassins ✓ Education ✓ Fish etc

Softcell Services Shareware

25 Maywood, Brynna, Pontyclun CF7 9P7 Tel. 01443 238630 Fax: 01443 228966 WE ALSO STOCK PC SHAREWARE

Dept AF, 22 Church View Close, Havercroft,

Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF4 2PH

Ou life PD & Shareware / Catalor * SPECIAL OFFER Facery III and a your BUY choose & EXTRA FREE

Dlak Prices: All dista 1939 each Postage & Package 50p Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: K M Lumation

Pen Dragon PD Statistical Rate Committee Dear Committee Dear Committee Dear Committee Dear Committee Dear Committee Dear Disk State appears to skeldele Deak Box 82,99 100 Capacity Nackathle Deak Box 82,99 Nacear Mark 12,99 Nacear Mark 12,99 Season Mark 12,99 Season Deak State 12,800 10 till Mark Deaks 13,798 Date 12,900 10 till Mark D Language of the rangers is adult ring for details. Pade S panas on dask sockets We have all assessmes & total lish dasks Peri Dragon PD is a subsultant of saturate A Cherthospies C185 Opening Finns Objet: spin



POY DOY 65p/disk

It costs £10 to join and you will receive a catalogue disk and membership number

AFNOLD COMPUTER SUPFLIES

Amiga A1200 £280 Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels DSHD Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!
Please send £1 or 4 1st dass stemps for attalogue
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)

Barry Voce 0602 264973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

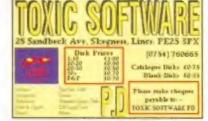
Note profit # D.

Please send blank disk + S.A.E. for variable for disk = 2 per grates 40 Northwell Gate, Other West Yorks 1511 700

OVER 4000 TITLES SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE ^^^^



videographer: ONLY 629-99 DETAILS FROM CHROM/ 01328 862693





7 GAMES FOR £1





AMIGA - PC - All Commodore One Year Subscription 1995 523 UK only Call (081) 651 5436 or

Write to: 45 Brookscroft, Linton Glade

dent Commodore Products User Group

Croydon CR0 9NA







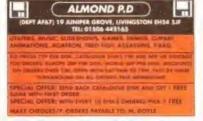


BOZ PD

PORMERLY COPD-WORKBENCHES CATERED FOR ALL THE LATEST TITLES

DOR & CATALOGUE TORK LESTING ONLY THE BEST PD AVAILABLE (Trackow 2 In Class Strappe)

H SOLTH CARRIDGE STREET. BURION ON TRENT, SEATIS DETAILD





NEW RELEASE PC38I BLACK DWN II - PATIR PNOCH TO EDITION 10 NEW LEALLS OF THIS EAST LENT SHAREWARE SO REG. EXCLUSIVE TO 18 ONLY \$1-65 including pkg (\$1200 & 1.3 \$500 cells





170Mb £130 540Mb £230 Tyr warranty Adaptor able + £10

Computer Essentials

ATTENTION ALL AMOS USERS
AMERIC EIGH 1 ST NOT ENT 12-25 FEET FAIT.
CREES IN ACTEEN AND CREEKE SHARE CHIE.
CREEK I, 2 & 5 MAI CA SH PART FAIR.

FOR F1 CAT DISK SEND TWO 1ST CLASS STAMPS CHIQUES/10/10/F1 LIGENICEWARE 31 WELLINGTON MAN, CRITIA, DEVON RIZ TOD. TE (KORZ) ARSSON

St Lawrence Bay, Southminster Essex CM0 9PF Run by Len & Anne Tucker Get more from AMOS, EASY AMOS & AMOS PROFESSIONAL by finding out what the Official Library has to offer! We have 100's of disks of source code, music.

The Official Amos PD Library

17 Wick Farm Road,

sfx etc to help you create your own programs. APD 599 (D.I. xiensing for Peo E2 APD 600 Extensions for Pro and Amos Classic C2

Totally Amos, the only Amos disk magazine approved by Europress is now in its 4th year. Try APD 111 TABLES CO.

Issue 19 out now £3.00.

SCANNER NE HAVE A CONTTO HUMBER OF HAXSMA RAND NELD SCANNERS AT A FEACTION OF THE DIRIGINAL PRICE - FIRST COME, FREST MENUS. SUITABLE FOR AMOGA SOO DIRKY



FOR A

INCLUDING

VAT & POST

MUSIC MACHINE MARKETING LTD TEL: (0204) 387410 FAX: (0204) 380952 11 DEALS OF THE YEAR !! ICC | Departure | Inth Ser-COCO (After

eybourd CIR Kissofscored (Its CIVV or It Mark three Clies as considered that (19) m to I, Ashar & Samuel & (A Car & B)O Bon. The first of 12 Haa). If make and as combly for stiff (1) instead

Deal 1 All the above Only £299.00

Deal 2 00-992 yinO..... Deal 3

Games 1, Games 2, Games 3, CDPD 1 Only £29-00 Deal 4 MMM floppy/printer interface

instead of SX1 Only £199.00 Sex Model File (Glamour disks) 18 rated - needs FMV decoder for CD32 IBM CDI MAC . . From £19.99 one or supply illegal have Front of age and identity is require

Tel: 0204 387410 Fax: 0204 380952 or post to: 59 Bridgeman Place, Bolton BL2 1DE

Amiga-64-Link

York Electronic Research The Paddocks, Jockey Laws, Huntington, York YO3 9NE.

Tel (0904) 610722 Fax (0904) 670063 Ham-6pm Mon-Sat





Calling All Imagine 3.0 Animators

i are financine 3 but can't get your both into all finese leatures." All your need to our address? We present to you. Directoch VLU the first of a new line of easy to use skeletal objects. Making full use of texture/brish ns for classy results, the easy way

month alls technical skin (New orbest saints here't it complete with a hensive instruction brooklet with tutorials, limits and tips + a free

of a Chaque, P12 for £179 to 6 Joch Losetprocesses tree P64 and Membership)

KENT CT202OW Ask about the Low Cost Render Service from as little as 4 pence/trame

Quality Amiga PD and Shareware We have thousands of quality PD and Shareware

Fred Fish, Games, Music, Stideshows, Utilitie

JUST LOOK, ALL DISKS ONLY



+ 70p P+P per total order

We offer a fast and friendly service. All disks are sent 1st class post, virus and error free.

Why not take a look at our fully descriptive Catalogue featuring all our disks, just send a stamped addressed envelope with a disk, or send a cheque or postal order for 69p made payable to: C. WAITI:

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION IN

COTY ALL AVAILABLE AMIGAGES 70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32

90+ CD32 TITLES / 30+ VIDEO CD TITLES DARKSEED (29.99 DIZZY 6 COMPILATION £14 80 GUARDIÁN 529 99 LITIL DIVIL £29 99 PHOTOLITE 624 89 TOWER ASSAULT 679 89 FIELDS OF GLOHY 529 99 SUPER STAROUST 029 99 ETSTRIKE CZ5.99 MAN UTD PLO 529 PH

AMINET 4 219 99 UTILITIES 1 = 1500 619 99 EXPRESS PD GALORE (19.99) HOTTEST & \$19 PF COMPENDIUM DELUXÉ €19 99 CLIPART GIF £19.99

17 BIT PHASE 4 £19 99 BUMP & BURN \$29 99 SPECIAL OFFERS

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES A SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE INLEASE WRITE OR HING FOR THE LATEST UST WE ALSO STOOL THE COMPLETE ALMATHERA OPTOWICK POSCET A WERD SCIENCE MANCES

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION DEPT AF1, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA TEL/FAX 01628 891022



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TELESCAN FOR

STACKED DECK

3 DISK SET - £4.50

THE MODULE PACK

5 DISKS - £6,00

CD WORLD

2 DISKS - £3.50

PROJECT UFO

6 DISK SET - £7.50

BODYSHOP VIII

NEW 1200 GAMES PACK

STEREOGRAM II

2 DISKS - £3.00

EDUCATION PACK 2

5 DISKS - £6,00

HUMDINGER 41

2 DISK SET - £3.50

HOLODECK

2 DISKS PER ISSUE - £3.50

THE FINAL FRONTIER

2 GREAT DISKS - £6,00

SCANNER DISK MAG

2 PACKED DISKS - £3.50

SEND THRST CLASS STAMPS FOR DER FAMOUS CATALOGUE OFFIS SENT FREE WITH FIRST ORDER

..STILL THE BEST

COMPUTE-A-RACE+..£19.99 THE FINAL EDITION

After 3 years of development Compute-A-Race+ - The Final Edition has finally been released.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Compute-A-Raca+ is a Horse-Racing Prediction Program that can forecast races, select bets, calculate return and much more

IS IT COMPLICATED TO USE?

No. Features an ease of use. Within days inputting a race will be second nature.

WHEN SHOULD I ORDER?

Now. Betting for profit is betting for fun.

Cheques/P.O. payable to HANDISOFT (Mail Order ONLY) Handisoft, 37 Hearsall Lane, Spon End, Coventry CV5 6HF

FOR ALL your PD needs Scotland

The Old Farmhouse Rosefield, Balbeggie PERTH PH2 6AT Tel: 01821 650488

Fast, Friendly Service Send 3 x 1st class stamps for catalogue disk listing over 6000 titles. Includes FREE D-Copy, FREE Game plus FREE Virus Killer

All Fred Fish, Assassins, 17 8it, USD, Scope etc plus 1000's more... Free disk when you buy 10. Disks 90p each, P&P 70p

JORVIK COMPUTERS 22 Hemlock Avenue - Huntington York Y03 9DG Tel: (0904) 624637 HARDWARE

TELEVIOLENIE	-07	CHARLES NAME AND POST OF	Lad	EDITEDATE
Associate and the second	LUCY	Mary Print To.	121 00	ETHER COMMUNICATION
Allow Read I	177 00	All these Result of Languages,	(21.00	Mileson 1119
B to F	1100	Access to the second		Married P. Philippine
Body Parents	200,000	Farmer Audubit 1	COAST NO.	ARREST CAMPAGE 111
Bearing transmit	1.747.589	Tomas Sanda)	CLA	St. June 1 Comband Co.
Civilisation	472.00	Elimentia	820 99	American Property
Dennis	430.00	Fields of Liferer	(27.90	
Draggeon Muster 2	127 99	FIFA Society	. £23 49	Courtail Ly David
L 105	4000	Particular South	. 6.20,00	A 12 30-11-00MH; + 4M
Friedless Colons	2000	From of the Zerrord	1.00 May 1	$A1240 Hi40MH_0 * 8M$
Londonli Clary	120 09	Hemshall 2	4.73.80	\$11.00 /E 100 Hr. v VM
4 parameters and the same of t	£27 VV	Personal Printers, Name of Street, or other Persons or ot	6.27 094	A1230-11-30MH; + 8M
fra to	120 84	Secretary beauty have		APRIORITATION AND INC.
James Pound 1	129.00	Joseph Brids	C (2000)	KILLSO BOHOM/AD PARE
I am a management of the second	£22.99	814 E DE 1	COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	As her blandood (MA)
Ji	£22.99	Briggs Chart II	(A)(0.00)	A / DOM Alumbras of 2848.
KHATE I	171.00	Design I Ye Sec.		A F2007 Remolecanic White-
Lane Street	000	fastus lighter feelings	(21.00	A CHARLEST AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE
Mittant League Head	- 100 PM	Micro Minchines	£50 an	COUNTY PROCESS
P(-r, i)	-	Street Control Lawrence		BOMB THE PLOTS
	2.271.000	Street Lagran Sky harr	4,040,000	3.5 200. 0005
Reconstruction		On The Ball (World Cup)		Zapno (D-Rom Firme)
Removed		PLA European Torr		
Some in the Source		Premier Manager 3		A TO CHA Drive
Stav Bek .		Record Records		A THAT P MY March 4
Sec. of		Armetic Republic Reserve		YDVI XX / Kinster
Same Service	F03.80%	Summer the Secretor		Super CD32 Controller
	677.00	Straffering	0.00	AIR OF PAR
7		D'Control		SHIP DVC DV Proc.
J.	100 8	Burm Park	103.03	Bridge WC Wallett
130 300	4000	See Alexander	4000	8 and HC dukser
Z=1	-604 ES	Mill Germon,		APCHEOLOGY.

P&P: SOI IWARL 50P - HARDWARE L5

ECSTATIC ACID BYTES -

LACILLIAN TO TORIALS

PURE ---TECHNOLOGY

best selling production this vition of the magazine, It is still sample CD to have separate samples on the left and right channels, effectively ig it a double CD. Containing almost 3000 samples, pence per sample Ecstatic Acid is without a doubt the best value sample CD on the market. AN UNBELIEVABLE £24.95

COSMOS - The widest range of samples we have ever compiled onto one CD. Analogue bass and lead sequence loops, digital bass and lead sequence loops, sound effects Analogue and digital patches, organ patches and brass pads. A STUNNING £34-95

MEGA BEATS - Sounds from 30 of the greatest drum machines of all time including the TR 808, TR 909, RB, CR7B, R5, EMU Drumulator, Linn 2, RZ1 and many more THE ONLY DRUM MACHINE CD, £24-95

STOP PRESS******Buy all 3 CD's for just E69, a saving of over £15******STOP PRESS



Inte NOW! Or send a chaque or postal order mode payable to Pur ENQUIRIES AND CREDIT CARD ORDERS TEL: 01745 332535 Overseas delivery: Europe add £4. rest of world odd £5 PURE TECHNOLOGY Dept. AF, FO Box 1977, Rhyl, Chyyd LL18 4WA

VISA

197

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.99 OR EXCHANGE POWER SUPPLY £18.99 send faulty unit with payment. GENUINE COMMODORE 1 YEAR WARRANTY, SPEEDY DESPATCH

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY) £37.99

Multiple faults may result in extra charge. Price includes postage, parts and labour

Amiga Internal Drive Garry Chip £5 £5 £24.99 Denise Chip Repair £5 Kickstart 1.2 Ram RES A520 Modulator £27.99 £14.99 Amiga Keyboard Repairs exchange only

Cheques and postal orders to:

1000s of

nse |2| ty Arte

nd (2)

Inte San

Data X the

G

A

Omnidale Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate, 1 Derby DE1 1BU Tel (0332) 291219

VISA

Titles in stock Tel: (01792) NOW!! UTILITIES SPECIAL PACKS 1200 DEMOS D-Copy v3-1 **DUPLICATORS PACK** 9 Fingers [2] (6 Disks) £5-00 ASI Fix Disk 1&2 (2) 8 Hole Golf (2) MUSIC PACK (5 Disks) E4-00 ART PACK (4 Disks) E5-00 AGA Utils 1 Texas Chainsan Mr. Men Olympics (2) 2 Player Socres Dream Trippen Printer Crivers SuperKillers WB3 Vomi 1200 Ocgraders Es (2) 1 242 ck-Pic 2 Action Replay 4 Motorola OEMO PACK (5 disks) £4.00 1200 PACK Jakus e Silverble Super Blue Kid Wally World (2) Tetris Pro

(5 Disks) £4/00

BLANK DISHS

£4.50 £20.00 £35.00

2 disk Cathlogue £1-00 ephone orders taken and despatched upon payment

Glddy 2

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to PIGMY CRUSH P.D.

Motorola Invaders 2 (2) AGA Tetris Klondike AGA (3) Madfighter ext Engine v4-1. (art of the Art (2) Crack & Copy R.D.S.

sed Pro v2

Babyion 5 Max Quadrive (2) Pro Utils rKillers WB 1-3/2 Crash Test AGA Orders to PIGMY GRUSH R.D. pt Al. 2 skomer Place, Swansea, W. Glaw, SA5 5PH

2 Player

mes AGA

PISH 1 to 1000 ASSASSINS GAMES 1 to 200



DEPT (AF), 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield 89 1PZ. Tel 01142 492950 AIL DISKS ARE 75P EACH POSTAGE: UK = 70P EUROPE + 20P A DISK REST OF WORLD +40P A DISK

Mich Hou Remix

A L200 SIJIDES

The Amiga's Buyers Compendium

Now double the size of the first issue, the listings or

Accessories (Above 400) Blank Disks, Cables, CD Cases, Cleaning Kits, Disk Boxes, Disk Labels, Dus Covers, Joysticks, Mins, Power Supplies, Scanners

Applications (Above 100) W.P. Graphics, Music, Programming, Education

Chips (Above 150) Accelerators, CPU/FPU, Memor Memory Simms, RAM upgrades etc

Computers (Apove 50) Amiga A600, A1200 A4000 CD32, Atan etc Drives (Above 200) CD Drives, Hard Drives, Tape Drives, Disk Drives etc.

Games (Above 800) You name it

The Amiga's Suyers Compendium

suppliers with well over 2,000 products and answers all these questional The ABC provides information it would cost you above £30 to obtain, saves you time and

Printer Access (Above 200) Ripbons, Carli Dust Covers, Cables, Memory, Standa etc.

P.D. (Above 100) Catalogue Disks, Disk Prices, Access to above 100,000 games!

CD Roms (Above 100) Games And Application

Send cheque/postal order to:

BAK DISTRIBUTION, 120 Sneffield Road, Dronfield, Sneffield S18 6GG

ATTACK HELICOPTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR

A battle field scenario simulation of the Boeing/Sikorsky RAH 66 COMANCHE 'Serious flight modelling that requires skill to master'





Flight dynamics modelling: Not available on other sims. Author B.Eng Aero.

Test your flying skills over a 65000 sqr km battle area. Filled with over 300 fractally shaped fulls, clouds, 1000's kms of rivers and roads. Land at any of five bases. Fly under and around bridges, power stations, etc. Destroy more than 160 passive and active enemy objects. Pit your wits against intelligent enemy anti aircraft weapons and enemy helicopter.

Armaments: Guided Helitire (4) and Stinger (8) missiles. 20mm (500) cannon. Avionics: Radar and FLIR targeting systems. 5 Mode flight control computer. Enemy radar & laser defectors. Software: Sophisticated flight modelling and collision detection algorithms. Utilises tilled polygon 3D real time rendering tachniques. 8 view modes. Realistic sound effects, incl doppler shift. Stunning tragmented object explosions. Realistic or user definable interpolation time constant.

Only £9.95 Includes instruction manual, postage and packing.

Supports A500 A500 - A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000 & Accelerators Kickstart 1.2 or later Requires a minimum of 1 Megabyte of ram Joystick optional

To Order: Please send your name & address with a cheque or postal order for £9.95 payable to 'Absolute Image' at A.I. Dept AF01. 9B Kenelm Road Colwyn Bay Clwyd LL28 4EE



GAMES

Day of the Roces 7 Paradraid 64 7 Gunfighter 7 Dr Strange

→ Black Down 2

10 Scottish Football

7 Xenomo

1 Green 5

☐ Automobiles □ Raise the Titanic □ Talismon (2) □ Les Dennis Hangn

ID Ant Wors (2) In Ultimate Quiz

Soccer Cards USA

Waynes World Pong

Jet Strike

1 18 Hole Golf 12 □ Neighbours (2) □ Road to Hell

17 Grand Prex Manage

☐ Texas Chainsaw ☐ Star Trek [2] ☐ Mr Men Olympics [2]

☐ Kung Fu Charlie ☐ Board Games ☐ Seek & Destray ☐ 2 Player Soccer Leogue

3 Starbase 13 (2)

Skidmarks D Gorl D System Defender

17 Glavo 121

□ Scrabble
□ Cash Fruit
□ Premier Picks

17 Super Blue Kid

Trighting Warriors
Tetris Pro
Wibble World Giddy

Top of the League

C Sources Cords

☐ Parachete Jou ☐ Megoball 2-1

THigh Octore Clash of Empire
Kingdom at Wa

UTILITIES

T EPU Disk Stocker

□ Superleague 3 51 □ Pro Gomble

T Autostereograms
T Microprose GP Editor
T Reorg 3:11
C Manual [12]

3 C Manual (12)
D-Copy 3-1
D Lock Pick 2
Freecopy 1-9
W/Bench 2 Tutorial
Movernick Copy
D Menumasser 3
C Crack & Copy
D Printer Driver
D Hard Drive Utils
200 Utils

□ Databases □ Epoch 3

T EPU Disk Stocker
Therm v4 (3)
Throughne 2 Budirby svs (2)
Throughne 2 Budirby svs (2)
Throughne 2 Budirby svs (2)
Throughne 3 Spectrum Games vol 1 (8)
Throughness vol 2 (8)

DEMOS

PER DISK

FROM ONLY

1-3 Disks £1 each
4-9 Disks 90p each
10-19 Disks 80p each
20-49 Disks 80p each
50+ Disks 70p each
50+ Disks 60p each
Add 70p to order for P&P
after title – number of disks
ee disk for every 10 ordered

THO AGA Remix TAGA Megoboll TAGA Teris TAGA Kondike (3) 7 Klondike Cards (8)

Dungson Wolker 7 Motoroia Invadera 2 (2) TMod Fighter 1200 DEMOS

7 folianz GED

Tollen GED
Man Consten
1 Access Real
1 Non Again
1 Intercenage
1 Subliminal Xe (2)
1 Find Congree (2)
1 Ugusla Damage
2 Copyon Shinchon
2 Panta Rehi
1 Nas Overdines (2)
2 Friday Al 8
2 Fatel Managemen

3 Fatal Margana 7 Ray World (3) 7 Empty Hisad 3 Origin (2) 7 Full Moon

Trul Moon
TAbstrax Fig
TVolacono
TExplicit 2
THoi Mindwarp
THoi Pignet Gro

3 Chanel No 5

1200 SLIDES

7 Spectrum 1 3 AGA 7 Moviegu de (2) 7 ASI Fixes 2 7 Love (2) 7 Action Replay & Pro 7-1200 Diagnostics 7 ASI Multivision 7 Magic WB (hard drive) 7 Magic WB Extras Th Can't be Done
ThAntical Paradise (9)
This Name Demo

T Gevolo D Videotrocker 2 AGA TVItol . 7 Agony Panel Arem 7 QED 2 (2) 7 Taste the Difference

☐ Andy's W83 Units ☐ AGA Units#1 ☐ AGA Icon Editor ☐ 1200 Final Test

TAGA Bioniers T AGA Growbic Unla

1200 UTILS

DEMOS

Natellica (jushce) [2]

Natellica (jushce) [2]

Natellica (jushce) [2]

CCCP Demo

Tourse Demo

Throne

Tourse Demo

Throne

Tourse Demo

Throne

Tourse Demo

Throne

Tourse Demo

Tourse Demo

Tourse Demo

Tourse

T ⊃ Kick 1-3+ ⊃ Kick 1-4 ⊃ WB3 Backdrops ⊃ WB3 Virus Killers T W93 Hacks

7 Blackboard 1200 GAMES

2 Sid CD TITLES

ers also accepted Cheques/Postal Orders payable to NIH ALL ORDERS SENT BY FIRST CLASS POST THE SAME DAY

D Klandike 3 [4] (hard drive)

TMod Fighter 2 (8)

Titok or Treat

7 Bacman AGA 7 Zembies II

THolodeck [4] 3 Bodyshop 2 (2) 3 Bodyshop 3 T Bodyshop 4 (2)

7 Bodyston 5 (2

ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2 plus 38 games disks £25.00

ADOBE FONT PACK is disks full of fonth for Pagestreum et: £6.40

BODYSHOP PACK in morphilete collection of 12 disks £9.00

BUSINESS PACK is disk ser contaming database, spreadsheer W, P et: £3.20

COLOUR PONTS 5 disks of colour fonts for use in Dpaint £4.00

IGHTWAYE PACK IB disks of objects, textures, help files and more £13.00

1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the latest demos for the 1200 £8.00

IMAGINE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, help files and more £13.00

We also stock Fred fish up to 1000, Scape How to Order: Please tick titles required and send with your name, address t of cheave/postal order/cash to the address at the top of this advert. Hand

up to 210, Assassins Games up to 208, also USD Tools, Jam and Arug, Also OTP fonts, clipart. CATALOGUE DISK 75p

198

ENTERTAINMENT SOFT

Do you have the talent to join a world class team?

Eurocom Entertainment Software are the team behind many of the biggest games of recent years, including versions of Sensible Soccer, Dropzone and Disney's The Jungle Book. We are looking for experienced videogame developers to Join us in creating some of the biggest titles of '95 on console and CD platforms. We would like to hear from:

Videogame Programmers: 8086/80386, 68000, 6502, Z80 and/or C/C++ skills.

Graphic Artists/Animators/Modellers: Pixel, 3D and/or Animation skills.

Tools/System Programmer: 8086/80386 assembly skills and C/C++ skills under Microsoft Windows required.

We offer an enjoyable and challenging career working as part of a dedicated team based in the Derbushire countruside. If you believe you have the necessary talent and commitment please submit your application and PC/Amiga/ST/Mac discs to:

Personnel Dept., Eurocom Developments Ltd., Nottingham Road, Ripley, Derbyshire, DE5 3A5

We also have a small number of training places for talented artists and coders looking to break into the industry. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Official Government & LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS Trade enquiries welcome welcome INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Printer Ribbons - Ring for Ribbons Not Listed															
ı	BLACK	Leff	2.0	5±	10:	BLACK	1 off	22	Se	10-	BLACK	1.off	22	5±	10
ı	Anistrac DAI: 2000 3000	2.50	1000	3.45	2 25	Epsoin FX/MX RX80/FX/LX800	3.90	3.75	3.53	2.35	Staz LC 300	3.00	2.65	2 65	2-4
ı	Amostract Distriction	3.00	3.51	331	3.11	Epison FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81	Star LC24-10/20/2001	" K.S.	271	2.51	_ 3
ı	Amstract () west	6.10	5.95	5-75	5-86	Epison EXAD/86 90	3.12	1.97	1.77	167	Star ND/NL NR/NX10, NB24-10	3.65	3-70	3.50	3.3
ı	Amstrad PCW8,56 L03500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2:30	Fautso DI 3300/3400, DX/200	3.75	3-60	3-40	3.20	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3 14	2.99	2.79	2.5
ı	Amstrad PCW8256/L03500 M/S	3.57	3-42	3.22	3.02	BM 4207/4212 Proprinter X24	3.88	3.73	3.53	3-33	COLOUR				
ı	Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3.38	3.23	3.03	2.83	Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3 35	Citizen 234,240, Swift 24/9	12.81	12 66	12-46	12.0
ı	Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	NLC Pinwriber P2200/P2	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Commodore MP\$1500/1550	9.38	9.23	9.03	8.6
ı	Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	1.75	3.55	3.35	OKI MI.182/183/192/191/195	3-17	3.02	3.82	2.67	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	In 63	10.48		9.8
I	Brother M1818/1824L/1924L	0.68	4.73	4.53	1.33	OKT ML 320/321 [380/390/391	3.32	3-17	3.97	2.77	Star LC 10/20 (00)	6.00	5-85	5-65	
ı	Cargon 12001/1.SP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2 30	Passasonic KNP1 (23/11/4/1140)	3 46	3-31	3.11	2.91	Star LC 2000	9.78	2.63		9.0
ı	Commodore MPS1220/1230	0.50	4.35	0.15	3.95	Paragonic KXF1080/1180 w	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34	Star Lt 24 10 20 200	9.67	9.48	3-28	9.9
	Compositive MPS Line 1350	B 25	6.60	5-40	6 (3)	Parasson KXP1524/1540/1624	0.55	5-613		4-00	Tone	rs			
١	Esson DOTGO	0.10	3.95	3 75	3.88	Pariasono, KNP2123/2124/2180	5.75	5.60		9.00	HP Laseriet Billi Toner Cartridge			44-51	each
	Epison LOCON/don/500, 800, 850	3-45	3 (30)	3.10	2.00	Serikosha SI 20/02/05/36	3.70	8.55	5.35	5-15	HT Laser et III' IIIP Toner Cartrid			53-14	

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

Canon RA40 20 Cartruge	17 54 each
Commissione MPS1270 Cartruge	12 13 each
Epson Stylus	12 99 each
HP Desapet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24 24 each
HP Desapet Fri-Colour Cartridge	28 89 each
HP Thiskjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12 L3 each

ikjet Refills (Twin Packs - 40ml ink) for

J.Pack 511-00, 2- Packs \$10.60 each, 5- Packs 59.95 each Ring For Inkjets & Refills Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

31" Disks, Disk Boxes & CD Drawers

	Top Qual	ity Bulk	Branded						
	DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD					
10 Disks	\$5	\$8	\$6	62					
25 Disks	\$11	\$16	-	-					
50 Disks	£19	£29	524	£36					
100 Disks	\$32	S52	\$41	\$66					
250 Disks	\$75	\$115	596	\$153					
500 Disks	£145	\$206	£187	\$288					

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk. All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE. GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland) available, for all products at \$5-50

Lockable 3" Disk Boxes 100 Capacity \$5-99 50 Capacity \$4-99 with orders of \$10+

Lockable 3 " Disk Drawers 200 Capacity \$15-99 100 Capacity \$13-99

3:" 10 Capacity Boxes § 1-50 3i" 6 Capacity Wallets \$3.99

Lockable CD Drawers 30 Capacity 5 | 6-99

Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs

for Quicks	hot Joysti	cks for Amiga/Ata	riST
Apache 1	6-89	Python 1M	8-89
Aviator 1	25.99	Starfighter 1	8-49
Intruder I	22.99	Turbo II	8-49
Maverick IM	12-49		

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST

Paper & Address Labels

I aper ex radures	LAUTCIS
2000 Sheets 11' s 9." fill graus.	1 box - 19 99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2. boxes - 14-99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack - 8-99
Paper (suitable for inkjet printers)	2- packs - 5-99
Tractor Feed Address Labels.	500 - 4-49

Miscellaneous Items

mioccindicous items		
100 Single Colour 31" Disk Labels	1.99	
1000 Single Colour 3 * Disk Labels	8.99	
1000 Multi-Colour 3i" Disk Labels	9.99	
1000 White Tractor Feed 3/" Disk Labels	10.99	
3." Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99	
Parallel Printer Cable (1-8m)	3 99	
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2-99, 8 mm Thick	. 3.99	
Mouse House	2.99	
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5 99	
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99	
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99	
Mim Stereo Speakers	5.99	
Dust Covers		
CPU & Monitor 6-49 Atari ST	3.99	
Monitor 4-99 Amiga 500	3-99	
80 Column Printer 3 90 Amora 600	2.00	

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 171%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377

PC Keyboard



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 280, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE

3-99 Anniga 1200

3-99

VISA

HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a studio recorded master and is issuingled on the Amigis at twice the sample ris sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and summerial traction and sequence programs, will use the by the Amiga Press. "There are a lot of sample libraries amund but the one is absolutely brilliant? Amiga C "This collection of disks shows how it should be done. The conventional instrument samples are the best the the place to look." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Aut/92. N.B no of samples in brackets

cock. "Hating 87% Arniga Format Special Au Taiking Drums, Marumbas, Chants etc (53) Stans Bansari. Chants etc (59) Tablas, Bayas, Rhythm Loops etc (35) Ud. Saz. Bendir. Rhythm Loops etc (37) Tibertar Beist, Yangori. Rink etc (37) Tibertar Beist, Yangori. Rink etc (37) Enseta Beist, Yangori. Rink etc (37) Enseta Beist, Yangori. Rink etc (37) Resta Beistoka. Choins. Bodhean etc (34) Diogradic, Chants. Sim Drum etc (23) Resta. Beindown. Pan Pipes etc. (30) Power Toms, Shares & Bass. ScranchRap (88) Bess & Shares. Herbals, Chombas & Goms (53) Tibertar Bayas, Chantar (44) Chantar. Beistor & Destarried etc. (41) Yanasha DX, Roland Korg etc. (24) Yanasha DX, Roland Korg etc. (24) Analog, Digital & LA. etc. (16) Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)

019 PIANOS Octave Splits with strings, FX (16 019 PIANUS
Cello Drch Hils, Seutening
Cello Drch Hill Drch Hill
Cello Drch Hill Drch Hill
Cello Drch Hill Drch Hill
Cello Drch Hil

PRICES: 1-9 [Insks 52 50 each, 10-19 [Insks 52 00 vin.h. 20 or in 41.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to WALKABOUT MUSIC, (Dept AF), TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA. Tel: (0726) 813807



BUILD MUSCLES NEW. Fast and effective way to build muscles and strength! MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a12-week body building programme based on the very latest scientific advances in strength training. Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will put you on the road to an amazing physique. Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed. Send for FREE Information Pack. MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH. Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, 1M99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Postcode

(A stamp for reply appreciated)

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

THE TROJAN PHAZER GUN (FOR THE AMIGA - ALL MODELS)

Enter a new phase of computer entertainment with the Trojan Lightphazer, Unleash your imagination and take up the challenge of two action packed games included in the pack:-



SKEET SHOOT: Travel the world and attempt to complete "The International Pro Skeet Shoot" Try to better your score, or compete against a friend in your bid to become World Champion.

ORBITAL DESTROYER: Reach for your Pulse Laser and blast the aliens as you fight to save the planet Earth! Be careful, your ammunition supply is limited - if you run out the Earth will be doomed.

RRP £39.99 OUR PRICE £14.99+ £2.50 P.P.

ADDITIONAL PHAZER GAMES: FIRE STAR RRP \$10.09 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 ALIEX RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99, CYBER ASSAULT RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 ENFORCER RRP \$19:99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 PHAZER GUNS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE ATARI ST/STE RRP \$29:39 - OUR PRICE \$12.99, THE SPECTRUM +2A/3A RRP \$29:59 OUR PRICE \$12.99 AND THE AMSTRAD 464/6128 RRP \$29.99 OUR PRICE \$12.99 LIGHT PENS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA (ALL MODELS) RRP \$39.99 OUR PRICE \$16.99 PLEASE ADD £2.50 FOR POSPAGE AND PACKING ON THE ABOVE ITEMS.

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN: CHEQUES/VISA/ACCESS/PO'S

TRADING POST (Dept AF)

VICTORIA ROAD, SHIFNAL, SHROPSHIRE TF11 8AF



TELEPHONE/FAX (01952) 462135

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+, A600 ONLY)

- * Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- * 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- * 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- * All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- * Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test
- * If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.49 Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive A600/1200 Internal Drive 239,40 A500/600/1200 PSU £29.50 A500 Keyboard (UK) £42.10 €24.30 Fatter Agnus 8372A A500 CIA 215.00 Super-Denise ₹14.40 A520 Xchange Modulator £18.00

CHIPS	
8371 Agnus (A500)	£12.60
8372A I Meg Agnus	(24.30)
8375 2Meg Agnus	£24 80
8374 Alice (A1200)	CER 70
8.362 Denise (A500)	£9 60
8373 Super Denise	C16 60
Albitian	CT 60
8520 CIA (A500/+)	£15.00
8520 C14 A600/1200)	£15.00
NOTE A DESCRIPTION OF A PROPERTY OF	210.54

CHIPS							
Kickstart 1.2	8,4 (3)						
Rickstart E3	£10 80						
Rickstart 2.04	C22 40						
Rickstart 2 05	(1) the						
Nickstart 3 (high)	C15 III						
Rickstart 3 (low)	En a						
Rom Sharer	£15 m						
NEW Modulators	219 5						
All spares are factory NE	Wand						
genuine Commodore parts. All							
come with 12 months we	urranty						
(Except chapse							

HARD DRIVES Quality 2.5 inch Int HD Suited for A600 & A1200 £135.95 60 Mbyte £195.00 120 Mbyte £269.00 210 Mbyte All drives complete with cable, fitting instructions installation software and 12 months warranty

Est. 13 Years

Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs. We reserve the right to refuse repairs

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services (AF) 105 London Road LEICESTER LE2 OPF





14 Guild of Marter Crafter Advision of D.A. Computers Ltd.



On sale Thursday January 19

Next month we'll be telling you how you can get in the fast lane of the Information Superhighway with your Amiga, a modem, a telephone and a few bits and pieces of cable and some software.

Don't get left behind, we'll point you in the right direction and put you in the driving seat with the definitive *Amiga Format* guide to Comms, the Internet, the Worldwide Web, Bulletin Boards, CIX and more... much, much more.

Coming Soon: Possibly the most useful Coverdisk we've ever given away. Hint: you'll need 2Mb of RAM, so get ready. RAM expansions are available through our upgrade offers (page 20) for just £29.99.

More fantastic Coverdisks, the latest game previews and reviews, the inside story on the Commodore buy-out, PPaint 6.1, Photogenics, GameBusters, CanDo 3, Final Data 2, X-Link Modem, Lightwave add-ons, AMOS tutorial, Workbench, DTP tutorial, Helping Hand, Workbench, Coverdisk upgrades, Public Domain games, utilities and demos, OctaMED tutorial, news, Letters, Gallery, Readers' Offers... Let's face it: the first Amiga Format of '95 is gonna be awesome...

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

AM GA FORMAT

Cut out this form or photocopy it and then hand it in to your newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver Amiga Format magazine each month.

Name					×	4	4						*		*	*		•	*	
Addres	S						*	9	*	*				*	*	*	×		*	



To the newsagent: Amiga Format is published by Future Publishing. Tel: 01225 442244.



SEND NOW FOR YOUR FREE 46 PAGE INFO PACK 4000 Fonts now in Stock!

from over 4000 Fonts in

ADOBE or COMPUGRAPHIC Format. Or select from 164 Disks

(12 Fonts per Disk)

little as 7pence! CLIP-ART STRUCTURED

Wordworth v3, Final Writer, Pro-Page, Pro-Draw, Pagesetter v2/v3 Pagestream, Expert Draw, Pro-Vector, Art Expression. Many other

New additions ARTIST DRAWN QUALITY CLIPS AVAILABLE FOR ALL THE ABOVE PROGRAMS ONLY AVAILABLE FROM SELECTAFONT. every Month CURRENTLY AVAILABLE:

TAFON

BIRDS: 3 DISKS (47 CLIPS) 14.99 ANIMALS: 2 DISKS (40 CLIPS) 9.99

FONTBUSTER

Helpline 41 DISKS (500 Fonts) £34.99

all Customers

23 CLIPART DISKS £24.99 (ALL Disks have

Image Catalogues)

CLIPBUSTER

ORDER COMPANY ON EARTH!

Fonts from as

INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES

Having used Ink-Jets for 3 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of lnk-Jet/Bub Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

£6.99 Single Refills Twin Refills £12.99 6 Pack Refills £24.99

For a FREE Comprehensive Printout

Fonts and Details of our other Services
PHONE 0702 202835 24 HR SERVICE

or WRITE TO US

Please include Details of your System set-up

and the Software you wil be using

ourselves. All disks come

with image catalogues

or FAX 0702 200062

Choose from 4 Different Volumes

available in Black/Cyan Magenta/Yellow/ Green/Red/Blue

7

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW Waterproof Black Ink Single Refill: £7.99 Twin Refill: £14.99

IFF CLIPART only supply Hi-res Clips that we have created NEWSFLASH!

NEW VECTOR CLIPARTO COLLECTIONS NOW AVAILABLE

Silly

Info

Pack

Prices

Here!

No Jaggies No Hassie!) ACCESS/VISA/BARCLAYCARD MASTERCARD CREDIT CARDHOTLINE:

We have the UKs

Largest Collection SCALEABLE CLIPART

0702 202835 SELECTAFONT (DEPT AF) 84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SSS 4JT

WOBBLER QRROU

POSTCRYPT

Dy a Desce Z

augist

RANSOME

SHAAPNEL

oiisqoiat OpenHouse peace POWERLINER StarStruck SALTER

WINGEB.

AMIGA FORMAT 67

Cal (1GRaphy

CRACKLING

EDITORIAL

EDITOR DEPUTY EDITOR
CONSULTANT EDITOR
PRODUCTION EDITOR GAMES EDITOR STAFF WRITER

Steve Jarratt Sue Grant Nick Veitch Richard Jones Stephen Bradley Steve McGill Jason Holborn

DESIGN ART EDITOR DESIGNER

Sue White Frank Bartucca

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER PUBLISHING ASST PUBLISHER Steve Carey
PUBLISHING ASST Annabel Parmenter
DIRECT SALES MANAGER Dale Bradford PROMOTIONS MANAGER Simon Howarth
CIRCULATION MANAGER Jon Bickley
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston JOINT MD **Greg Ingham**

CONTRIBUTORS

Jess Bennett, Ed Wiles, Jeff Walker, Richard Baguley, Tim Smith, Mike Roberts, David Crookes, Dave Roberts, Graeme

ADVERTISING

GROUP AD MGER Mary de Sausmarez ADVERTISING MANAGER Jackie Garford DEPUTY AD MANAGER Louise Woods SALES EXECUTIVE Diana **David Matthews**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ashton James PRODUCTION

GROUP PROD MNGER PROD CO-ORDINATOR Judith Green **Charlotte Brock** PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas PRINT SERVICES Mark Constance
AD DESIGN Claire Russell, Lisa Withey
ADMIN ASSNT Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING Jon Moore, Simon Windsor,

Chris Stocker, Jason Titley, Mark Gover

COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro

PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK Future Publishing 01225 442244

NEWSTRADE DIST ABROAD 01225 442244

JANUARY 1995 YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

nded just nine years ago but n puter magazines than any other in Britain We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

Greater relevance. At Future, Editors operate under

- Understand your readers' needs.
 Then satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality – magazines you can trust.

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW Telephone 01225 442244 Facsimile 01225 318740 E-MAIL ADDRESS

amformat@futurenet.co.uk (INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR 01225 822511, 9am-6pm Facsimile 01225 822510 UK one-yea ar subscription: £47.40 **CUSTOMER SERVICES** 01225 822511

Member of the

ABC 132,137

Telephone

Registered Circulation January-June 1994



Printed in the UK All contents @ Future **Publishing Limited 1995**

Audit Bureau of Circulations.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	-	
1st Computer Centre	90	0113 2319444
17 Bit Software	130	0114 2780370
Absolute Image	198	01492 544395
Acclaim	17,108	0171 344 5000
Amiga Format Special.	54-55	01225 442244
Amiga Power	82	01225 442244
Amiga Shopper	125	01225 442244
Analogic	176	0181 546 9575
Anglia PD	151	01374 283494
Bak PD	198	01246 290860
Beau Jolly		
CTV	109	01296 641165
Dart Computers	200	0116 2470059
Datagem	154	0171 608 0624
Datel		
Deal Direct	46	01533 711911
Digita Int95	5,100,148	01395 270273
Direct Comp Supplies	85	01603 311471
Direct Software	105,129	01908 379550
Disktech	157	0181 6562663
Emerald	26	0181 543 2258
Epic Marketing 10	6.122-123	01793 490988
Esp Software		
Eternity		
Eurocom		
Europress		
Evesham Micros		
Exclusive PD	177	01705 642409
Future Leisure Books		
Gasteiner		
Golden Image33	.129,177	0181 900 9291
Gremlin	67	.01142 2753423
Ground Zero		
Harwoods30,1		
Hi-Soft		
Hornesoft PD		
Imagineer		
Impressions		
Indi		
Intermediates		

ILO IIIDE	-/\	
Jorvic PD		
KT's PD		
LCL		
Market Place	.196-198	.01225 442244
Maverick Mail Order	.177	.01989 767655
Microprose		
Mr Beeston		
NJH PD	.198	.01702 546191
Omnidale Supplies	198	.01332 291219
On Line PD	.198	.01704 834335
OTM		
Owl Associates	199	.01543 250377
PD Soft	.152-153	.01702 466933
Post Haste	.184	01227 764204
Power Computing	.111	.01234 843388
Premier Mail Order	.109	.01268 271172
Psygnosis	.2-3	0151 709 5755
Pure Technology	.197	.01745 332535
Ramiga	.98	.01690 770306
Renegade	79	0171 481 9214
Selectafont	.202	01702 2028350
Shops Directory	.195	.01225 442244
Silica Systems10	01,147,161	0181 3091111
Siren Software		
Snap Computer Supplies	176	.01703 457111
Soft Express	.177,190	.01908 277177
Softwood Software	.42-43	.01773 836781
Star Micronics	.32	.01494 471111
Subscriptions	.44-45	
Telescan	.197	.01253 829292
Total Comp Supplies	.193	.01442 233393
Trading Post	.200	.01952 462135
TRC Media	.200	
Trilogic	.96	.01274 691115
Underground PD	.151	.01702 295887
V. Funnell		
Virgin63,75	76	0181 960 2255
Walkabout Music		
Weird Science	.1710	1116 234 0682
Wizard	.40	.01322 272908

Amiga Frame Grabbing has just taken a Fall... in Price but definitely not in quality!



01-773-836781



or... Ask us for a list of stockists in your area. For further product

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS Dept.AMS New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

AMOS Pro

Unleash your creative powers with this amazing programming language. AMOS Professional is the perfect program for writing

your very own games, demos, applications and utilities.



Exclusive
Christmas levels
from Team 17's
totally fantastic

All Terrain Racing plus the ultimate demo of this Sensible sensation.





Stocking Fillers

AF rounds up some cheap 'n' cheerful Amiga peripherals to soak up your excess cash this Christmas!

The Lion King

Beautiful animation, lots of colour, an engaging plot and a happy ending. And that's just the film. Check out our Coverdisk to see why the Lion King is vying with Aladdin for the title of best animated platform game ever.



SHOPPER

supplement

Get a free taster of our more technical sister magazine!

